

PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
OF THE
ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE
OF FREEMASONRY
OF CANADA



ONE HUNDRED AND SEVENTEENTH
ANNUAL SESSION
THUNDER BAY, ONTARIO
SEPTEMBER 12th, 13th, 14th, 1991

PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
SUPREME COUNCIL
OF THE
THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE
OF THE

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED
SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY
OF CANADA

117TH
ANNUAL SESSION
THUNDER BAY, ONTARIO
TWELFTH, THIRTEENTH AND FOURTEENTH
DAYS OF SEPTEMBER
1991



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Supreme Council of Canada Scottish Rite

<https://archive.org/details/proceedingssccas1991scoc>



**ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ JOHN ALLAN BOURNE, 33°
Past Sovereign Grand Commander**



ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ JOHN VINCENT LAWER, 33°
Sovereign Grand Commander

III.:Bro.: John Vincent Lawer was born at Toronto, Ontario on March 31, 1929, the son of Kathleen and Cyril Lawer.

Married to the former Audrey S. Hunt, he shares with her a daughter, Lorraine, and three grandchildren.

He attended public and high schools in Toronto, and in 1951 graduated with an honour B.A. degree in Modern History and Modern Languages from Trinity College, University of Toronto.

In 1955 he graduated from Osgoode Hall Law School, Toronto, as a Barrister-at-Law and was admitted as a Solicitor of the Supreme Court of Ontario. He was appointed a Queen's Counsel in 1966. In 1975 he earned the degree of Master of Laws (LL.M) from the Faculty of Law, University of Toronto.

He practised his profession as a partner in the well-known Toronto law firm of Phelan O'Brien until 1986. From that time he has been a sole practitioner.

He holds professional memberships in the Law Society of Upper Canada, Canadian Bar Association, County of York Law Association, the Lawyers Club of Toronto, the Medico-Legal Society of Toronto and the Osgoode Society. He is a former Trustee of the Sir William Campbell Foundation.

An Anglican, he is a member of the Church of the Transfiguration, Toronto, where he has served as Chairman of Sidesmen, People's Warden, Rector's Warden, member of the Advisory Board and, since 1969, as a Lay Member of the Synod of the Diocese of Toronto.

At the Diocesan level he was for three years Honorary Lay Secretary of Synod. He is a Past Chairman of the Church Development Board and of the Boundaries Committee. He is a former member of the Bishop's Court, the Agenda Committee and the Nominations Committee. He presently serves as a member of the Executive Committee, the Trusts Committee and the Constitution and Canons Committee. He is one of the three Commissioners of the First York Rectory Fund. He belongs to the Bishops Company of the Diocese of Toronto, and has served on a number of Bishop's Commissions.

He is National Chairman and Immediate Past National President of The English-Speaking Union of Canada, and Past President of the Toronto Branch. In 1989 with his wife, Audrey, he organized and hosted at Ottawa on behalf of the English-Speaking Union of Canada the World Members' Conference of the E-SU.

He was admitted to the Freedom of the City of London on November 10, 1988, and in 1991 he was admitted to the Freedom and clothed with the Livery of the Worshipful Company of Upholders. He is presently serving as Deputy Master of The Honourable Company of Freemen in the City of London of North America.

His Clubs are the Albany Club of Toronto, the Granite Club and the Royal Canadian Yacht Club. A member of the Board of Trade of Metropolitan Toronto, he was from 1978-1985, Chairman of its Insurance Committee.

He is a life member of The Empire Club of Canada and of the St. George's Society of Toronto, and a member of The Royal Commonwealth Society, Toronto Branch, The Canadian Club of Toronto, The Monarchist League of Canada and the Heraldry Society of Canada.

An affiliated member of The Institute of Chartered Secretaries and Administrators of Canada, he has been awarded the designation Professional Administrator (P Adm).

He is a Fellow of the Royal Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures & Commerce (F R S A).

He is an Officer of the Military and Hospitaller Order of St. Lazarus of Jerusalem (O L J), and a Knight of the Ordo Constantini Magni (K C M).

Preceded in Wilson Lodge No. 86 G.R.C., Toronto, by his grandfather, W. Llewellyn Lawer, 32°, who served as Secretary for twenty-five years, and by his father, Cyril J. E. Lawer, 33°, who was Worshipful Master in 1948 and subsequently Secretary for twenty years, he was initiated on September 17, 1957. He served as Worshipful Master in 1968 and has been a Trustee and Chairman of the Committee on Benevolence since 1971.

President of the 1968 Masters Association in Toronto District 5, he served as District Secretary in 1972, and was appointed a Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge A.F. & A.M. of Canada in the Province of Ontario in 1973. He was a member of the Committee on the Revision of the Constitution of Grand Lodge 1976-1979, and since 1979 has been the Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of Missouri near the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario.

Exalted in King Solomon's Chapter of Royal Arch Masons No. 8 G.R.C. on November 13, 1965, he subsequently affiliated with The Royal Arch Chapter of St. Andrew and St. John No. 4 G.R.C. and served as First Principal in 1986.

In 1987 he was appointed a Member of the Grand Executive with the rank of Past Grand Senior Sojourner. He was a member of the Release-A-Miracle Committee 1988-1991, and remains an Honorary Member thereof.

He has been a member of the Order of the High Priesthood of Ontario since 1986. He was greeted in Adoniram Council No. 2, Royal and Select Masters of the Grand Council of Ontario on February 13, 1983, and received the Royal Ark Mariner Degree in Lake Ontario Lodge No. 5 on April 20, 1983.

He was consecrated in Geoffrey de St. Aldemar Preceptory No. 2 K.T. on May 13, 1966. On January 30, 1990 he was constituted and anointed in St. Mark's Tabernacle No. 34 of the Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priests.

On March 9, 1985 he received the Order Knight of York in Athelstan York Rite College No. 41, and on July 29, 1989 was honoured and awarded the Order of the Purple Cross and became an Associate Regent of the York Rite Sovereign College of North America.

Knighted in Holy Land Conclave No. 3 of the Red Cross of Constantine on September 22, 1984, he was founding High Prelate of Holy Trinity Conclave No. 34 and is presently serving it as Viceroy.

He was initiated in Rameses Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. on November 19, 1960.

On April 24, 1976 he was advanced and promoted in the Provincial Grand Lodge for the Province of Ontario of the Royal Order of Scotland.

He is a former Associate Member and currently a Member-at-Large of the Conference of Grand Secretaries in North America.

He has been a member of the Correspondence Circle of Quatuor Coronati Lodge No. 2076, London, England, since 1962, and a life member of the Philalethes Society since December 5, 1985.

In the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada he received the 14° on January 12, 1959 in the Toronto Grand Lodge of Perfection, and the 18° on January 21, 1960 in the Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix. He served both Bodies as Assistant Grand Secretary and Assistant Registrar 1963-1965, and as Grand Secretary and Registrar 1965-1974.

He received the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory on May 6, 1960.

He is a member of The Thousand and One Club, The Scottish Rite Club of Hamilton, and an Honorary Life Member of the Oshawa Scottish Rite Club.

In the Supreme Council he was coroneted along with his father, Ill.° Bro.° Cyril J. E. Lawer, an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Toronto on September 8, 1970. He was Crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General at Hamilton on September 13, 1975.

He was Grand Representative of the Supreme Council of Greece near the Supreme Council of Canada 1978-1986, and since then has been the Grand Representative of the Supreme Council for Australia.

He co-authored the History of the Supreme Council, 33° published in 1978; petitioned for and obtained on behalf of the Supreme Council Letters Patent granting Armorial Bearings from Lord Lyon King of Arms dated April 29, 1980; and in 1981 designed the banner of the Supreme Council.

In 1987 he served as Secretary of the VII Conference of English-Speaking Supreme Councils-in-Amity.

He has been a Director of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada since 1977, served as Secretary 1977-1991, and Secretary of its Awards Committee 1985-1991.

He served Supreme Council as Grand Secretary-General 1977-1982, Deputy for Ontario 1982-1988. Lieutenant Grand Commander 1988-1991, and was installed at Thunder Bay, Ontario, on September 14, 1991 as Sovereign Grand Commander.

ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ HAROLD EDWARD CROSBY, 33°
Lieutenant Grand Commander



Born, raised and educated at Halifax, N.S.; qualified as a Chartered Accountant in 1948 and practised public accounting with Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co.; served as Managing Partner of the Halifax office of the firm from 1972 until retirement in 1984.

President of the Halifax Board of Trade 1972-1973 and President of the Canadian Chamber of Commerce 1977-78.

Raised a Master Mason in Acadia Lodge No. 44 G.R.N.S., Worshipful Master 1956-57 and Treasurer 1958-68. Grand Treasurer Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia since 1985, and Treasurer of Nova Scotia Freemasons Home.

Received 14° November 1953, 18° November 1966, and 32° April 1967. T.P.G.M. of Victoria Lodge of Perfection 1973-74. Treasurer of Valley of Halifax 1974-1984.

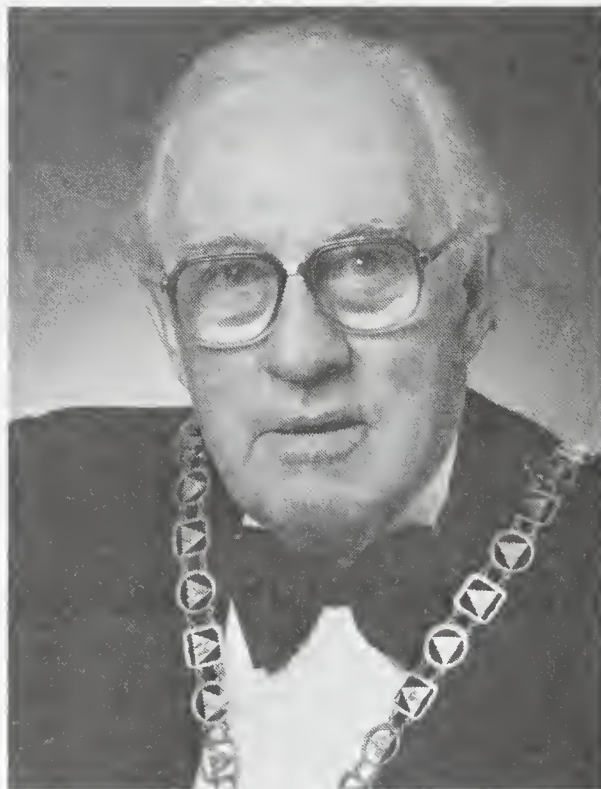
Coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Regina September 1976. Crowned Active Member at Peterborough September 1981. Served as Ill. Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland 1981-1988.

Admitted to membership in Royal Order of Scotland 1973. Appointed Provincial Grand Master for the Provincial Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island 1986, and still serving in that office.

Married Jessie E. Hatfield in 1948. Has a daughter and two sons.



ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ WALTER ROBERTSON CARVETH, 33°
Grand Chancellor



ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ JOHN INGRAM CARRICK, 33°
Grand Secretary-General

**ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ JOSEPH NEWCOMBE FENTON, 33°
Grand Treasurer-General**



Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Joseph Newcombe Fenton, 33° was born in Warrington, Lancashire, England on November 24, 1921. He immigrated with his parents in 1927 to Hamilton, Ontario where he received his elementary and secondary education.

In 1940, he joined a Hamilton firm of chartered accountants as a student-in-accounts. He attained his designation as a Chartered Accountant in 1947 and was elected a Fellow of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Ontario in 1973. He served as a partner in his firm and subsequently, the firm of Doane Raymond, from 1947 until his retirement in 1985.

Active in professional and community affairs, he has served as president of the Hamilton and District Chartered Accountants Association, the Kiwanis Club of Hamilton and the Hamilton Council of Associated Service Clubs. He has also served as an Elder of Trinity United Church in Burlington, where he now resides.

He was married to Verva Grice on August 5, 1944 and they have one son, Paul Douglas Fenton.

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Fenton's Masonic career started when he was initiated in The Barton Lodge No. 6 on November 17, 1948. He served as Worshipful Master of his lodge in 1959 and Secretary of Hamilton Masonic District A in 1977-1978. In 1978 he was appointed a Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario.

In Scottish Rite Masonry, he is a member of Murton Lodge of Perfection, Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix and Moore Sovereign Consistory where he received his 32° on November, 1973. He was appointed a line officer of Moore Sovereign Consistory in 1976 and became Commander-in-Chief in which office he served during 1988-89. He also served his Valley as Chairman of The Scottish Rite Club of Hamilton.

Ill.: Bro.: Fenton was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in London, Ontario on September 12, 1985 and was crowned an Active Member of Supreme Council in St. John's, Newfoundland on September 15, 1990. He was installed at Thunder Bay, Ontario, on September 14, 1991 as Grand Treasurer-General.

ILL.: BRO.: NORMAN EMILE AUCLAIR, 33°
Deputy for Quebec



Ill.: Bro.: Norman Emile Auclair was born in Montreal, Quebec on June 28th, 1929 and received his elementary and secondary education there. He earned an Associateship Degree in General Insurance from the Insurance Institute of Canada.

He started his business career in 1946 with The Commercial Union Insurance Company of Canada Ltd., where he held various positions, mainly related to underwriting and marketing. He retired in December 1986 with over 40 years of service.

Married to Margaret DiGenova at Montreal, they have two daughters, Deborah and Elizabeth and a grandson, Philip.

Active in church and service work, he is an Elder of the United Church of Canada, a Past President of the former Kiwanis of St. Eustache sur-le-Lac and was active in his local Home and School Association.

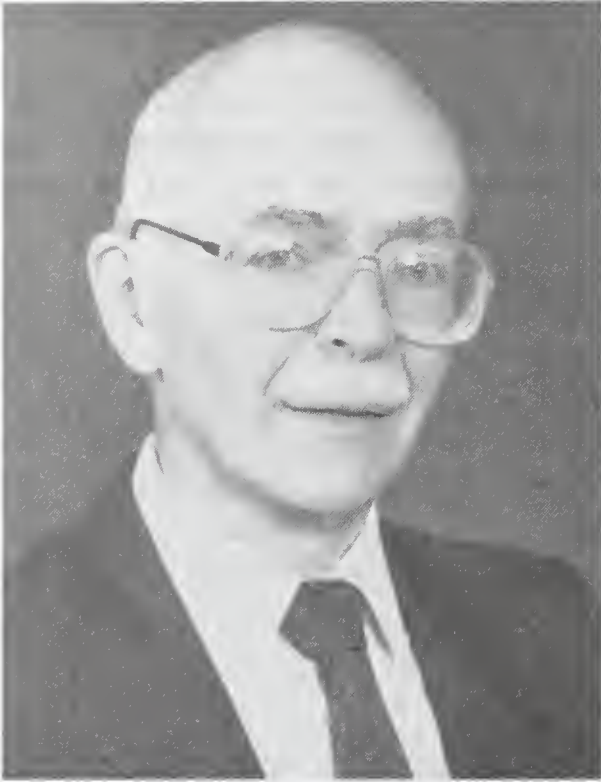
Ill.: Bro.: Auclair began his Masonic career in Wellington Lodge No. 113 G.R.Q. in 1951, becoming Worshipful Master in 1963, and served as District Deputy Grand Master of Montreal District No. 5 in 1974. He filled the office of Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Grand Lodge of Quebec A.F. & A.M. for 8 years and has been a member of the Board of General Purposes for 11 years. He was elected Deputy Grand Master for the years 1987 and 1988 and was elected to the office of Grand Master for 1989 and 1990.

Appointed Representative of the United Grand Lodge of Ancient and Accepted Masons of Queensland to the Grand Lodge of Quebec, A.F. & A.M. in 1979, he is also a member of Karnak Temple A.A.O.N.M.S., the Montreal High Twelve Club, the Temple Daylight Lodge No. 142 G.R.Q. and the Royal Order of Scotland.

He joined Carnarvon Chapter No. 5 of Royal Arch Masons of Quebec in 1977, becoming First Principal in 1982 and Grand Superintendent of District No. 1 in 1986. He is presently a member of the Board of General Purposes of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Quebec.

Ill.°. Bro.°. Auclair entered Scottish Rite Masonry in the Hochelaga Grand Lodge of Perfection in the Valley of Montreal in 1964 and received his 32° in Montreal Sovereign Consistory in 1967. He served as Thrice Puissant Grand Master of the Hochelaga Grand Lodge of Perfection in 1977 and was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Peterborough, Ontario in 1981, was crowned Sovereign Grand Inspector-General in Windsor, Ontario September 12th, 1987 and elected Deputy for the Province of Quebec in Thunder Bay, Ontario September 14th, 1991.

ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ JAMES CAMPBELL BASSEY, 33°
Sovereign Grand Inspector-General
Deputy for Manitoba



He was born in Winnipeg, Man. on June 1st, 1926, raised in Minnedosa, Man. where he received his elementary and secondary education and received his B.Sc. degree in Pharmacy from the University of Manitoba in 1949. He was a partner in Avenue Pharmacy for 12 years, then moved over to Academy Road and has owned and operated Basseys Pharmacy Ltd. for the last 28 years.

He is a member of Sturgeon Creek United Church.

He and his wife Beverley have one daughter at home, two daughters and one son married and four grandchildren.

He was initiated into Northern Light Lodge No. 10 in Winnipeg on February 16, 1950 and received his 3rd degree on May 4th, 1950. He became a member of Scottish Rite on October 19th, 1951 and received the 32nd degree on November 19th, 1953. The 33° was conferred on him in Winnipeg in 1980. He served as T.P.G.M. in 1978 and 1979 and has been chairman of advisory council for a number of years. He is a member of The Royal Order of Scotland and of the Ritualistic Unit of Khartum Temple A.A.O.N.M.S.

On September 14, 1991 at Thunder Bay, he was crowned Sovereign Grand Inspector-General and elected Deputy of the Province for Manitoba.

**ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ JOHN CAMPBELL MATHESON, 33°
Grand Standard Bearer**



Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ John Campbell Matheson, 33° was born September 5, 1922 in New Edinburgh, Ottawa, Ontario. He is a life-long resident of Ottawa.

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Matheson received his education in the public and technical high school system with a continuing education through correspondence. In 1939 he commenced employment with Crain Printers Ltd., in later years known as R. L. Crain Inc., Business Forms and Systems Service. He continued employment with Crains, latterly, as Office Manager. He retired December 31, 1984.

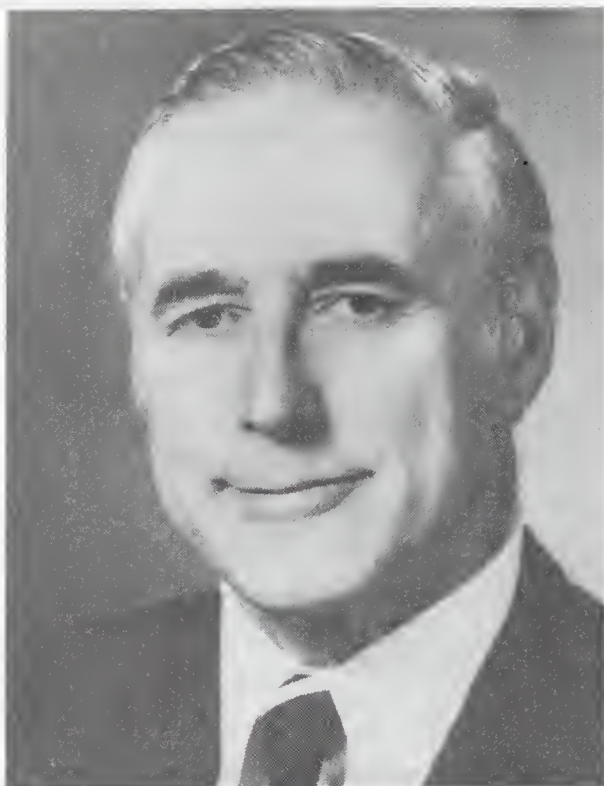
He is a member of Britannia United Church. His activity in the affairs of the church included Christian Education. He was a founding member of Britannia's Tyro Boys Group which grew to be one of the largest in the Eastern Ontario Region. In 1948 he married Reta Jamieson of Campbellton, New Brunswick. Cam and Reta are the parents of one son, John, residing in Edmonton, Alberta. They are the proud grandparents of three boys ranging in age from 6 to 10 years.

Bro. Campbell commenced his Masonic career when initiated into Ionic Lodge No. 526, Ottawa, March 1945. He advanced in Masonry becoming a member of Ottawa Lodge of Perfection A. & A.S.R. in March 1964. This followed with his 18° in Murray Chapter of Rose Croix, Ottawa and 32° May 1972 in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, Ontario. In 1975 he was received as a Charter member of Ottawa Consistory. He is a Past Most Wise Sovereign, having served this office in 1977. A past Officer of Ottawa Consistory having served as Grand Secretary for several years. Cam continues an active role in Scottish Rite Masonry as well as Tunis Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. No. 179, Ottawa, Ontario.

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Matheson was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Toronto, 1983 and was crowned Sovereign Grand Inspector-General in Windsor, Ontario September 12, 1987.

At the Supreme Council Session held in Thunder Bay, Ontario, September 1991, Cam was elected and installed to the Office of Grand Standard Bearer.

**ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ DONALD WALTER LAMBIE, 33°
Grand Captain of the Guard**



Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Donald (Don) Walter Lambie was born in Montreal, Quebec on October 27, 1921. He received his public and high school education there.

He joined the Continental Insurance Co. of New York in 1939, and after various responsibilities in Montreal, was moved in 1949, to Toronto, where in 1953, he became Superintendent, Special Risks Department.

In 1955 he became associated with Morris & Mackenzie Limited, a National Insurance Broker, and was a member of its Executive Committee, a Senior Director, and in charge of its Toronto office operations for several years prior to his retirement in February, 1987.

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Lambie has been very active in the general insurance industry. In addition to being a lecturer and moderator of Business Interruption Seminars and on other committees, he is a Past President of the Toronto Insurance Conference and Past Executive Director of Canadian Federation of Insurance Agents and Brokers Associations.

In May, 1979 he was asked to become the Chairman of the Steering Committee and subsequently First President of Registered Insurance Brokers of Ontario (R.I.B.O. Inc.). "RIBO" is the self-regulating body responsible for the qualification, registration and disciplining of general insurance brokers in Ontario. Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Lambie retired as Chairman in November 1984.

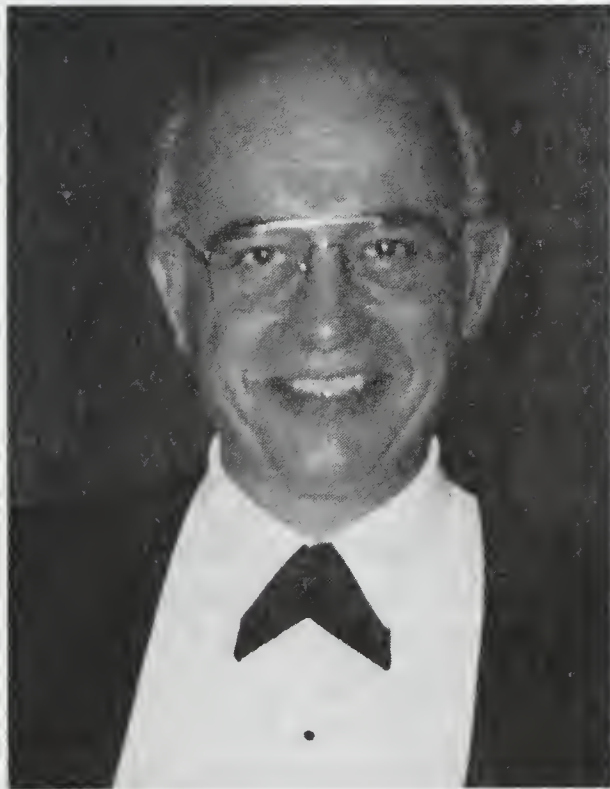
Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Lambie served with the R.C.A.F. 1942-1945 and was overseas as a commissioned pilot in England, and with the City of Windsor Squadron No. 417 in Italy.

In earlier years Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Lambie was active in the Boy Scouts of Canada (Long Service Medal) and in his church choir. He has been a long-time member of, and a church warden at, All Saints' Church, Kingsway in Toronto.

Ill.:Bro.:Lambie joined Zetland Lodge #12 G.R.Q. in Montreal, Quebec on January 8, 1948, affiliated with Sunnylea Lodge #664 G.R.C. in Toronto, Ontario, becoming its W.M. in 1961. He was elected D.D.G.M. Toronto District #2 for 1964-1965; and was awarded a Life Membership in Islington Lodge #715 G.R.C. in 1965. In May 1954, he received his 18° in the Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in April 1962, serving as M.W.S. in 1973; and his 32° in the Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, in May 1963. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Hamilton, Ontario on September 12, 1975. Ill.:Bro.:Lambie was made a member of the Royal Order of Scotland on April 16, 1988. He is a member of the Finance Audit Committee, Supreme Council and Chairman, Library & Archives Committee.

He is happily married to Elizabeth Trumpour Hurst. They have a son and a daughter, and five grandchildren.

ILL.: BRO.: ROBERT ALFRED BARNETT, 33°



Ill.:Bro.:Robert Alfred Barnett was born in London on November 5, 1937. He was raised and educated in London and was a graduate of Westervelt Business College in 1958. On April 11, 1959, he married his wife Doreen. They have two sons, both of whom are married and are 32° Scottish Rite Masons and Shriners. They also have two grandchildren.

He is co-owner of London Metal Service Limited. The firm was established in 1933 and he started full time in 1958. Then he became co-owner with his brother William in 1971 when they purchased the firm from their father, Alfred, also a 33° Mason and a

very active member of the London Valley.

Ill.:Bro.:Barnett was born and raised an Anglican and has served in several capacities. He is a member of St. James (Westminster) and is a Past Warden and Synod Delegate and Member of the Board of Management.

Besides being an active Mason, Ill.:Bro.:Barnett has had time to be involved with the Boy Scouts. For ten years he was on the executive of the local athletic associations, both with baseball and minor hockey.

His business involved him being associated with many technical societies, serving on the executive and having been a president of one.

Other activities are varied; camping, fishing, hunting, avid photographer, but as the years have passed, these activities are now being slowly taken over by travelling, time at the cottage, masonic and church projects.

Ill.:Bro.:Barnett's Masonic career started when he was initiated into Centennial Lodge #684 in 1960 and was raised to Master Mason in 1974. He is a Charter Life Member of Daylight Lodge #735 and a Life Member of Heritage Lodge #730. He was D.D.G.M. in London East District in 1985-86; Editor of the Grand Lodge Quarterly Masonic Education Newsletter since 1986; Member of the Grand Lodge Committee on Masonic Buildings in 1987-88; Member of the Grand Lodge Committee on Masonic Education since 1987; Regional Director of the Masonic Foundation of Ontario since 1989; Member of the Grand Lodge Committee on Lodge Finances in 1991.

He joined London Lodge of Perfection on March 30, 1962, London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix on October 22, 1962 and Moore Sovereign Consistory, where he received his 32° on May 11, 1963. He is a Past M.W.S. of London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, a member of the Property Committee since 1964, a member of the 17th Degree Team since 1965, Co-Director of 7th Degree Team since 1965 and Transportation Chairman for the 1985 Supreme Council Session held in London, Ontario.

Also, Ill.:Bro.:Barnett is a life member in the Mocha Temple in London and a life member of the Shrine "alumni unit".

Ill.:Bro.:Barnett was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Charlottetown, P.E.I. on September 11, 1986. He was crowned Sovereign Grand Inspector-General at the Annual Session of Supreme Council in Thunder, Ontario on September 14, 1991.

**ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ NORMAN EDWARD BYRNE, 33°
Grand Master
Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario**



Norman Edward Byrne is a native of Hamilton, Ontario and presently resides in Ancaster.

Bro. Byrne is a lawyer and the senior partner in the law firm of Byrne, Martin & Bedford. He is also a registered professional engineer (A.P.E.O.).

He was educated in the public and secondary schools of Hamilton, Ontario. He graduated as a mechanical engineer from S.P.S. of the University of Toronto in 1949, having attended the first class of engineering held at the new engineering school created by the University of Toronto at Ajax, Ontario. Bro. Byrne then proceeded to Osgoode

Hall, Toronto, where he graduated in 1953 as a Barrister at Law and Solicitor of the Supreme Court of Ontario. He was created a Queen's Counsel in 1965.

He first saw the light of Masonry at University Lodge No. 496, Toronto.

On moving to Hamilton to practice law with his father, the late Norman W. Byrne, Q.C., he became a charter member of Meridian Lodge No. 687. He served that lodge as Worshipful Master in 1961 and continued in office as organist until his election as Grand Master.

Bro. Byrne was appointed to the Board of General Purposes of Grand Lodge in 1973 and has continued as a member thereof since being first elected in 1978. He chaired several committees of Grand Lodge during his tenure on the Board, namely the Condition of Masonry, Grievances and Appeals (now Discipline), Masonic Education and, lately, the Committee on Constitution and Jurisprudence. He also served as a member of several committees and was an officer (Vice-President) and director of Masonic Holdings, the Grand Lodge holding company.

Bro. Byrne was elected Deputy Grand Master at the Annual Communication of Grand Lodge in 1989.

Bro. Byrne was elected Vice-Chairman of the Conference of Grand Masters of North America for its 1992 Conference in Alexandria, Virginia. He will serve as President of the Conference of Canadian Grand Masters at Winnipeg in March of 1992.

Bro. Byrne is a member of King David Chapter, R.A.M., joining that body in 1983. He acquired the rank of Honorary Past First Principal of that Chapter in 1991. He is also a Shriner and is a member of Rameses Temple, Toronto.

In Scottish Rite Masonry, he is a member of all of the Scottish Rite bodies and served as T.P.G.M. of Murton Lodge of Perfection in 1970-1971, and became Commander-in-Chief of Moore Sovereign Consistory in 1980. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° of the Supreme Council of Canada at Vancouver in 1973 and was crowned an active member of Supreme Council in Thunder Bay in September, 1991. He is a member and organist of the Royal Order of Scotland.

In his profession, he is a member of several legal associations and served as President of the Hamilton Lawyers Club in 1965.

In his community, he served as a Director and later as Chairman of the Addiction Research Foundation, Hamilton Branch, and is a lifetime member, Director and Honorary Solicitor for the Hamilton/Burlington YMCA and regularly attends fitness classes there. He was recently honoured for his service of 35 years as Honorary Solicitor of the Hamilton/Burlington YMCA. An ardent skier, Bro. Byrne is a member of Holimont Ski Club in Ellicottville, New York, and served as a Director and Secretary of that club for thirteen years.

Bro. Byrne is a member and Elder of Ryerson United Church in Ancaster, Ontario.

Bro. Byrne married Nancy Dennis in 1978. He has three children; Kathryn presently residing in Burlington, Norman presently residing in Oakville and a Marketing Manager with a heavy equipment sales organization in Toronto, and a second daughter, Shelley, who is residing in Chapleau, Ontario. All of his children are married and he and his wife, Nancy, are the proud grandparents of seven grandchildren. His son, Norman III, is also a Craft Mason.

Norman Byrne, in addition to his active involvement in many Masonic Bodies, spends what little spare time he has sailing, biking and skiing with his wife Nancy, who has ably assisted him as a most talented and gracious hostess to his many Masonic friends.

ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ ROBERT TAPLIN COMRIE, 33°



Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Robert Taplin Comrie was born in the family farm home in the rural municipality of Rosser, Manitoba on July 19th, 1920, the eldest son of Robert and Elizabeth Comrie. He received his elementary education at a one room rural school, secondary education in Winnipeg and graduated from the University of Manitoba with a diploma in Agriculture.

On November 1st, 1946 he married Irene Sproule of Winnipeg and they have a son David, daughter Wilma and two grandchildren.

“Bert” as he is commonly known enjoyed a lifetime of farming retiring in 1990. He has taken

an active interest in community affairs serving in various capacities, Elder and Board of Stewards, Lilyfield United Church, Chairman of the Rosser Municipal School District, also involved in numerous community endeavours.

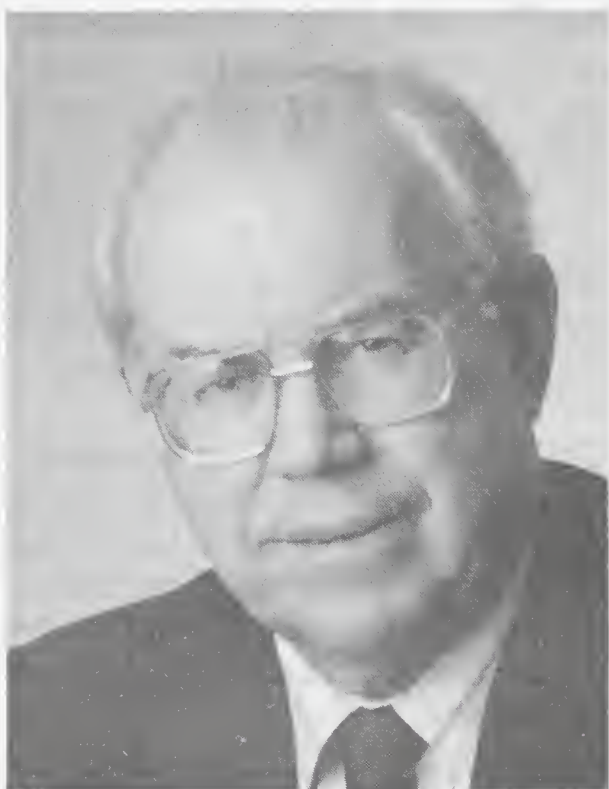
Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Comrie's Masonic career commenced when he was initiated into Ionic Lodge No. 25 on May 11, 1942, passed December 14, 1942 and raised Jan. 11, 1943, served as Worshipful Master in 1954, appointed Senior Grand Deacon in 1977, is an honorary member of the Board of General Purposes and is presently chairman of the Finance/Administration Committee.

He became a member of the Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection April 25, 1952, Bethesda Chapter of Rose Croix January 16, 1953 and the Manitoba Sovereign Consistory March 10, 1967. He served as T.P.G.M. of the Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection in 1971 and has been the Almoner of the Valley of Winnipeg since 1973 and is a recipient of the Walter C. McDonald Medal for Meritorious Service to the Valley of Winnipeg. He is a member of the Ritualistic Unit of Khartum Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. in Winnipeg.

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Comrie is the Manitoba Provincial Grand Master of the Royal Order of Scotland.

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Comrie was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Calgary on September 17, 1971. He was crowned Sovereign Grand Inspector-General at the Annual Session of Supreme Council at Thunder Bay, Ontario on September 16th, 1991.

ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ GLENN MARVIN MARTIN, 33°



Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Glenn Marvin Martin was born at Ottawa, Ontario on December 24, 1925. He attended elementary and high schools in Ottawa, and in 1949 graduated with the degree of M.D., C.M., from Queen's University in Kingston, Ontario. He undertook residency training in Kingston, Saskatoon and Ottawa, and received his specialist qualification in General Pathology from the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada in 1954.

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Martin married Mary Charles on April 19, 1949. They have a family of two sons and four daughters.

Moving to Edmonton in 1954 Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Martin began his career as the Clinical Pathologist at the Royal Alexandra Hospital in that city. Three years later he moved to Kamloops, in British Columbia, to assume the post of Chief of the Clinical Pathology Service at the Royal Inland Hospital. Through periods of development and expansion this position was held for over thirty-three years.

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Martin was initiated into Mount St. Paul Lodge No. 109, in Kamloops, on March 22, 1960 and was raised to be a master Mason on December 5, 1960. He served as Worshipful Master of his Lodge in 1981-82 and in 1987-88 was appointed Grand Organist of the Grand Lodge of British Columbia. In 1984 he became a member of the Red Cross of Constantine.

In the Scottish Rite, he received the 14° in Vernon Lodge of Perfection on June 6, 1963, the 18° in Moray Chapter of Rose Croix on November 9, 1963, and the 32° in the Vancouver Consistory on October 3, 1964. He has

served as T.P.G.M. and M.W.S. Ill.∴Bro.∴Martin was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Niagara Falls on September 14, 1979. He was received into the Royal Order of Scotland, Provincial Grand Lodge of British Columbia on November 12, 1983.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Martin has been active in the International Order of Jobs Daughters and on June 3, 1992 will be installed as Worthy Grand Patron of the Grand Chapter of British Columbia and Yukon, Order of the Eastern Star.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Martin and Mrs. Martin have been and continue to be involved in a number of community activities with a special interest shown in basic, college and continuing education.

ILL.∴BRO.∴ROSS ALEXANDER WILSON, 33°



Ill.∴Bro.∴Ross Alexander Wilson, 33°, was born in Toronto on March 20, 1924, and received his elementary and secondary education in Toronto and St. Catharines.

On discharge from the R.C.N.V.R. in 1945, he entered the Faculty of Forestry at the University of Toronto, graduating with a B.Sc.F. degree in 1949.

He moved to Port Arthur, Ontario at this time, where he was employed with the pulp and paper industry for the next fifteen years.

On October 4, 1958, he married Elizabeth Willes Chitty of Toronto. They have one daughter, Lesley, and two grandchildren.

In 1963 he entered the teaching profession, where he served in various classroom and administrative positions until his retirement. He received the Degree of M.Sc.(Bio) at Lakehead University in 1971.

In 1977, Ill.∴Bro.∴Wilson was the recipient of the Queen's Silver Jubilee Medallion.

A member of the Anglican Church, Bro. Wilson has served on the Forestry Advisory Committee of Lakehead University, as Principal of the Lakehead Board of Education Adult Education Program, and Treasurer of the Port Arthur Figure Skating Club.

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Wilson was initiated into Shuniah Lodge No. 287 on June 16, 1953, and was raised to Master Mason on January 26, 1954. He served as Worshipful Master of Shuniah Lodge in 1976, and Secretary of Algoma Masonic District in 1990-1991. In July, 1991, he was appointed a Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario.

Bro. Wilson joined Superior Lodge of Perfection on February 25, 1955, Nanna Bijou Chapter of Rose Croix on April 5, 1955, and North Star Consistory where he received his Thirty-second Degree on May 28, 1955.

He is a Past Commander-in-Chief of North Star Consistory, a Past T.P.G.M. of Superior Lodge of Perfection, and has acted as editor of the Scottish Rite Bulletin for the Valley of Thunder Bay.

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Wilson holds membership in Khartum Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. in Winnipeg, and the Lakehead Shrine Club.

Bro. Wilson was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Fredericton, New Brunswick, on September 9, 1982. He was crowned Sovereign Grand Inspector-General at Thunder Bay, on September 14, 1991.

PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
SUPREME COUNCIL
FOR THE
THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE
OF THE
ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH
RITE OF FREEMASONRY
OF CANADA
1991

EXECUTIVE SESSIONS

Prior to the opening of the first Executive Session of Supreme Council, the Board of Directors of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation met on Tuesday morning, September 10th at 9:00 in the forenoon in Scandia II-III of the Valhalla Inn, Thunder Bay, Ontario.

The President, Dr. N. Richard Richards, presented his report of another very prolific year.

Our objective of 4 million dollars is almost a reality. The closing date for the fiscal year deprived the Treasurer of including two bequests in this year's Annual Report. If this had been possible, our goal would have been reached before we came into session at this communication. It is appropriate to set an objective of 4-1/2 million dollars to be obtained by June 30th, 1993.

Dr. Richards thanked the Board of Directors for all their help during the past year in serving to inspire our various Valley Representatives to advance the work of the Foundation with great fervour.

At 11:00 a.m. the Provincial Deputies also met in Scandia II-III of the Valhalla Inn.

**MEETING OF THE PROVINCIAL DEPUTIES
- VALHALLA INN, THUNDER BAY, ONTARIO
September 10, 1991**

Present were: Ill. Bros. J. V. Lawer, 33°; N. M. MacLean, 33°; L. A. Marquis, 33°; W. A. Milligan, 33°; G. C. Phair, 33°; D. A. Rennie, 33°; A. E. Auclair, 33°; J. C. Bassey, 33°; H. T. Vallevand, 33°; J. A. Bourne, 33°; J. I. Carrick, 33°.

Bro. J. A. Bourne requested that the Grand Secretary-General review some of the subjects discussed at the previous Deputies' Meeting.

- (1) Should the Question & Answer Period be continued.
- (2) Commutation of Dues - what progress has been made to assist Valleys.
- (3) National schedule of visitation dates for Sovereign Grand Commander.
- (4) Awards for brethren not nominated to receive 33° - further discussion.

The Deputies all agreed that the Question & Answer Period was very worthwhile, but unfortunately many of the Deputies had not brought any questions from their respective Valleys. It was felt that in future, each should make a concentrated effort to encourage each Valley to give some very serious thought to preparing some evocative and contentious questions - questions that might need some in-depth study to provide meaningful

answers and not answers that almost dismiss the questions in a very cursory manner.

If these questions were submitted by the end of May, each could be assigned to an individual to prepare a satisfactory answer if such a study were required.

Each Deputy agreed that if a question from the floor did not receive a satisfactory answer, that brother deserved a reply in writing from the Supreme Council office. All stressed most emphatically that the question should not be ignored.

It was felt that there were problems of a regional nature that should or could be raised that would be of interest to the whole Jurisdiction.

The Deputies on their visits should raise the Question & Answer Period at all their meetings which would aid them in preparing a collection of questions.

Deputies Phair and Lowry had a very successful meeting in Hamilton with members from all their Valleys. And some of these brethren travelled more than a 1000 miles to be present. The discussion was excellent and Deputy Phair has brought to this meeting enough questions to absorb the whole afternoon.

It is certainly imperative that our Question & Answer Period be made as interesting as possible to which all members can relate and be able to return to their Valleys with something meaningful they can use.

Before the Deputies ended their discussion of the Question & Answer Period, several points were reiterated. The Actives must make sure that the Chairman is not placed in an embarrassing position by an inappropriate question being called from the floor. Secondly, as has been stated before, make it very clear that "off the cuff" answers might not necessarily echo the opinions of the Board of Supreme Council.

On the subject of prepared questions, the Deputies for Ontario, Lowry and Phair, met with members from their Valleys and submitted a number of subjects which might be considered at the Question & Answer Period on Friday:

- (1) A question posed from many Valleys was the 6 month waiting period between 3° and 4°.
- (2) A subject raised before - reserved seating at Banquets.

- (3) Shorten Head Table introductions.
- (4) Scottish Rite representatives in each Craft Lodge to promote membership.
- (5) The duties of an Honorary 33° - some direction should be given to new Candidates.
- (6) Award for devotion to service other than 33°.
- (7) Each Scottish Rite member should be encouraged to sponsor a new Candidate each year.
- (8) Telephone Committee should be organized to increase Lodge attendance.
- (9) Questions of a financial nature were raised but these needed some investigation and clarification before being answered.
- (10) Supreme Council's stand on the wearing of jewels outside Lodge room.
- (11) Declining membership is a concern of Craft, Rite and other Concordant bodies - could a joint committee not work together on this problem.
- (12) Joint luncheons to include women at Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation.
- (13) Many members are "Masonic Illiterates" - can better education not be provided at some of our meetings - material is readily available.
- (14) Could we follow the lead of the Valley of Detroit and prepare an information "Video".
- (15) A directive from Supreme Council re applause at conclusion of degrees.
- (16) Limit service as an Active Member in an office of Supreme Council two terms.
- (17) At each Question & Answer Period provide a brief summary of previous year's Question and Answer Period.

The Deputies put great stock in the importance of the Question & Answer Period.

Time and time again, the point was raised that the “off the cuff” answer did not reflect the opinion of Supreme Council Board. It pointed out the position that each questioner should be entitled to a definitive answer supported by Supreme Council. Perhaps a committee should be established to address these questions in a forthright manner. Perhaps the Deputies should be that committee. Each is close to the membership and understands their misgivings when a question is not answered.

All Deputies agreed that an agenda should be prepared by June and circulated so that some thought could be given to the questions posed. These could then be discussed more meaningfully at the September Session.

To reiterate, don’t leave a question unanswered. A Deputy could use these questions in their Lodge addresses. If a committee is formed to discuss these questions, the minutes of their meetings could be circulated to Lodge Secretaries and Registrars.

It was suggested that visitors be asked to participate and comment on this question period without in anyway putting them in an uncomfortable position.

The Sovereign Grand Commander said that we had spent enough time on this subject and should move on to another topic.

An issue, which has been raised on other occasions, was the topic of Awards other than the 33°. John Lawer mentioned that this has been probed before and a committee was now working on it to attempt to resolve a very difficult problem. With declining membership we are only going to be able to appoint new Honorary 33° members by attrition. Many members deserve recognition for their devotion and contribution to the Rite. The Committee presently in place will report perhaps with an opinion but not necessarily a firm plan.

All the Deputies enjoyed the very informal discussions but felt that they could be much more significant if a formal agenda were sent to all, perhaps early July, so that each could give some thought to the items on the agenda. It was decided that the Grand Secretary-General would write to all Deputies in May, asking for topics which they wished placed on the agenda for the September meeting. This idea would make all the Deputies have this meeting always in the back of their mind, thinking of suitable topics to be discussed. It was generally felt that an informal discussion was much better than trying to resolve a problem by letter. A word on the interpretation of a phrase can so easily be misconstrued, but talking on a one to one basis, it is not likely to occur.

The idea of preparing a three year schedule of visitations for the Sovereign Grand Commander seems to be gathering some momentum. Six of the nine Deputies have submitted calendars of proposed dates and the others are forthcoming. Having some formality in this area will be a benefit to all.

John Lawer made a personal comment that he would prefer that he meet with the brethren of the Valley as a whole and not with a select group of 33°. It was also made clear that when visiting a Valley with either two or three bodies meeting there, the organizing committee should endeavour to involve members of each in the reception. In that way all feel part of the Sovereign Grand Commander's visit. Bro. Lawer said he enjoyed seeing the work preformed but it was not necessary. A dinner where he could meet the brethren or the brethren and their ladies would be most satisfactory.

The Grand Secretary-General brought up the subject of the length of term of an Active Member of Supreme Council.

In raising the topic, the Grand Secretary-General said that if we limited a term of office of an Active to two, it would bring an influx of younger men with younger ideas. It would also give a lift to a Valley that has had only one Active and he for fifteen or twenty years. Some very able men have not had the opportunity to serve Supreme Council and to express some very worthwhile ideas. He also said that we would not be losing the others, as they would still be part of the board and their expertise would still be available to the Council. The mechanics of such a plan would have to be investigated. A brother ending his term might be proposed for an officer's position, Deputy or another post, and so would stay as an active member of the Council.

There was not a whole-hearted endorsement of the concept but it should be considered. Leo Marquis offered the suggestion that the same could be achieved by reducing the Past Active age to 70. There was a general opinion that because of the strenuous nature of the senior positions of the Rite, each should be filled by much younger men than has occurred in the past few years.

Before the topic was dropped, it was opined that because of the demands we put on our officers it might not be possible to obtain younger men. The calibre of men we are expecting to serve are just reaching senior positions in their businesses and have not the time to devote to a very strenuous position in the Scottish Rite.

Before the Deputies meeting closed, the Deputy for Quebec brought the Deputies up to date on the condition of the Rite in that province. Bro. Rennie was very pleased to report that the Valley of Quebec had 16 new

Candidates with the possibility of another 12. He felt that this was mainly due to the presentation of the 14° in French. He said there seems to be a better rapport being generated between the Valley of Quebec and the Valley of Montreal, inasmuch as the brethren from these Valleys are exchanging degree teams to portray the 14° in French. It is hoped that other degrees, when translated and approved by Supreme Council, will also strengthen this close Valley association.

Bro. Rennie raised another subject which he strongly felt should be addressed at this Session. The recognition of Ill.°. Bro.°. Phaneuf, who at his own expense, has spent more than 2000 hours translating our Scottish Rite Degrees into French. Included in these translations are our certificates for Lodge of Perfection, Chapter of Rose Croix and Consistory.

Bro. Rennie felt that, at this time, some recognition should be given this Brother for his contribution and his devotion to the Rite. Our method of nominating 33° puts limits on the Valley of Montreal to implement this themselves. Article 10 of the Statutes and Regulations allows the Sovereign Grand Commander to nominate a brother for the 33° for outstanding contribution to the Rite. It was suggested that Ill.°. Bro.°. John A. Bourne nominate Ill.°. Bro.°. Phaneuf for the 33° which he agreed to do.

As the meeting of the Deputies was concluding, a subject which is rarely discussed is the position of Prince Hall Masonry. It was mentioned that the States of Connecticut and Washington has recognized Prince Hall Masonry but there is not general acceptance throughout the continent. It was the opinion of some, that the membership in Prince Hall is large and they do not wish to join with us, but that some agreement could be achieved regarding visitation rights. It was mentioned that the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario was investigating just such an arrangement.

The Sovereign Grand Commander thanked the Deputies for their attendance and for their worthwhile participation in the very interesting meeting.

At the conclusion of the Deputies' meeting, a Rehearsal of the Formal Opening of Supreme Council and practice of the Ritual of the 33rd Degree was held in the Icelandic Room, Valhalla Inn.

At 7:30 p.m., a delectable dinner was held for the Active and Past Active Members, Ladies and Guests in the Tiberio Room, Airline Motor Motel. This very pleasing dinner and tranquil social hour was appreciated by all.

WEDNESDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 11TH, 1991

At 9:00 a.m., all Members of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation met in Scandia II-III of the Valhalla Inn, Thunder Bay, Ontario, Dr. N. R. Richards presiding.

FIRST EXECUTIVE SESSION

At 10:00 a.m., in Scandia II-III of the Valhalla Inn, the first Executive Session of the Supreme Council was called to order by Sovereign Grand Commander Bourne.

Grand Secretary-General, Bro. John I. Carrick read the Notice calling the Meeting pursuant to Article 5(c) of the Statutes and Regulations. Bro. Bourne then declared the Supreme Council to be duly called and open in Executive Session.

It was moved by Bro. Gordon L. Bennett, seconded by Bro. John C. Allan,

and unanimously carried that Bro. Robert G. Wands, Executive Secretary, be permitted to attend these Executive Sessions.

The Sovereign Grand Commander offered a cordial welcome to all in attendance with the belief that these sessions would be most informative and productive.

Ill. Bro. Bourne paid a passionate and most touching tribute to three of our members who had been called to rest since our last Meeting. Each of these Brethren had given so much to this organization and each will be so grievously missed. Ill. Bro. Gordon M. Barrie, 33°, having served both Craft and Scottish Rite so faithfully in the Valley of Montreal, Ill. Bro. Robert W. Faithfull, 33°, a very devoted and diligent member of the Thunder Bay community and Ill. Bro. Raymond K. Adams, 33°, Deputy for Manitoba for many years.

Grand Prior, Rev. Bro. Wm. Fairley offered a poignant prayer in their honour and memory.

The Grand Secretary-General reported that Past Sovereign Grand Commanders, Ill. Bros. Donald L. Witter, Lyle H. Bergstrom, and William J. McCoid, were unable to attend due to ill health. Ill. Bros. John W. Lowry and T. Raymond Powell, were unable to attend due to illness in the family. It was moved by Bro. Douglas A. Rennie, seconded by Bro. G. Carlton Phair, that these brethren be excused.

Regrets from Past Active Members unable to attend due to illness of themselves or family members are as follows: Ill. Bros. Richard J. Lord,

Alfred I. McFarlane, George S. Rogers, Ralph H. Rutherford, Peter A. Sinclair, David M. Taylor, Henry A. Vallieres, Lloyd G. Miller.

The Sovereign Grand Commander stated how sad he was that so many of our Past Active Members of Supreme Council, who had given such loyal service to the body, were unable to be with us this year due to health problems of themselves or their wives. Bro. Bourne proffered best wishes to all on our behalf.

Bro. Bourne said how delighted he was to welcome three new Active Members being present at our Executive Session for the first time. Ill. Bros. Rev. Wm. Fairley, J. Newcombe Fenton, and Douglas M. Wilson. He wished them well with the hope they would thoroughly enjoy their new role at these Sessions.

Sovereign Grand Commander remarked on the Deputies meeting held on Tuesday. He was so very gratified with the specifically absorbing and vigorous exchange of many issues influencing our respective Valleys across this majestic Nation. He said that with our business in such adept hands our fraternity will undeniably continue to thrive.

The Board spent some time in reviewing the procedure of meeting and welcoming our distinguished guests. The Deputies were reminded of the method for presenting the 33° Ring and Collar and were advised to make certain that each of the Candidates had an appointed presenter.

Ill.: Bro.: Bourne briefly reviewed the details for the bestowal of the 33°, i.e. Ill.: Bro.: John Reginald Smith from Thunder Bay of Ontario would be the representative Candidate.

At the Supreme Council dinner on Thursday evening, Ill.: Bro.: Earle Philip Foreshaw would reply on behalf of the Class of 1991.

The other details of the dinner are as in previous years. Chairman - Bro. John V. Lawer, Grace - Bro. Rev. Wm. Fairley, Presentation of the newly Coroneted Candidates - Bro. Robert G. Wands; Presentation of the Ladies Pins at the conclusion of the dinner - Ill. Bros. John A. Bourne and John V. Lawer.

Bro. Bourne verified the plans for the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation Luncheon on Friday noon—Chairman - Dr. N. Richard Richards; Grace - Rev. Wm. Fairley; Speaker - Ms. Marcia Rioux to be introduced by Robert G. Loftus; Thanked by - I. Dale Steeves.

The outline for the Sovereign Grand Commander's Banquet was as in previous years:

Chairman - John A. Bourne
 Grace - Rev. Wm. Fairley
 Toast to the Ladies - I. Dale Steeves
 Reply - Mrs. Jean Milligan
 Toast to the Valley of Thunder Bay - Thomas W. S. Band
 Reply - Chairman of Host Valley - Ross A. Wilson
 Toast to our Honoured Guests - Norman E. Byrne
 Reply - John D. Blankinship
 Closing - John A. Bourne
 Benediction - The Very Rev. Dr. A. Lorne Mackay

The Grand Secretary-General was requested to call the Roll of Grand Representatives near our Supreme Council. Bro. George C. Schaef, replied most eloquently on their behalf.

The report of the Committee on Dispensations was presented by Bro. Roy W. Austin. He had received a petition from Prince Rupert for a Skeena Lodge of Perfection to be established at Prince Rupert. The three Principal Officers will be Ill. Bro. Wilfred C. Blinch, 33°, T.P.G.M.; Ill. Bro. Michael K. Calli, 32°, S.G.W.; Bro. Ean H. Gower, 14°, J.G.W. and the other charter members are as follows:

Bro. Donald Peter Burton Geiger, 18°, Grand Secretary
 Bro. James Paul Woollacott, 18°, Grand Treasurer
 Bro. Joseph Lepine, 18°, Grand Orator
 Bro. David Fletcher Hewlett Parker, 18°, Grand Almoner
 Bro. Deodath (Dave) Saroop, 32°, Grand Master of Ceremonies and
 Grand Organist
 Bro. Ormand Archibald Kaulbeck, 32°, Grand Chaplin
 Bro. Royce Southam Byron Condie, 32°, Grand Expert
 Bro. Frederick Ronald Snider, 32°, Grand Assistant Expert
 Bro. Howard Francis Chafin, 14°, Grand Captain of the Host
 Bro. James Jeffris, 14°, Grand Tyler
 Bro. Corneluis Neudorf, 32°
 Bro. Paul Bondar, 32°
 Bro. F. Allan Large, 32°
 Bro. Larry L. Atkinson, 32°
 Bro. David A. Thompson, 32°
 Bro. Alan Pattison, 32°
 Bro. Robert J. Brady, 32°
 Bro. Herb Chow, 32°
 Bro. George W. Eaton, 32°
 Bro. Richard V. MacLean, 33°

It was moved by Bro. Roy W. Austin, seconded by Bro. William C. Smith that the Dispensation be approved and accepted.

The report of the Standing Committee on Membership Nominations was presented by Chairman, Bro. Gordon L. Bennett, seconded by Bro. Walter C. McDonald, and carried unanimously, and that these nominations for Active and Honorary Membership, 33°, be received and reserved for consideration later in accordance with Article 7(d) and 16(a) of the Statutes. The nominations are as follows:

For Active Membership (1991 Session)

Robert Alfred Barnett, 33°, London, Ontario.
James Campbell Bassey, 33°, Winnipeg, Manitoba.
Norman Edward Byrne, 33°, Hamilton, Ontario.
Robert T. Comrie, 33°, Winnipeg, Manitoba.
Glenn Marvin Martin, 33°, Vernon, British Columbia
Ross Alexander Wilson, 33°, Thunder Bay, Ontario.
John E. E. Winch, 33°, Guelph, Ontario

For Honorary, 33° Membership (1992 Session)

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ W. Alexander Milligan, 33°
Deputy for Alberta made
12 Nominations

John Howard Austin
George Thomas Darichuk
• Lawrence Alexander McKercher
Stanley Ross Mouser
Cecil Gordon Raffan
Arthur Nelson Royal
John Leonard Sanders
John Skakun
Stanley Kenneth Sproul
Robert James Sutherland
George William Sykes
William Spencer White

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ N. Malcolm MacLean, 33°
Deputy for British Columbia made
5 Nominations

Gordon John Birtwistle
Robert Blackwell Fox
D'Arcy Mel Cavanaugh
Jack Milton Streight
David Alan Thompson

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Raymond K. Adams, 33°

Deputy for Manitoba made

2 Nominations

Frederic John Dickson

Charles Russell Tennant

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Leo A. Marquis, 33°

Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island & Newfoundland made

5 Nominations

David Roy Campbell

Colin Percy Hubley

Keith Basil Pettigrew

Roy Allister Rideout

Harold Farrington Spencer

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Douglas A. Rennie, 33°

Deputy for Quebec made

3 Nominations

Pierre Phaneuf

Donald Carter Ross

James Stephen Ross

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Howard T. Vallevand, 33°

Deputy for Saskatchewan made

2 Nominations

George Andrew Russell Aitken

- John Peter Brooks

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ John W. Lowry, 33°

Deputy for Ontario made

19 Nominations

Keith David Beggs

Gerald Ralph Cook

Mervyn Edward Gray

- Wilfred Thomas Greenhough

Russel Herbert Irvine

James Clayton Kerr

Melville Francis Lees

• Leslie Levitt

Allard Boudewijn Loopstra

Gordon Wesley McNaughton

John Roy Parrott

Robert Thoms Runciman

- Richard Gordon Skinner
Wilfred Allan Speck
Donald Roy Thornton
Thomas Charles Warner
- Howard Frederick Warren
Eric Francis Welbanks
Godfrey Osmund Wood

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ G. Carlton Phair, 33°
Deputy for Ontario made
12 Nominations

- Thomas Richard Davies
Kenneth Currie Emerson
- Norman Wallace Gurr
Norman William Horne
Leslie Harry Inkpen
Charles Blakely Lawrence
- John Duncan MacKenzie
John Milton Plyley
Calvin Waters
- Kenneth Lawrence Whiting
Charles Harold Williams
Donald Herbert Charles Winterton

Chairman of the Membership Committee, Bro. Gordon L. Bennett, reported that all the proposed Candidates recommended for membership and those for advancement had been approved by their respective nominators.

The Grand Secretary-General reported that all Deputies have submitted their annual Reports. It was moved in accordance with Article 25(d) and seconded by Bro. John C. Allan, and carried unanimously that these Reports be published in the 1991 Proceedings of the Supreme Council, 33°.

The Grand Secretary-General, Bro. John I. Carrick, presented his annual Report.

The Grand Treasurer-General, Bro. John C. Allan, presented his annual Report together with that of the Board of Trustees and the Auditors.

On a motion by Bro. Allan and seconded by Bro. Carrick that these four Reports be referred to the Committee on Audit and Finance for perusal.

This Session adjourned at 12:00 noon for Lunch in Scandia I, Valhalla Inn.

**SECOND EXECUTIVE SESSION
WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, SEPTEMBER 11, 1991**

The Executive Session resumed at 2:00 p.m. in Scandia II-III of the Valhalla Inn.

The Report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation was presented by its Vice-Chairman Ill. Bro. John V. Lawer, 33°, because of the sudden death of its Chairman, Ill. Bro. Raymond K. Adams, 33°.

Bro. Lawer spoke most movingly on the role Bro. Adams had played and the very great contribution he had made to the wellbeing of Supreme Council, to the Scottish Rite and to Craft Masonry as a whole. Bro. Lawer extended sincere condolences to Mrs. Adams and her family and reiterated what a great loss this has been to our fraternity.

In submitting this report, Bro. Lawer said that the Committee had reviewed most thoroughly all of the submissions and proposed amendments to the Statutes and Regulations. The Committee was only able to recommend that one be accepted.

The Articles discussed were:

Article 74(c) re Master Masons from other Jurisdictions other than United States; Northern and Southern Jurisdictions. Not in favour.

Article 76 re correction a typographic error, i.e. 26 months to 36 months.

Article 78(b) re Ballot in Valleys that have common set of by-laws. Favourable Ballot in Lodge. Suffices for all bodies. Present Article satisfactory.

Changes to Article 89(a) re waiting period between 3° and 4° and changes to application form for Lodges of Perfection. Neither of these was acceptable to the Committee.

Entire details of these proposed amendments are presented in complete text of Bro. Lawer's report.

Moved by Bro. J. Lawer, seconded by Bro. H. McLellan, that the report be received and accepted. Carried.

Bro. Lawer said how pleased he was that he and his Committee had received a copy of the Sovereign Grand Commander's Allocution and that

it would be reviewed after having been presented. Moved by Bro. J. Lawer, seconded by Bro. W. Bryan.

Bro. Charles A. Sankey, presented in his usual expert and thorough manner his very detailed and all inclusive report of proposals regarding Rituals and Ritualistic Matters. His complete report is printed later in the Proceedings.

It was moved by Bro. C. Sankey, seconded by Bro. T. Hannan. Carried.

Bro. N. Malcom MacLean presented his very thorough and most interesting report "On the General State of the Rite". It was very well received.

In concluding his report, Bro. MacLean moved that it be received and adopted.

Before calling for adoption, the Sovereign Grand Commander said that some questions had been raised by the Brethren. A specific paragraph in the report regarding two Active Members going Past Active does not actually occur until the conclusion of the Session and therefore is to be reported in next year's report "On the General State of the Rite". It was suggested by Bro. H. Crosby, that this paragraph be deleted. Bro. MacLean agreed to do so.

There was also some discussion regarding the Easter Table Ceremony with regards to guests being present. It was felt that there has been some confusion as to whether the presentation of the Bread and Wine should occur when guests were present. Bro. C. Sankey, clarified the query by stating that it was a ruling of the Sovereign Grand Commander and not Supreme Council that there should be no Table Ceremony when guests were present and that all the Brethren would leave the Lodge together.

Bro. Bourne asked if there were no other comments - could we have a motion to accept.

It was moved by Bro. M. MacLean, seconded by Bro. N. Auclair, that the report be received and accepted as amended for presentation at General Session. Carried.

Before concluding the afternoon session prior to the Rehearsals of the 33° and the Formal Opening under its Director, Bro. I. Dale Steeves, Bro. Bourne, asked the Grand-Secretary-General to outline arrangements for the evenings' festivities.

Bro. Carrick said that the Actives and Past Actives, Ladies and Guests would dine in the Scandia Rooms I-II. Seating arrangements are as in previous years. Each Brother has been assigned a table and each table has a designated host to introduce those at his table. Bro. Carrick reminded those hosts who have been assigned guests to sit at their table to escort them to their table. At the conclusion of dinner all would repair to the Main Ballroom of the Valhalla Inn to enjoy the Get Acquainted Night.

Bro. Bourne adjourned the 2nd Executive Session.

**“GET ACQUAINTED NIGHT”
WEDNESDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 11, 1991**

The Brethren and their Ladies attending the 117th Annual Session of Supreme Council gathered in the very beautiful Ballroom of the Valhalla Inn, Thunder Bay, Ontario. The Ballroom was beautifully decorated and the delicious nibbles were so attractively arranged on tables throughout the room for all to enjoy. The room was full and from the cacophony of sound, it was very evident that all were enjoying themselves.

The Thunder Bay Committee have to be congratulated for hosting such an enjoyable evening.

**THIRD EXECUTIVE SESSION
THURSDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 12, 1991**

The Executive Committee resumed at 8:30 a.m. in the Scandia Room II-III.

The report of the Special Committee On Location of Annual Sessions was presented by Bro. W. Alexander Milligan.

He reported that the locations designated as tentative in last year's Proceedings had indeed been investigated and were now confirmed. He mentioned that no new invitations had been received. Bro. A. Milligan, moved, seconded by Bro. S. Matheson, that this report be received. Carried.

Bro. Milligan reported that the Arrangements Committee has been functioning and have details well in hand for the 118th Annual Session in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan in September 1992.

Bro. A. Milligan, proposed a motion to confirm that the 1992 Supreme Council Session be held in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan with the Vesper Service being Thursday, September 10th and Formal Opening, Thursday, September 10th, and Chain of Union, Saturday, September 12th.

Seconded by Bro. H. Vallevand. Carried.

There were some further discussions regarding the melding of our meetings with those of other Concordant Bodies. Bro. Lawer mentioned that he has been having meetings attempting to co-ordinate these several sessions. Up to this present time there does not seem to be too much to be said for the similarity of venues up till about 1995. Something might be managed after that date.

Bro. J. Lawer, moved, seconded by Bro. A. Milligan, that we continue the dialogue. Carried.

Bro. M. MacLean, suggested that perhaps Supreme Council could change its dates to later in the month to obtain cheaper hotel rates. It was also mentioned that in the event this change was considered, changes would be required to the Statutes and Regulations for this accommodation.

The report of the Committee On Audit and Finance was presented by Bro. Harold E. Crosby.

It was moved by Bro. H. Crosby, seconded by Bro. D. Lambie, that the report be received for presentation later in the Session.

Before calling for a vote, Bro. Bourne, called for any comments.

Bro. Sankey, (being a pessimist) queried the figure of \$1000.00 as being sufficient to cover the cost of printing the Rituals that were already in the works. After much discussion as to in house printing compared to a commercial printer, it was left that these Rituals would be done in-house attempting to keep the cost within the \$1000 budget. Bro. Sankey did not believe it could be done for that figure.

Bro. Crosby replied that there must be more communication between Audit & Finance and all Committees requiring money, so that enough funds can be included in the Budget. All costs must be examined closely. If we are to spend money, we must raise money and the only source is our membership through increased per capita assessment.

The cost of the Proceedings was another subject which was discussed most thoroughly. The main thrust of which was can we afford \$20,000. Bro. Belsham asked if it was necessary to include sixty-six pages of Obituary Records in our yearly proceedings. He suggested that we do as the Northern and Southern Jurisdictions do - i.e. include just a photograph and the individual's name. Grand Secretary-General defended the inclusion of these records as this was the only contact many of our members have with these Brethren and many find it very interesting to read their history.

Bro. Carrick, also mentioned that the average length of the obituary for the Honoraries is less than a page. With only some of the Active Members having an obituary of more than two to three pages. Bro. Secretary also stated that the cost has stayed almost constant for the past five to six years in spite of the number of pages increasing by seventy pages. In addition, the Honoraries pay \$10 for their proceedings which has helped to keep the cost stable. If the Active and Past Actives were assessed the same amount, it would help the situation immeasurably.

Before the discussion ended, Bro. Belsham said he might be the next one whose obituary was published including a very young photograph.

Bro. Carrick coming to the defense of these obituary records once again said that last year a letter was sent to all Active, Past Active and Honorary Members asking them to supply the Supreme Council office with a more up-to-date photograph. Up to this time, about 50% of the brethren have co-operated.

Bro. R. Austin, moved that a Committee be formed to investigate the situation. The Brethren suggested that such a motion was not required but that the problem be left in the hands of Sovereign Grand Commander elect to discuss the situation at the Advisory Committee meetings and report at the 1992 Session in Saskatoon.

After this long discussion, the report of the Audit & Finance Committee was carried.

The report of the Special Committee On Unfinished Business was presented by its Chairman, Bro. W. Robertson Carveth.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada**

Peers and Brethren:

The Committee reported last year that no items of unfinished business arising from Sessions of this Supreme Council prior to 1989 remained unresolved.

The following matters, all of which were reported in the printed Proceedings of the 1989 Session in Ottawa, have not received final attention:

page 9 Arising from the meeting of Provincial Deputies on September 12, 1989, the question arose as to whether the Volume of the Sacred Law should remain open during the entire Session, even when the Session is called off to receive non-Masonic individuals. The Minutes of the Provincial Deputies' meeting show that this matter was referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation.

page 108 Report of the Committee on Fraternal Relations

Re: CHILE The committee recommends that the request for recognition be granted and a Grand Representative be appointed.

Re: CUBA The Committee recommends that we notify the Supreme Council of Cuba of the action taken in 1967 and, at the same time, request information as to their membership, number of Constituent Bodies, etc., so that we might reassess our relationship with them.

page 135 Report of the Committee on Audit and Finance

"The Committee recommends that our budgeting process be altered to more accurately forecast our expenses and that our expense control process be reviewed to ensure strict adherence to the budgeted allocations. The Committee is prepared to assist in the review process and will be submitting to the officers of Supreme Council some concrete proposals for change in the budgeting process."

page 106 (1990) The Library and Archives Committee has not been given any directions as regards the library.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN D. ATCHISON

DOUGLAS M. WILSON, 33°

W. ROBERTSON CARVETH, 33°, Chairman
September, 1991

Bro. Carveth moved, seconded by Bro. John D. Atchison that the report be received. Carried.

Bro. Donald W. Lambie, presented his report On Library and Archives. He said that it had been a very busy year and much had been accomplished making plans to refurbish the room where our memorabilia is stored and preparing a show case where some these artifacts can be placed on view. He said there is much to be done. He thanked Bros. Bruce Grant and Lawrence Groves, for their help during the year.

Bro. Lambie mentioned that the Committee had an interesting meeting with Miss Houghton, a member of the Hamilton Public Library, as an archivist. Bro. Lambie also mentioned that his Committee had met with our

Executive Secretary, Bro. Robert G. Wands, who is also Chairman of the Library Committee of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario, with the possible view of melding our two libraries.

Two questions were posed concerning our library: (1) what is the purpose? (2) who will benefit?

Bro. D. Lambie, moved, seconded by Bro. G. Trenholm, that his report be received and accepted. Carried.

Bro. Eldon Greer, presented his report on the Supreme Councillor. He moved seconded by Bro. D. Dixon, that it be received for presentation at the General Meeting.

Bro. Bourne, before calling for a vote asked if there were any comments.

Bro. R. Richards, said how fortunate we are to have the Supreme Councillor distributed to all our members for in many cases it is the only tie we have with many of our members. He elaborated to say that the Foundation Newsletter plays a similar role. But besides this Newsletter, the Foundation prints an Annual Report and each of these publications cost money. He posed the question: "Can we in today's tight economy, afford this luxury?"

Bro. Richards proposed that the Committee examining the cost of the Proceedings include in their dialogue the cost of the Foundation Annual Report and include one or two of the Foundation Directors in this discussion.

Sovereign Grand Commander called for a vote on Bro. Eldon Greer's report. Carried.

FOURTH EXECUTIVE SESSION FRIDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 13, 1991

The Executive Session resumed at 8:30 a.m. in Ballroom II-III of the Valhalla Inn, Thunder Bay.

Bro. Gordon L. Bennett presented the final report of the Committee On Membership Nominations. Moved by Bro. Bennett, seconded by Bro. Walter C. McDonald that Illustrious Brothers Barnett, Bassey, Byrne, Comrie, Martin, Wilson and Winch be elected Active Members of Supreme Council.

Bro. John A. Bourne called for any further nominations. As there were none, Bro. George C. Schaef moved, seconded by Bro. Walter H. Mortlock that the nominations be closed and a collective ballot be taken.

The Grand Secretary-General polled the Ad Vitam and Active Members and as there was no negative vote, declared Illustrious Brothers Barnett, Bassey, Byrne, Comrie, Martin, Wilson and Winch Active Members of this Supreme Council.

Bro. Bennett moved, seconded by Bro. McDonald that the Honorary Inspectors-General, 33° nominated, be approved for the advancement and be Coroneted in General Session in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan in September 1992.

Moved by Bro. W. Alexander Milligan, seconded by Bro. Leo A. Marquis that a collective ballot be taken. Carried.

The Grand Secretary-General then polled the Ad Vitam and Active Members and as there was no negative vote, Bro. Bourne declared the 60 nominees duly elected Candidates to receive the 33rd Degree, Honorary Inspector-General at the 1992 Annual Session of this Supreme Council.

Bro. Bennett presented the final report of the Special Committee On Officer Nominations. The nominees were Bros. John V. Lawer, Sovereign Grand Commander; Harold E. Crosby, Lieutenant Grand Commander; Norman E. Auclair, Deputy for Quebec; James C. Bassey, Deputy for Manitoba; J. Newcombe Fenton, Grand Treasurer-General; J. Campbell Matheson, Grand Standard Bearer; Donald W. Lambie, Grand Captain of the Guard.

As there were no further nominations, it was duly moved by Bro. Bennett, seconded by Bro. McDonald that the officers named were duly elected.

The Fourth Executive Session adjourned at 8:55 a.m. to reconvene Saturday morning at 8:30 a.m.

FIFTH EXECUTIVE SESSION SATURDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 14, 1991

The Executive Session resumed at 8:00 a.m. in Ballroom II-III of the Valhalla Inn, Thunder Bay, Ontario.

The final report on the Budget as presented to the Audit and Finance Committee and approved was presented by Bro. John C. Allan, seconded by Bro. John I. Carrick. Carried.

Bro. Allan moved, seconded by Bro. Carrick that the Registration Fee for Active and Past Active Members be \$225 and for Honorary Members be \$175 for the Saskatoon Session.

After some discussion, it was not voted upon but left to the Advisory Council Meeting in April to set the fee when at that time costs of the Session would be better assessed.

It was moved by Bro. Allan, seconded by Bro. Carrick that the Mileage and Per Diem not be changed at this time and the initiation fee charged to the new Honorary Member be set at \$650. Vote carried.

The report on the Special Committee On Officer Nominations as presented by the Chairman, Bro. Gordon L. Bennett was carried unanimously.

As there were no further nominations, nominations closed. Sovereign Grand Commander Bourne declared the following Brethren to be elected: John V. Lawer, Sovereign Grand Commander; Harold E. Crosby, Lieutenant Grand Commander Norman E. Auclair, Deputy for Quebec; James C. Bassey, Deputy for Manitoba, J. Newcombe Fenton, Grand Treasurer-General; J. Campbell Matheson, Grand Standard Bearer; Donald W. Lambie, Grand Captain of the Guard.

Sovereign Grand Commander, Bro. John A. Bourne congratulated the newly elected Active Members of Supreme Council and proceeded with the able assistance of Bros. Walter H. Mortlock, Leo A. Marquis, John V. Lawer, Walter C. McDonald and Harold E. Crosby to conduct the Ceremony of Crowning the Active Members elect namely Bros. Robert A. Barnett, James C. Bassey, Norman E. Byrne, Robert T. Comrie, Glenn M. Martin and Ross A. Wilson.

Bro. Winch, Active Member Elect, was not crowned due to illness.

Following the very impressive session the newly crowned Active Members were warmly greeted and sincerely welcomed by all present.

Executive Session closed at 9:15 a.m.

GENERAL SESSION
CONFERRAL OF 33°
THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 12TH, 1991

The formal opening and the conferral of the degree of Honorary Inspector-General in Ballroom II-III of the Valhalla Inn, Thunder Bay, Ontario, on Thursday, September 12th, at 1:15 p.m. in the afternoon, according to Article 17(b) of the Statutes and Regulations of Supreme Council was held.

Sovereign Grand Commander Bourne, 33°, and the Officers of Supreme Council conferred the 33° Honorary on forty-two 32° Masons, Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret - all worthy candidates representing Valleys from all of Canada.

Edward F. Armstrong	Brian A. Herridge	A. Douglas Nichols
Lawrin C. Armstrong	William G. Horvath	John G. A. Nick
Lorne T. Brown	A. Rae Hutt	Robert W. Nicoll
George W. Buckler	John A. Johnston	Treffle J. Paquin
George W. Chambers	Ivor J. Johnstone	Joseph G. Reid
Edward A. Christie	J. Robert Joynt	P. Howard Rogers
C. Laverne Dawdy	Edward G. Kerr	Clifford L. Sly
W. Murraray Douglas	Louis J. Kostandoff	John R. Smith
Wayne E. Elgie	J. Gordon MacKenzie	John Storey
Hans E. Engen	William H. McCaw	Peter E. Taylor
Michael D. H. Farr	J. Lloyd Mellor	Nelson H. Thomas
Earle P. Forshaw	William S. Meyer	Kenneth C. Veitch
James W. Gerrard	George B. Murray	John H. Williams
Gordon R. Henry	Barrie Newton	Peter A. Winter

The Representative Candidate in the 33° was Bro. John Reginald Smith of the Thunder Bay Valley.

During the conferral of the degree, the Ceremony was made so much more enjoyable by the music played by Bro. Lloyd H. Oakes, 33° and solos sung by Bro. Oswald H. Lewis, 33°.

At the conclusion of the Ceremony, the Box of Fraternal Assistance was passed and Bro. Allan moved, seconded by the Grand Secretary-General, that the contents be given to the Almoner of the Valley of Thunder Bay, Ontario. Carried.

The Session adjourned at 3:15 p.m. to reconvene at 9:00 a.m., Friday, September 13th.

VESPER SERVICE

The Vesper Service for the 117th Annual Session of Supreme Council, 33° was held in St. Paul's United Church, Thunder Bay, Ontario on Thursday, September 12th, 1991 at 4:00 o'clock in the afternoon.

The service was conducted by the Reverend Dr. M. Allan McDowell, B.A., M.Div., S.T.M., D.Min., D.D., assisted by Ill.:Bro.:The Reverend William Fairley, 33°, Grand Prior of Supreme Council, 33° A. & A.S.R., Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33°, Q.C., Sovereign Grand Commander of Supreme Council, A. & A.S.R., Ill.:Bro.:G. Carlton Phair, 33°, C.L.U., Deputy for Ontario, 33° A. & A.S.R. and Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33°, Q.C., Lieutenant Grand Commander of Supreme Council, 33° A. & A.S.R.

The Sermon "The Source of Confidence" was delivered by Ill.:Bro.:The Reverend William Fairley, 33°, Grand Prior of Supreme Council, 33° A. & A.S.R.

Music for the service was provided by soloist Valerie Patton, Organist and Choir Director, Mrs. Marcella Smithers, B.Mus.Ed., the choir of St. Paul's United Church and two trumpeters.

**VESPER SERVICE - 4:00 p.m.
THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 12, 1991
ST. PAUL'S UNITED CHURCH
THUNDER BAY, ONTARIO**

THE SOURCE OF CONFIDENCE

Let us interpret Psalm 27 as an invitation to allow the mind to travel along avenues of life that for each of us have a special significance. First our natural relationship to family and friends, as well as those we delight to associate with socially and fraternally. Second, the individuals we relate to in business and community. Finally, our attitude towards citizens of other nations.

Frequently we encounter hazards and uncertainties in the thought process that cause us to hesitate and be afraid to pursue the subject in mind.

This hesitation or fear can be avoided when we declare with the Psalmist "The Lord is my light and my salvation, whom shall I fear? The Lord is the strength of my life of whom shall I be afraid?" We are guided by spiritual light when we try to bring an attitude of understanding to resolve a clash of loyalties; when we study all aspects of a situation before passing judgement; when we rely on the strength of love to settle an issue; when we do not allow the use of threats to determine the course of events; these all help the mind to be free from the grip of fear.

"When the wicked, even mine enemies and my foes came upon me to eat up my flesh, they stumbled and fell." Who among us can claim, no matter which avenue of thought my mind travels along, self-righteousness, impatience, intolerance, or hostility are easily cast aside?

Be careful, be humble, we may win many battles each day, but the war never ends. Let us listen to the Psalmist; "Though an host should encamp against me, my heart shall not fear; though war should rise against me, in this will I be confident." We shall be confident, not in human moral standards, but the light, salvation, and strength that comes from trust in the Lord, to deal with all inter-personal relationships.

The spiritual values of light, salvation and strength become evident through a desire to do three things. "To dwell in the house of the Lord all the days of my life; to behold the beauty of the Lord, and to enquire in His Temple."

Let us agree, the house of the Lord is any place where God is in the centre. His guidance in our homes; His concept of integrity in our profession; His truth in our fraternal and social relationships. Through music,

poetry, architecture, paintings and other art forms we worship and make known the beauty of the Lord. We enquire in His Temple by seeking knowledge, guidance and understanding, so that we may live in peace and harmony with people of all nations.

This attitude enables us to deal with enemies that attack the mind from all directions, whether these destructive forces be indifference to responsibilities; an arrogant or ignorant attitude concerning vital issues in society; a false pride in our achievements.

Despite all efforts, there are occasions during trial or tragedy when, with the Psalmist, we plead with the Lord not to turn His face away in anger or forsake us, especially during a time when those dear to us, cannot constantly give the help we need.

In the midst of the complexities and conflicts of life, we do not faint, because we know from personal experience, we shall continue to see the goodness of the Lord in the land of the living. This goodness is evident in the light, salvation and strength we share with one another. When the prophet Isaiah stood on the threshold of the temple, he was sure the foundations were shaking beneath him. He needed light, salvation and strength from the Lord to interpret his spiritual experience to his fellow countrymen. As a man of unclean lips, living in the midst of a people of unclean lips, he needed divine help to tell others he had seen the holiness and glory of the Lord fill the temple.

Let your mind travel along an avenue of thought that will lead to a meaningful spiritual experience of the past. The day you made a personal commitment to love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy strength, and with all thy mind, and thy neighbour as thyself. The lips in that experience had been made clean by the Spirit of God in the mind and heart.

When we exchanged marriage vows our lips were cleansed by an awareness of the sacred significance of becoming one in the Lord.

When we promised to raise our children in the nurture and admonition of the Lord, our lips were cleansed to fulfil the terms of the promise. Fraternally we recall the action of our lips in relation to the Volume of the Holy Law.

From that moment to the present, have enemies such as doubt, misunderstanding, indifference, or carelessness hardened the heart against those spiritual experiences? Isaiah was warned that people would harden their hearts against his message to trust the Lord, and not prefer the philosophy and political systems of man.

Has an enemy in any form tried to shatter your commitment to the Lord?; has temptation seriously challenged your marriage vows?; have children accepted the spiritual and moral values you cherish, or has an enemy caused them to reject the self-discipline required?; has there ever been a time when fraternal obligations were in jeopardy, because an immoral enemy was gaining control of your mind?

Enemies of light, salvation and strength from the Lord are constantly trying to harden our hearts against Him. There are many instances in Jesus' Sermon from the Mount that challenge us to stand firm with a creative rather than a destructive attitude of mind to defeat the forces of evil.

In the natural world, God gives rain and sun to His enemies as well as His friends, otherwise there would be chaos. To avoid chaos in spiritual terms we must not withhold love from our enemies, fail to bless them that curse us, do good to them that hate us and pray for them that spitefully use and persecute us. "That ye may be the children of your Father which is in heaven; for He maketh the sun to rise on the evil and on the good, and sendeth rain on the just and on the unjust".

There is no reward in loving only those who love us, but there is reward when we trust in God who created all things and is Perfect in all eternity.

No matter which avenue of thought the mind travels along, however many enemies have been overcome, how pure and noble our thoughts, there is a gap between us and the vision of our Father in heaven who is Perfect. The Perfect Father made a covenant with Abraham, Isaac and Jacob to benefit all mankind. This covenant was proved valid many times, and in particular when the descendants of the Patriarchs passed over the gap between enslavement and freedom.

In the world, there is a gap caused by hate, cursing and persecution which divides families, religions, cultures and countries. The gap can only be overcome through love, blessing, doing good and prayer, which express the covenant relationship explained in the Sermon from the Mount. Jesus of Nazareth was Perfect from eternity to eternity as He knew the Source of His confidence. The Perfect Father of mankind is the source of Light, Salvation and Strength, to deal with the trials that beset the human mind. In this we can be confident.

Our confidence during the journey to perfection is made evident by a true understanding of the relationship between hearing the word of God and doing what the word declares. True devotion to God is demonstrated through a compassionate relationship to others. In the Epistle of James, he

declares that any man amongst us who seems to be religious, and bridleth not his tongue, deceives his own heart, and his religion is vain.

The light, salvation and strength that comes through faith gives the confidence to avoid hypocrisy and allows our actions to be in harmony with the tongue and lips.

“Pure religion and undefiled before God and the Father is this; to visit the fatherless and widows in their affliction and keep unspotted from the world”.

The Moral God who gives light, salvation and strength, in this immoral world, through His word and in the Person of Jesus Christ is the source of our confidence.

SUPREME COUNCIL DINNER
THURSDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 12TH, 1991

The Supreme Council Dinner was held in the Main Ballroom of the Valhalla Inn, commencing at 8:00 p.m., with Ill. Bro. John V. Lawer, Lieutenant Grand Commander, presiding.

The blessing was offered by the Grand Prior, Bro. the Rev. William Fairley, 33°,

The Chairman proposed a toast to Her Majesty, Queen Elizabeth II and to the Heads of State of the Countries represented.

Bro. John V. Lawer, 33°, introduced the Head Table and called upon Bro. Robert G. Wands, 33°, to introduce the newly Coroneted Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°, and their ladies.

Ill. Bro. Earle Philip Forshaw, 33°, of the Valley of Winnipeg, Manitoba spoke most ardently on behalf of the forty-two Candidates. His Address is printed in the Proceedings.

The Chairman called upon Sovereign Grand Commander Bourne for a few words of welcome and greeting to Members and Guests.

Ill. Bro. the Very Rev. Dr. A. Lorne Mackay, 33°, pronounced the Benediction.

Sovereign Grand Commander Bourne and Lieutenant Grand Commander Lawer received and welcomed each of the Candidates and their ladies and presented each lady with a ladies' 33° pin.

**ADDRESS AT 117TH SUPREME COUNCIL SESSION
THUNDER BAY, ONTARIO - SEPTEMBER, 1991
BY Ill. Bro. Earle Philip Forshaw, 33°**

CANDIDATES TALK

Illustrious Brothers, Chairman, Most Worshipful the Grand Master, Illustrious Sovereign Grand Commander, Distinguished visiting Brethren, Supreme Council Members, Ladies, Fellow Masons and Guests:

It is indeed a great honour for me and all of my fellow candidates to be present at this 117th Annual Supreme Council Session of The Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada, here in Thunder Bay, to receive the 33rd and last degree of the Rite. Together, as your newest members, we are proud to be a part of this Supreme Council family.

On behalf of the class of 1991, the Candidates and I would like to sincerely thank the Provincial Deputies who recommended us for this high honour. A special bouquet to the degree team for their excellent portrayal of the work on our behalf, and to the Sovereign Grand Commander and Members of this Supreme Council for making it all possible.

We would like to extend a special thank you to the Scottish Rite members of Thunder Bay for their hospitality and friendly welcome. You have a "sleeping giant" nearby, but he awoke with open arms to welcome us all and we really appreciate that.

On a more personal note, I want to say how deeply honoured I am to have been chosen as class spokesman from such an esteemed group of Scottish Ritters, many of whom I am sure, are far more qualified than yours truly. To our Illustrious Grand Secretary, John Carrick, my sincere thanks for giving me this opportunity. I will cherish it for the rest of my life.

As I stand here before you, I feel very humble. We, as newly coroneted Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°, have reached the summit of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry. But our duties and responsibilities to the Rite are now just beginning. It is up to us to accept the challenge and carry the message back to our respective Valleys across this nation. We must encourage our young men to become active participants in the Scottish Rite we all love so well.

I would now like to say a few words about the future of Freemasonry. Before I begin, I am reminded of a quotation by Oliver Wendell Holmes, which says, and I quote:

"Talking is like playing the harp. There is as much in laying the hands on the strings to stop their vibrations, as in the twanging of them to bring out their music."

Keeping that in mind, I will continue.

I believe that the future of Masonry is now. It is up to each and every one of us to make sure that as Masons, first we give opportunity to our young. We have to set a good example in our home, at work and in the community at large. A Mason's growth always occurs when doing follows hearing.

Speaking about our young, what better place to start teaching our youth than The Order of DeMolay. Many of our Illustrious Brethren started their Masonic career in Freemasonry in this order and became leaders in Freemasonry and the community. It is up to us to keep and encourage this order in our respective Valleys across Canada. In other words - get involved.

I have been in the selling game for well over 40 years. In selling, to be successful you have to first sell yourself and of course have a good product.

You have to sell more to your present customers, and you have to attract new ones to survive. Masonry and Scottish Rite in particular, are no different today. We have to satisfy our present members, and we must now attract new members into our Craft Lodges and Scottish Rite Bodies to ensure our future.

Mark Twain once said, "Everyone talks about the weather, but nobody does anything about it."

We must take up the challenge and do something about it now. We must be the builders of our own temple and recruit new members.

Each and every Scottish Rite Mason has a challenge before him to bring in at least one new candidate in 1992. This step will be the transfusion we need for our survival in this 20th Century. In seven short words - "YOU MAKE IT HAPPEN - JUST DO IT!"

In closing, I leave you with these few words by Fawcett -

"Blest be the tie that binds,
Our hearts in Christian love.
The fellowship of kindred minds,
Is like to that above."

Thank you.

GENERAL SESSION

FRIDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 13TH, 1991

The Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada met in Annual Session at 9:00 a.m., in Ballroom II-III, Valhalla Inn, Thunder Bay, Ontario.

Bro. John A. Bourne, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander presided. Supreme Council being opened in formal opening with the Active and Past Active Members forming the a Processional, preceded by our distinguished Guests, entered the Ballroom to the singing of "O God our Help in Ages Past", accompanied by Bro. Lloyd Oakes on the Organ.

The Sovereign Grand Commander called upon the Grand Prior to attend the Volume of the Sacred Law.

The Grand Secretary-General called the roll of Ad Vitam Active and Past Active Members.

The Registration Roll recorded a total attendance of 332 consisting of 32 Active Members, 13 Past Active Members, 229 Honorary Inspectors-General 33°, 42 Newly Coroneted Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°, 16 Guests.

The Sovereign Grand Commander declared the 117th Annual General Session to be formally and duly opened. He proffered cordial fraternal greetings to all our guests and was pleased at such an wonderful attendance of Members and new Candidates. He genuinely trusted that each would find the Meetings both pleasant and fruitful in gathering ideas to enhance their Lodge, Chapter and Consistory.

It was moved by the Grand Secretary-General, seconded by Bro. John C. Allan, that the Minutes of the 1990 Annual Session, having being printed and distributed, now be taken as read and confirmed as printed. Carried.

REGISTRATION

Grand Secretary-General reported Officers, Members and Guests registered as follows:-

OFFICERS

John A. Bourne, Sovereign Grand Commander
Walter C. McDonald, Past Sovereign Grand Commander
Walter H. Mortlock, Past Sovereign Grand Commander
Gordon L. Bennett, Past Sovereign Grand Commander

John V. Lawer, Lieutenant Grand Commander
 W. Robertson Carveth, Grand Chancellor
 G. Carlton Phair, Deputy for Ontario
 Douglas A. Rennie, Deputy for Quebec
 Gerald A. Chaulk, Deputy for New Brunswick
 Leo A. Marquis, Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, and
 Newfoundland
 N. Malcolm MacLean, Deputy for British Columbia
 W. Alexander Milligan, Deputy for Alberta
 Howard T. Vallevand, Deputy for Saskatchewan
 John I. Carrick, Grand Secretary-General
 John C. Allan, Grand Treasurer-General
 William Fairley, Grand Prior
 Thomas V. Hannan, Grand Master of Ceremonies
 R. Eldon Greer, Grand Marshal
 N. Richard Richards, Grand Standard Bearer
 William C. Smith, Grand Captain of the Guard

Charles A. Sankey, Historian of Supreme Council
 Robert G. Wands, Executive Secretary

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL ACTIVE MEMBERS

John D. Atchison	J. Newcombe Fenton
Norman E. Auclair	Donald W. Lambie
Thomas W. A. Band	J. Campbell Matheson
Wallace E. Bryan	E. Stanley Matheson
Harold E. Crosby	Harold S. McLellan
Donald W. Dixon	Douglas M. Wilson

PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

Roy W. Austin	Kenneth N. Nesbitt
Frederick E. Belsham	George C. Schaef
William R. Carmichael	I. Dale Steeves
Kempton Keeble	J. Crawford Sutherland
Robert G. Loftus	Gordon K. Trenholm
A. Lorne Mckay	William Worwood

HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33

Cyril E. Akiens
Trevor Alderwick
William J. Anderson
William T. Anderson
W. Archie Anderson
Stanley N. L. Andrews
Norman T. Asquith
Walter H. Atkinson
John W. Auckland
Colin W. Auld
Murray I. Awde
Robert A. Barnett
Frank L. Barrett
James C. Bassey
J. Lewis Beckstead
Brock H. Bedford
Douglas J. Bell
Harold G. Blanchard
Douglas H. Bliss
M. Edward Bodman
Stewart F. Boyd
Edward B. Boynton
George J. B. Bradshaw
Thomas Brodhurst
Kenneth Bunting
Edgar G. Burton
J. David Butcher
John H. Butters
Harvey D. Carscadden
William Chahley
George R. Clauson
Glenwood S. Coates
Allan J. Cohoe
Robert T. Comrie
Roderick J. Connor
A. Harold Copeland
Charles P. Corbett
Robert L. Costigan
Brian Cove
Jack L. Cross
Melville J. Damp
Cortlandt J. Davis
D. Bruce Dobson
S. John Down

Robert J. Draper
C. Edwin Drew
George W. Dunbar
Kenneth D. Dunn
A. Edgar Dyer
Bert Edwards
Harold K. Embree
Philip W. Emerick
J. Carl Fairthorne
Andrew Ferguson
Eugene P Finkbeiner
Arthur B. Finnie
W. Calvert Fisher
John D. Fraser
Cecil R. Freeman
Robert S. Fulkerson
Ross C. Fuller
William F. Garth
A. Millard George
John E. Gilday
Ralph G. Gillespie
Clarence E. Gillis
Herbert H. Gillman
Samuel J. Gilmore
John K. Glover
Bruce R. Grant
Donald M. Grant
Eugene C. Green
Durward I. Greenwood
Allan S. Grieve
W. Lawrence Groves
Hugh M. Guild
William A. Hagan
J. Fridolf Hagglund
Walter M. Hamilton
Thomas H. Hammell
Jack A. Harding
Charles R. Harris
Keith J. Hay
Kenneth W. Hearnden
Mervin A. L. Hicks
Donald G. Hines
Wallace W. Holmes
John C. Honan

Frederick F. Horton
Charles A. Houghton
D. Fraser Howes
Maurice Hrycyk
J. Morely Hunter
James H. Hutchinson
Robert F. Inch
George F. W. Inrig
Lachlan B. Jack
Donald H. Jeans
Marshall S. Jess
Reginald E. Jewell
James F. Johnson
Raymond B. Johnson
J. Robert Larmer
Oswald H. Lewis
Thomas E. Lewis
William J. Linton
William G. Lister
Donald F. Long
Arthur W. Lorenz
Roland Love
Francis C. Lovering
Leslie P. Lowry
J. Stewart Lundy
Wilbert D. Luxton
John R. MacLeod
M. Alan Mahood
G. Alexander Marr
William T. Marshall
Glenn M. Martin
Donald C. Maskell
Ernest H. Maskell
R. Neil Matheson
Walter J. Matyczuk
Murray J. May
W. Archibald McAuley
Carl McCharles
John J. McGowan
P. W. Watt McGregor
Donald M. McIver
John H. McIver
Melvin G. McKechnie
Robert J. McKibbin
N. Bruce McLeod
George E. Meuser

John Middleton
Frank E. Milne
Lloyd G. Moar
Albert A. Mortlock
R. Lyle Mosey
Gerald D. Munro
Deane I. Murdy
James R. Murphy
Donald A. Murray
Hugh G. Murray
William Nadalin
Eric W. Nancekivell
James M. Napier
G. Wayne Nelson
James R. Nesbitt
Alan N. Newell
Wilfred M. Newell
Lloyd H. Oakes
Peter Ochitwa
Tigus Olesky
Donald A. Orr
Hubert G. Overholt
James W. Pace
Albert H. Paddon
Burton R. Panke
Roger G. Parliament
John M. Paterson
James C. Patterson
Donald A. R. Pepper
Bruce S. Pettit
Jacob Pos
James M. Rae
Frederick J. Rapley
Phillip H. Raymond
C. Douglas Reading
Glenn W. Reeve
John N. E. Rexe
William A. Richards
Carman W. Riggs
F. Kenneth Riggs
Daniel E. Ritchie
G. Ross Roberts
William A. Robinson
M. Alan Rogers
Clarence L. Rognvaldson
A. Frederick Romagnoli

John H. Roy
 Charles B. Rycroft
 J. Derrick Saulters
 Ronald D. Saunders
 E. James Scarborough
 Carl H. Schroder
 Kenneth L. Schweitzer
 David R. Shaw
 Peter J. Sherstobitoff
 C. Boyd Simms
 Gordon W. Skinner
 Alvin S. Smith
 Donald B. Smith
 Maurice Y. Snook
 John C. Spry
 James A. Steele
 Edsel C. Steen
 G. I. Ronald Stewart
 Milton A. Stoodley
 Alexander W. Strang
 Gordon H. Stuart
 John E. Thexton
 Albert E. Thompson
 Melville F. Thompson

Wilmot R. Thompson
 William S. Thomson
 Robert S. Throop
 Charles E. Umpherson
 Frederick M. Vine
 Robert L. Waddell
 James L. Wales
 Frank J. Walsh
 John Waterhouse
 Arthur W. Watson
 John H. Watson
 Raymond M. Watson
 Jervis Weir
 John I. Wells
 Samuel L. Wellwood
 G. Harvey Weston
 Leonard H. White
 A. Carman Whitmore
 Donald C. Wilkinson
 Ross A. Wilson
 Douglas A. Wood
 Lloyd H. Yeomans
 Archie T. Young
 Verne E. Young

SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

C. Fred Kleinknecht, Sovereign Grand Commander and Honorary Member of this Supreme Council.
 John D. Blankinship, Lieutenant Grand Commander, Active Member in Washington.
 David Kruger, Grand Secretary-General and Active Member in Virginia.
 W. Gene Sizemore, Grand Executive Director and Director of Education and Americanism.
 Jack D. Rehberg, Grand Standard Bearer and Active Member in Montana.
 Daniel F. Levenduski, Active Member in Minnesota.

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

Francis G. Paul, Sovereign Grand Commander and Honorary Member of this Supreme Council.
 Stanley F. Maxwell, Sovereign Grand Commander Emeritus, Honorary Member of this Supreme Council and Grand Representative of this Supreme Council near the Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

Sidney R. Baxter, Assistant to the Sovereign Grand Commander.
Philip L. Hall, Grand Secretary-General.

FRANCE

Henri L. Baranger, Sovereign Grand Commander and Honorary Member of
this Supreme Council.

SWITZERLAND

Jean-Pierre Grenier, Sovereign Grand Commander.

THE GRAND LODGE A.F. & A.M. OF CANADA
IN THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

Norman E. Byrne, Grand Master

THE GRAND CHAPTER ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF CANADA
IN THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA

Donald F. Kline, Grand First Principal.

GRAND IMPERIAL CONCLAVE OF CANADA
OF THE ORDER OF THE RED CROSS OF CONSTANTINE

Bert A. Mennie, Grand Sovereign.

THE SOVEREIGN GREAT PRIORY OF CANADA
OF THE UNITED ORDERS OF MALTA AND THE TEMPLE

David B. Turner, Supreme Grand Master

REGRETS

Venancio Igrejas, Sovereign Grand Commander, Brazil.
Augusto De Megni, Sovereign Grand Commander, Italy.
Elvio Sciubba, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Italy.
Parviz Yeganegi, Sovereign Grand Commander, Iran-In-Exile.
Fop. I. Brouwer, Past Lieutenant Grand Commander, The Netherlands.

Active Members:

Donald L. Witter
Lyle H. Bergstrom
William J. McCoid

John W. Lowry
T. Raymond Powell

Past Active Members:

Richard J. Lord
Alfred I. McFarlane
George S. Rogers
Ralph H. Rutherford
Peter A. Sinclair

David M. Taylor
Lloyd G. Miller
Henry A. Vallieres
William Worwood

Prior to receiving the distinguished guests, the Sovereign Grand Commander suspended labour in the 33° and declared the General Session open in the 14°.

The Captain of the Guard announced that His Worship Jack Masters, the Mayor of Thunder Bay, had arrived and the Grand Marshal introduced him to the Sovereign Grand Commander and all the assembled Brethren.

Bro. Bourne, 33°, welcomed His Worship, Jack Masters most cordially saying what a pleasure it was for the Supreme Council members to be meeting once again in the beautiful city of Thunder Bay.

His Worship said that he was pleased to have been given the opportunity to address this very distinguished gathering this morning. In his remarks, Mayor Masters pointed out that Thunder Bay is the geographical centre of Canada and one of the most important Atlantic shipping ports even though it is located 2000 miles from the ocean.

The Mayor said how delighted he was that the Masonic Fraternity was so large and active in Thunder Bay, helping to serve the community in so many ways. The citizens are fully aware of the outstanding generosity of all branches of the Masonic Order in numerous applications.

He also said it was a delight for him as Mayor to have Supreme Council come to the crossroads of Canada from the east to the west, from the north to the south, to add this historic visit to the memorable one held here before.

Before the Mayor retired, Bro. Bourne thanked him for his very kind remarks and for the generous hospitality of the people of Thunder Bay have shown us.

Bro. Greer, Grand Marshal, presented Most Excellent Companion Donald F. Kline, First Principal, for the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Canada, in the Province of Ontario.

Bro. Bourne welcomed Bro. Kline saying what a pleasure it was to have him represent all Royal Arch Masons at this Session of Supreme Council. He asked him to say a few words.

Most Excellent Companion Kline said that it was gratifying to be present and extended best wishes to all, and congratulated Bro. Bourne for an excellent term of office and wished to the new slate of Officers soon to be installed, good health so that they could enjoy their term of office to the fullest. Bro. Kline also remarked how closely associated were our lodges, so that together we can work and share responsibilities to go down the road together, honoured, respected and successful.

Bro. Bourne thanked Most Excellent Companion Kline for his remarks and asked the Director of Ceremonies, Bro. Hannan, to escort Bro. Kline to the East.

Bro. Greer, Grand Marshal, presented Most Eminent Knight David B. Turner, Supreme Grand Master of The Sovereign Great Priory of Canada of the United Order of Malta and The Temple.

Bro. Bourne welcomed Bro. Turner to this Session of Supreme Council and asked him to express a few words.

M. Em. Kt. Turner said it was a treat to be present to enjoy this very enjoyable Session. He said how very much at home he was and thanked all the brethren for their warm hospitality.

Bro. Bourne asked Bro. Hannan to escort Bro. Turner to a place in the East.

Bro. Greer presented Most Illustrious Knight Companion Bert. A. Mennie, Grand Sovereign of the Grand Imperial Conclave of Canada of The Order of Red Cross of Constantine.

Sovereign Grand Commander Bourne welcomed Bro. Mennie to the 117th Session of Supreme Council declaring what a pleasure it was to welcome one of our own members who had been elevated to this very important position in the Order of Red Cross of Constantine.

Bro. Mennie remarked what a satisfaction it was for him to represent the Imperial Conclave at the 117th Session of Supreme Council. He stated he could only echo the sentiments of the other visitors in voicing how happy and pleased he was to be present and to thank one and all for their very generous hospitality.

Bro. Bourne thanked him for the very kind remarks and asked that Bro. Hannan, Director of Ceremonies escort him to the East.

Sovereign Grand Commander Bourne asked that the Director of Ceremonies, Bro. Thomas V. Hannan, escort the distinguished Guests already seated in the East to the Altar to be introduced and welcomed.

Bro. Hannan escorted Sovereign Grand Commander C. Fred Kleinknecht of the Southern Jurisdiction to the Altar accompanied by his delegates, Ill. John D. Blankinship, David Kruger, W. Gene Sizemore, Jack D. Rehberg and Daniel F. Levenduski.

Bro. Bourne said how very pleased he was to welcome them to Thunder Bay and the 117th Session of Supreme Council with the hope they would thoroughly enjoy themselves. He also informed the brethren that we would hear from Ill. Fred Kleinknecht at another time.

Bro. Hannan escorted the Sovereign Grand Commander Francis G. Paul of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, who had also been previously seated in the East, to the Altar along with his delegates Ill. Stanley F. Maxwell, Sid Baxter and Philip L. Hall.

Bro. Bourne welcomed and introduced them to the brethren with the enjoiner that it is such a joy to meet and greet our Masonic Friends once again. He hoped that their stay with us would be as enjoyable for them as it certainly was for us.

Bro. Hannan escorted the delegation back to the East.

The Captain of the Guard announced that the Representatives of the three Scottish Rite Bodies of Thunder Bay were present to be received.

The Grand Marshal, Bro. Eldon Greer presented to the Sovereign Grand Commander, invited Guests and Brethren all, T.P.G.M., John Allan Van Riper, 32°, M.W.S., George William Morton, 32°, C-in-C, Walter John Matyczuk, 33°.

Bro. Bourne expressed how glad he was to receive them into the 117th Annual Session of Supreme Council. He congratulated them for the excellent manner in which they, as part of the organizing committee, had prepared for our enjoyment and comfort in their beautiful city of Thunder Bay.

Bro. George Morton, speaking on behalf of the Valley of Thunder Bay, declared that they had been elated to anticipate for several years and to prepare for this rather momentous occasion in the life of this Valley. His only hope and that of his two companions was that we would be satisfied with their efforts and that the Session would be a memorable one in all our minds.

Bro. Bourne thanked him for his very considerate remarks and indicated that since they were very busy men, they were free to retire if they wished. The Brethren thanked Bro. Bourne for his kindness and retired.

The Grand Captain of the Guard announced that The Most Worshipful The Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of Canada in The Province of Ontario, Bro. Norman E. Byrne, had arrived. Bro. Bourne asked Grand Marshal, Bro. Eldon Greer to escort Most Wor. Bro. Byrne to the Altar. Sovereign Grand Commander caused the Brethren to rise.

Bro. Bourne leaving the East approached the Altar to greet him with warm and generous words of welcome. Bro. Bourne asked the Grand Master to approach the East and assume the gavel.

Bro. Byrne thanked the Sovereign Grand Commander, the honoured Guests and the Brethren all for their gracious and profuse welcome. He asked the Brethren to be seated.

ADDRESS ON THE RECEPTION OF THE GRAND MASTER AT SUPREME COUNCIL

Sovereign Grand Commander, Distinguished Guests, Peers and Brethren:

As Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario, it is with pleasure that I bring greetings to all my Brethren from the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario.

The Masons of Ontario and in particular those Masons who live here in what we in Southern Ontario refer to as the "far North" are especially pleased and deeply honoured that Supreme Council has seen fit to hold its Annual Sessions in 1991 here in Thunder Bay.

Most of you have travelled long distances and have been subjected to delayed and/or cancelled air flights, concern about whether you would ever get here at all, and with your luggage, and yet by the smiling faces before me, I feel that as good Masons you have weathered the storm and persevered in adversity.

You probably have in the past day or so questioned your wisdom about undertaking this trip in the present circumstances. Would you ever get here? And if you did, would you be able to return home? Was your luggage travelling with you or was it somewhere on the way to Halifax? You have undoubtedly relied on the strength, strength of purpose to continue your course through to your desire destination.

But now that you are here in this glorious part of Canada with clear water, green forests and that special hospitality you will only find in the land of the sleeping giant - the beauty of the occasion and your immediate

surroundings in close harmony with your Scottish Rite Brethren - I am sure you will agree with me that the effort has been well worthwhile.

Masons today are facing adversity on many fronts - the Mason-bashing that surfaces in the media from time to time - the destructive criticism from religious zealots whose minds have already been made up and who do not want to be confused by the real truth - the concern of dwindling membership and the questions associated with where our beloved order will be in 50 years - the challenge of retaining our fraternity as a male organization - the rebuttal necessary to defend our selection of membership by what appears to the general public as rank discrimination in our methods of screening new members - the tasks of answering the criticism that Masonry is a secret society or, even worse, a ritualistic or perhaps Satanic cult.

Yes, these challenges face us every day but we carry on confident that our fundamental principles and tenets which have stood the test of time will continue to guide our time-honoured institution far into the future, when time shall be no more, and that brotherhood around the world between men and yes, between women, will overcome all difficulties, raise ignorance from despair and promote trust happiness among men of all nations.

Our assembly here, from ocean to ocean, from every part of our great country, is witness to the unbreakable bonds of friendship that bind us together as men, as Masons, as brothers.

To you, Ill. Sovereign Grand Commander, we pay special tribute for the great leadership you have given us in the Rite over the past three years of your term. We thank you for your dedication, your enthusiasm, your compassion, when necessary, and for that warm friendship which you have so generously shared with each of us.

On behalf of each of us present, I say to you Illustrious Sir "Well done thou good and faithful servant". May the Most High spare you and keep you and Beth in good health for years to come.

To our Lieutenant Grand Commander who will soon take on the mantle of leadership, we extend our sincerest congratulations and best wishes. Your task will not be an easy one as you have big footsteps to fill, but we know you are up to the challenge ahead and we wish you well. Godspeed and much success.

To Supreme Council, I extend my personal and sincerest thanks for the great hospitality that has been extended to my wife, Nancy and I. I am extremely grateful and look forward to the rest of the Session with enthusiasm and excitement.

Bro. Byrne returned the gavel to the Sovereign Grand Commander.

Bro. Bourne thanked the Grand Master for his illuminating remarks.

Sovereign Grand Commander called for the Roll of Grand Representatives near this Supreme Council of the Supreme Councils and National Grand Lodges in Amity with this Supreme Council, all of whom were welcomed by the Sovereign Grand Commander.

Bro. George C. Schaef thanked Bro. Bourne for his comments and spoke on behalf of the Grand Representatives.

Sovereign Grand Commander, Bro. John A. Bourne, delivered his Allocation.

ALLOCATION OF THE SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

Peers and Brethren:

The Statutes and Regulations of Supreme Council requires that the Sovereign Grand Commander present a written Allocation outlining his activities during the past year. Similar to the last two years, copies of the Allocation will not be presented to each of the members at the end of this mornings' Session but will be tabled in order to comply with Article 22(s) and the full text will be published in the 1991 Proceedings which will be supplied to members at a small charge of \$10.00.

This month marks the end of my term as your Sovereign Grand Commander, the third year of my triennial term.

It is with mixed emotions that I now address you. I have been honoured to serve you for the last three years and I appreciate the great honour which has been conferred upon me. I am experiencing some satisfaction and relief that I have fulfilled this part of my duties but a sense of sadness that it is now over.

I hope the members will feel that my efforts have been satisfactory and I now wish my successor success in the performing of his function during his term of office. I hope he enjoys it as much as I have.

My brethren, I welcome you this morning to the historic city of Thunder Bay, sitting as it does at the western end of Lake Superior upon the body of water which bears its name. You will have received material

which outlines some of the history and significant information about the city, which originally comprised the twin cities of Port Arthur and Fort William, the important ports from which much of Canada's grain in handled and exported by sea and land. It is from here that the two transcontinental railways, Canadian Pacific and Canadian National were constructed both eastward and westward until that vast railway system was completed. The railway and shipping industries comprise much of this city's industrial activity. One remembers that during the last century furs were gathered from the west and north, the Northwest Territories and then shipped in the large canoes of the voyageurs across Lake Superior and the river and lake system of the Great Lakes to eastern destinations, principally Montreal.

During the times of meeting of the canoeists from the west and the voyageurs took place and history tells us it was robust indeed. We will reenact some of this social activity this week even if in a somewhat more subdued and formal manner but no less enjoyable.

Since we met here for the first time more than 50 years ago in this beautiful city in Northern Ontario much has changed. Our attendance was small; now it is seven times greater. I won't even begin to mention financial differences. The change would boggle the mind.

How much our world has changed. At the time of our first meeting here, World War II had just begun. Today fifty years later our world is still in turmoil. When will peace return to this troubled world?

We meet here on the shore of a seaport 4,000 km from the Atlantic and Pacific, in the middle of a great country that is troubled like our world. In the centre of a country with its prairie stretching to the west that is experiencing one of its best harvests in years and a port capable of shipping that grain throughout the world. A land bountifully rich and a heritage of which we should be proud.

Just outside this city is the statue of a man who lived with courage. One who was an inspiration to all Canadians and the world as a whole. One who devoted his very short life to a humanitarian cause that others through his valiant effort might live. How Terry Fox inspired us all.

We meet here today, part of a worldwide organization large enough that through our efforts we should be able to influence the course of good in every country. Why is our message not being heard? I urge that our efforts not fail us, we must persevere.

NECROLOGY

Each year we must pause for a moment in our busy lives to remember those who have contributed so much to the progress and the well being of this vibrant organization.

This past year, as well as many of our Honorary Members, we lost three of our Active Members of Supreme Council in the persons of Ill. Brethren Gordon Murray Barrie, 33° and Robert Wilkinson Faithfull, 33° and Raymond K. Adams, 33°.

ILL.: BRO.: GORDON MURRAY BARRIE, 33°

We mourn the loss of Bro. Barrie who for ninety years lived a long and fruitful life. He leaves his wife, three daughters and five grandsons to which he was devoted. His Brethren in Montreal will miss his counsel for he was a well known businessman and a very active and devoted Mason in every facet of his life, serving both Grand Lodge and Supreme Council. He did not neglect his community for he served on Committees of Red Feather Children's Hospital Campaigns.

ILL.: BRO.: ROBERT WILKINSON FAITHFULL, 33°

We are all so very saddened by the sudden passing of Ill.: Bro.: Faithfull, who we all expected to meet when we convened in Thunder Bay at these Sessions.

This Valley will miss this Brother's very cheery smile at Lodge, at Church and in the Community of Thunder Bay.

Bro. Faithfull had a varied career operating his own business, a bush pilot, superintendent of airport operations, mechanical superintendent City of Port Arthur.

He served every organization with which he was associated; the Church, Thunder Bay Scottish Rite Bodies, his Lodge, Grand Lodge, Supreme Council, each with ardent devotion.

We grieve for his wife Jean and his daughter Joan and two grandsons.

ILL.: BRO.: RAYMOND K. ADAMS, 33°

It was with great sadness, as I was preparing my allocution, that I was informed of the very sudden passing of our Ill.: Bro.: Raymond K. Adams, Deputy for Manitoba. A more complete obituary will be recorded in the next year's (1992) Proceedings.

Listed below are the names of the Honorary Members who have passed away, but I would genuinely hope that you read the recognition given them under the Obituary Records in the Proceedings.

William James Witherspoon, Carberry, Manitoba
Coleman Orchard Marshall, Barrie, Ontario
Reginald Southee Wayman, Weston, Ontario
Reginald Colin Gourley, Regina, Saskatchewan
Cecil James Hill, London, Ontario
Donald Edward Pledger, Vernon, British Columbia
James Travice Broadbent, Hamilton, Ontario
George Oliver McLean, Ottawa, Ontario
Richard Harold Hannah, Brandon, Manitoba
John Ewen Riddell, Hamilton, Ontario
James Garfield Veinot, Kentville, Nova Scotia
Maurice William Dalton, Saint John, New Brunswick
George Tyte Britton, Ancaster, Ontario
Harold John Sidney Robbins, Calgary, Alberta
Melville Arthur Lewis Fusee, Ottawa, Ontario
Frank Turner, Stoney Creek, Ontario
Herbert Kenneth Freeman, Aylmer, Ontario
Herman Eagles Sullivan, Saint John, New Brunswick
Orren E. Corkum, Bridgewater, Nova Scotia
Durward Belmont Geffken, Beaconsfield, Quebec
Gordon Alexander Lynn, Dorval, Quebec
William Lindsay Ferguson, Winnipeg, Manitoba
Clifford David Charles Jones, Edmonton, Alberta
Phillips MacKay Till, Belleville, Ontario
Harold Elton Woodland, Courtenay, British Columbia
Percy Reagh Bagnall, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island
Charles Selby Rickards, Peterborough, Ontario
Clifford Burton Culbert, Strathroy, Ontario
Cyril Orton Logan, London, Ontario
Hugh Donald MacLean, Cookstown, Ontario
Edward Philip Hoover, Cote St. Luc, Quebec
Leighton Maurice Souch, Oshawa, Ontario
John Moffatt Naysmith, Victoria, British Columbia
Harold Wellington Hill, Toronto, Ontario
David Hugh Finlayson, Metcalfe, Ontario
Charles Alexander Duff, Montreal West, Quebec
William George Ellison, Markdale, Ontario
William James Donaldson, Hamilton, Ontario
Cecil James Copithorne, Vancouver, British Columbia

FRIENDS BEYOND

I cannot think of them as dead,
 Who walk with me no more;
 Along the path of life I tread -
 They have but gone before.

The Father's House is mansioned fair,
 Beyond my vision dim;
 All souls are His, and here or there
 Are living unto Him.

And still their silent ministry
 Within my heart hath place,
 As when on earth they walked with me,
 And met me face to face.

Their lives are made forever mine;
 What they to me have been
 Hath left henceforth its seal and sign
 Engraven deep within.
 Mine are they by an ownership
 Nor time nor death can free;
 For God hath given to love to keep
 Its own eternally.

Fredrick L. Hosmer

THE ILLUSTRIOUS DEAD OF OTHER JURISDICTIONS

Many Supreme Councils throughout the world have been most thoughtful in imparting their sympathy to our Jurisdiction upon our losses and we in turn have expressed ours when word came to us of the deaths of their leaders. We record here the names of departed Supreme Council Members in other lands and jurisdictions and renew our heartfelt sympathy to the families of the Brethren.

BELGIUM

Jean Five, 33°
 Past Active Member

BOLIVIA

David Siles Castillo, 33°
 Honorary Member

SANTO DOMINGO - DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Luis A. Brouwer Castillo, 33°
Sovereign Grand Commander

GREECE

Haris Mouzenidis, 33°
Grand Captain of the Guard

GUATEMALA

Tomas Villamar Contreras, 33°
Sovereign Grand Commander

Manolo Totero y Aragon
Grand Master of Ceremonies

HONDURAS

Guillermo San Martin, 33°
Active Member

Reginaldo Sheran, 33°
Active Member

William Wildt Foote, 33°
Honorary Member

IRAN-IN-EXILE

Iraj Hedayat, 33°
Grand Secretary-General

ISRAEL

Yehuda Jacoby, 33°
Immediate Past Sovereign Grand Commander

Jamiel Shalhoub, 33°
Past Grand Master

NETHERLANDS

A. Boers, 33°
Grand Chancellor & Grand Archivist

SWITZERLAND

Roland Jost, 33°
Active Member

Ernest Ackermann, 33°
Honorary Member

TURKEY

Nesip Aksut, 33°
Active Member

Orhan Alsac, 33°
Active Member

Ziya Umur, 33°
Active Member

A. Necati Gafuroglu, 33°
Honorary Member

Mihael Margulies, 33°
Honorary Member

I now ask the Grand Prior, Ill.°. Bro.°. William Fairley, 33°, to conduct a memorial tribute to our departed Brethren assisted at the organ by Ill.°. Bro.°. Lloyd Oakes, 33°, accompanying Ill.°. Bro.°. Oswald H. Lewis, 33°, singing The Cirmond setting of the moving 23rd Psalm.

VISITATIONS OF THE SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

I was immensely appreciative of the brotherly love and Masonic hospitality given to me and my wife, Beth, during these visitations.

1990

October 20 - Valley of Calgary

October 25-27 - Valley of Sault Ste. Marie

November 7-10 - Valley of Hamilton

November 15-17 - Valley of Halifax

November 19-20 - Valley of Montreal

November 21-22 - Valley of Regina

November 23 - Valley of Saskatoon

November 24 - Valley of Moose Jaw

December 7 - Valley of Vancouver, Consistory

December 14 - Valley of Vancouver, Lodge and Chapter

1991

June 6 - Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of British Columbia and Yukon.

I am sorry to report that owing to the illness of my wife, Beth, I was unable to complete visitations planned for the Valleys of Edmonton, Lethbridge, Nelson/Castlegar, Peterborough, Sarnia, Winnipeg and Brandon.

I extend my apologies to the Officers and Members of those Valleys, but I felt my duties in attending to Beth during her illness took precedence over my duties to the Scottish Rite.

BY-LAWS

During the year, a number of Bodies sought approval of amendments to their By-laws.

LODGES OF PERFECTION

Edmonton, Edmonton, Alberta
Lethbridge, Lethbridge, Alberta
London, London, Ontario
Medicine Hat, Medicine Hat, Alberta
Moncton, Moncton, New Brunswick
North Bay, North Bay, Ontario
Cariboo, Prince George, British Columbia
Regina, Regina, Saskatchewan
Saskatoon, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan
Toronto Grand, Toronto, Ontario
Woodstock, Woodstock, Ontario

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX

Mizpah, Edmonton, Alberta
Chinook, Lethbridge, Alberta
London Sovereign, London, Ontario
Britton, Moncton, New Brunswick
Hochelaga Sovereign, Montreal, Quebec
North Bay, North Bay, Ontario
Quebec, Quebec City, Quebec
Regina, Regina, Saskatchewan
Saskatoon, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan
Toronto Sovereign, Toronto, Ontario
Centennial, Woodstock, Ontario

CONSISTORIES

Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta
Montreal Sovereign, Montreal, Quebec
New Brunswick Sovereign, Saint John, New Brunswick
Saskatchewan, Regina, Saskatchewan
Saskatoon, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan
Vancouver Island, Parksville, British Columbia

PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

Time moves very swiftly and unfortunately because of it, some of our very dedicated and devoted Members of Supreme Council have, pursuant to Article 8(a), to assume the rank of Past Active Member. Ill.:Bro.: John C. Allan, 33°, Grand Treasurer-General and Ill.:Bro.: N. Richard Richards, 33°, Grand Standard Bearer.

And others for personal reasons have offered their resignation and will assume Past Rank status. Ill.:Bro.: William C. Smith, 33°, Ill.:Bro.: Wallace E. Bryan, 33°, Ill.:Bro.: William J. McCoid, 33° and Ill.:Bro.: T. Raymond Powell, 33°.

These are very dedicated Brethren who have given almost a half century of service to this Supreme Council. How can we adequately express our thanks to them. We appreciate their contributions not only here but in each of their Valleys where they have given outstanding leadership and direction over these many years.

Ill.:Bro.: John C. Allan, who has given so freely of his time and talents over many years as Executive Secretary, Grand Secretary-General and Grand Treasurer-General. In these offices, as well as serving the Valley of Hamilton as Past Most Wise Sovereign of the Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, Bro. Allan has not spared himself in all his Masonic endeavours.

Ill.:Bro.: N. Richard Richards has laboured long and hard in the vineyard. T.P.G.M. of Royal City Lodge of Perfection and M.W.S. of Guelph Chapter of Rose Croix.

As well as his other duties, his great contribution was specifically as Chairman of the Awards Committee of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada, a very difficult and demanding post. A position he still holds as well as President of the Foundation.

Bro. Richards has also served the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario as Grand Master in 1979-1981 and held the position of President of the Masonic Foundation of Ontario for many years.

The Valley of Guelph could and does count on Ill.°. Bro.° Richards for help and support.

The following five Brethren, because of personal health problems, have, I'm very sorry to report, submitted their resignations and will assume Past Active Status.

Ill.°. Bro.°. William C. Smith, 33°, Grand Captain of the Guard, is a very quiet gentleman who has served his craft long and diligently being Past Master, Past D.D.G.M. and Past T.P.G.M. of the Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection. Although Bro. Smith is going Past Active, I know Supreme Council as well as the Valley of Winnipeg can continue to expect his support.

We are sorry that ill health has required Ill.°. Bro.°. Wallace E. Bryan, 33°, to tender his resignation as an Active Member of Supreme Council. Bro. Bryan has been an inspiration to Brethren of the Valley of Thunder Bay, being Master of his Lodge, serving Grand Lodge and Commander-in-Chief of North Star Consistory. Although Bro. Bryan is assuming the position of Past Active, he will continue to be active in Thunder Bay. He has been so very helpful in supporting Ill.°. Bro.°. Ross Wilson, Chairman of this year's Session.

Ill.°. Bro.°. William J. McCoid, 33°, has been required because of health problems to assume the rank of Past Active Member. It is always upsetting when ones' health necessitates passing the torch to another. Bro. McCoid has been unstinting in his Masonic activities in British Columbia. From Master to Grand Master, T.P.G.M. of Okanagan Lodge of Perfection and also M.W.S. of Moray Chapter of Rose Croix in Vernon. We and the British Columbia Valleys can count on Bro. McCoid's support in the future as far as his health will permit.

We are very sorry that Ill.°. Bro.°. T. Raymond Powell, 33°, has, because of family sickness and business pressure, been forced to tender his resignation and assume the position of Past Active.

Ill.°. Bro.°. Powell, while he was not as active on the Committees of Supreme Council as he would have liked to have been, is however, most active in the Valley of London, Past Master of St. John's Lodge 209A and M.W.S. of London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix.

Also Bro. Powell is the Editor of a Valley newsletter "Vox Pop" which other Valleys could emulate. Not many happenings in the London Valley go unrecorded for one will find them well covered in the Vox Pop.

We all sincerely hope that Bro. Powell's situation will improve and we will be able to call upon him for some support in the future.

To each of these Illustrious Brethren whose contribution has been outstanding, I pay tribute and express thanks on behalf of all Members of Supreme Council.

DISPENSATIONS, RULINGS, AND PERMISSIONS

Permission was granted for three Brethren who had received their 4° before the allotted time had elapsed since receiving their 3°.

At the request of the Deputy for Quebec and the approval of Ill. Bro. G. Carlton Phair, 33°, Deputy of Ontario, the 18 was conferred upon Bro. Arthur Charles Berry, 17°, by the Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix and I concurred.

Permission was granted for a fraternal visit from Guernsey Consistory of Cambridge, Ohio, U.S.A. to the Valley of Barrie on May 11 and 12, 1990. They performed the Constans Allegory to the 32°. This fraternal visit continues as in past years.

Permission was granted to several Chapters to hold an open ceremony of relighting the lights on Easter Sunday 1991 providing the laid down instructions would be followed.

EXCERPTS FROM THE REPORTS OF DEPUTIES

British Columbia

Ill. Bro. N. Malcolm MacLean, 33°, reports that the Scottish Rite Freemasonry in British Columbia is in a good position with a small increase in membership. I am pleased to report that Bro. MacLean's wife Edna has just completed her term as Supreme Queen of the Supreme Temple, Daughters of the Nile, a position she occupied with great dignity and with very great success. Malcolm accompanied her on a number of her official visits and was also warmly received. He reports that there is a strong endeavour by all Concordant Bodies of Freemasonry to work closely together, so that we can all be aware of what each order is accomplishing and that is important to our future.

Alberta

Ill. Bro. W. Alexander Milligan, 33°, reports an active program of luncheons in the Calgary Valley. The Grand Lodge of Alberta met in Annual Session in June 1991 and it is noted that almost 70% of the elected and appointed Officers and Committee Members belong to Scottish Rite.

The Valley of Edmonton through the Almoner's Fund is still involved with the Edmonton Fire Department and the Red Cross in the Fire Victims Assistance Program. The Fire Department and Red Cross clarified that it was the Almoner's Fund and not the Red Cross which provided the money for housing and meals for a three-day period following the fire, and this was reported in the press and representatives of Scottish Rite were invited to attend their Annual Awards Dinner to receive a Certificate of Appreciation.

Saskatchewan

Ill. Bro. Howard T. Vallevand, 33°, reports activity in social events, degree work and visitations. I can add that the spirit in the Valleys which I visited remains high and the brotherly love shown impressed me very much.

Manitoba

The late Ill. Bro. Raymond K. Adams, 33°, was encouraged to report that the initiates in Manitoba are joining at a younger age. This augers well for the life of the Valleys both in respect to new officers and to cast members. Craft Lodge visitations have again proved successful.

Ontario

Ill. Bro. G. Carlton Phair, 33°, reports that each of his Valleys is aware of the effects that declining membership is having on the life of Lodge, Chapter and Consistory. In spite of this, a certain enthusiasm exists to attempt to improve the unfortunate situation.

Each Body is going to attempt to encourage new members to become involved in Valley activities.

The Deputy of Michigan invited Ill. Bro. Phair to visit his Jurisdiction.

Also, Bro. Phair suggested that more assistants be appointed to help the Grand Secretary/Registrars and a more comprehensive newsletter should be circulated to members.

Ill. Bro. John W. Lowry, 33°, reports that although there has been membership improvement in some Valleys, it doesn't encompass all his Jurisdiction.

Quebec

Ill. Bro. Douglas A. Rennie, 33°, reports that in spite of loss in membership and small classes, indications are that in the Valley of Quebec,

a relatively large class of Candidates will be received. In both the Valleys of Montreal and Quebec, the work of the Rite progresses satisfactorily.

FRATERNAL RELATIONS

The customary exchange of visits between Bodies of this Jurisdiction and those in the United States has continued. I also attended the meeting of Grand Masters of North America at San Diego and found it covered many items of interest to us in Canada. Unfortunately owing to Beth's illness, I could not attend the Annual Session of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction in Milwaukee nor the XIV Conference of Supreme Councils of the World in Mexico City.

Ill.:.Bro.:.John D. Blankinship, 33°, Sovereign Grand Inspector-General of the State of Washington, U.S.A., acknowledges the problem of accepting petitions and conferring degrees by Bodies in the United States without our approval and consent and will take steps to see that it does not again occur.

HONOURS

I acknowledge with gratitude and appreciation the following honours conferred upon me:

November 22, 1988 - Centennial Medal of the Republic of Brazil

March 7, 1989 - Masonic Honour and Merit of Supreme Council of Brazil

May 4, 1991 - Emeritus Member of Honour of The Supreme Council of Turkey

APPOINTMENTS

It is with satisfaction that I recommend the following appointments of Representatives of other Supreme Councils near our Supreme Council in the persons of:

Ill.:.Bro.:.R. Eldon Greer, 33°, as Grand Representative of Supreme Council for Iran-in-Exile, succeeding Ill.:.Bro.:.Donald L. Witter, 33°.

Ill.:.Bro.:.Norman E. Auclair, 33°, as Grand Representative of Supreme Council of France, succeeding Ill.:.Bro.:.Henry A. Vallieres, 33°.

Ill.:.Bro.:.Gordon K. Trenholm, 33°, as Grand Representative of Supreme Council of Mexico, succeeding Ill.:.Bro.:.Gordon M. Barrie, 33°.

Ill.:.Bro.:.Wallace E. Bryan, 33°, as Grand Representative of Supreme Council of Turkey, succeeding Ill.:.Bro.:.Richard J. Lord, 33°.

STATE OF THE RITE

The excellent report of Ill. Bro. N. Malcolm MacLean, 33°, amply covers this subject and I adapt it as part of this Allocution.

SCOTTISH RITE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION

The fine report of Ill. Bro. N. Richard Richards, 33°, President of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada, together with the Annual Report will be distributed at the conclusion of the Foundation luncheon.

THE SUPREME COUNCILLOR

Appreciation is recorded to Ill. Bro. R. Eldon Greer, 33°, for his fine work as Editor of the publication which is a great asset to the Rite.

TOURS

The cruises to the Caribbean in 1988 and to Europe in 1990 were so successful, that plans are underway for another cruise and tour of countries boarding the Mediterranean in the spring of 1992. The Ladies are fortunate, for Mr. & Mrs. Wm. Goldsmith of Horizon will be presenting a very enjoyable slide presentation of this proposed Mediterranean trip at their noon Luncheon today.

GENERAL

We all look forward to the remainder of the business sessions and to the social events which are to follow during this Annual Session.

We are all grateful for the organization of this Annual Session and the hospitality extended to us by the Officers and Members of the Valley of Thunder Bay. We are certainly enjoying ourselves.

I am most grateful to the Officers of Supreme Council and to the Deputies for their continued support during the past year. My thanks also goes to our Executive Secretary, Robert G. Wands, 33° and to Mrs. Diana D. Smith and Mrs. Margaret L. Galoni for their generous help during the past year.

And now as I conclude my "swan song" at the end of my term of office which has passed so quickly, I must say that I have appreciated the honours conferred upon me and have enjoyed performing the duties of my office and the warm greeting which was extended to me by every Valley. As I end this Allocution, I read a poem by Berton Braley which I would

like to dedicate to my successor, John V. Lawer. I know we can expect from him and his very dedicated slate of officers an exciting and successful term.

START WHERE YOU STAND

Start where you stand and never mind the past;
The past won't help you in the beginning new;
If you have left it all behind at last you're through;
This is another chapter in the book;
This is another race that you have planned;
Don't give the vanished days a backward look;
Start where you stand.

The world won't care about your old defeats
If you can start anew and win success;
The future is your time, and time is fleet
And there is much of work and strain and stress;
Forget the buried woes and dead despairs;
Here is a brand-new trial right at hand;
The future is for him who does and dares;
Start where you stand.

Old failures will not halt, old triumphs aid;
Today's the thing, tomorrow soon will be;
Get in the fight and face it unafraid,
And leave the past to ancient history;
What has been, has been; yesterday is dead
And by it you are neither blessed nor banned;
Take courage, man, be brave and drive ahead;
Start where you stand.

God Bless You All!

Respectfully and fraternally submitted,

JOHN A. BOURNE, 33°
Sovereign Grand Commander

Bro. Bourne's Allocution was received with warm applause. The Lieutenant Grand Commander expressed the appreciation of the Brethren.

It was moved by Bro. John V. Lawer, seconded by the Grand Secretary-General and carried that the Allocution be received with thanks and appreciation and be printed in the Proceedings and referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation to report to Supreme Council

on the rulings and recommendations contained therein pursuant to Art. 22(s) of the Statutes and Regulations.

The Reports of the Grand Secretary-General, Grand Treasurer-General, Board of Trustees and Auditors were read and Bro. Allan moved, seconded by Bro. Carrick that these reports be received and referred to the Committee on Audit and Finance. Carried.

REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada**

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

This Annual Report of the Grand Secretary-General for the year ending June 30, 1991 records a net decrease of 964 resulting in a total membership of 32,335.

Membership in our Lodges of Perfection decreased by 468 or 1.5%, the Chapters of Rose Croix decreased by 317 or 1.1% and the total membership of the Consistories decreased by 179 or .7%.

For the Fiscal year ended June 30, 1991, the following amounts totally \$395,084 were received and remitted to the Grand Treasurer- General:

Lodges of Perfection Fees	\$ 4,688
Chapters of Rose Croix Fees	4,228
Consistories Fees	4,614
Affiliations Fees	510
Dues	164,562
1990 Registrations Fees - Session	91,990
1990 Candidates 33° Fees	24,600
Investment Revenue and Bank Interest	93,755
Administration Fees	15,000
Sundry Income	6,137
	\$395,084

It was a pleasure for Bro. John A. Bourne, Sovereign Grand Commander and Robert G. Wands, Executive Secretary and myself to attend the Grand Masters' and Grand Secretaries' Conference in San Diego, California, this past February. This Conference is an excellent means of comparing problems and solutions with other Jurisdictions throughout North America. What is always so extremely interesting is that

Grand Lodges so vastly diverse in nature also have problems so similar to our own. It is very interesting and most informative to have these informal discussions with other Secretaries present and to be able to share comparable solutions with them. These sessions open a whole new vista to all attendees. Knowing that one has a source of information that encompasses all of this continent is most encouraging and comforting.

Our Executive Secretary, who is very knowledgeable in the working of our computer, is making very satisfactory progress in melding our system with the other Valleys. It appears to be slow but believe me, it is a mammoth task. We are, however, making progress. I wish to thank all the Secretaries & Registrars for their help and consideration.

This has been another very busy year and I wish to thank Mrs. Diana Smith, our very knowledgeable Secretary for all her valuable assistance throughout the year. She, being so very versed in so many detailed facts, keeps all in this office from making many mistakes.

I would like to thank our Executive Secretary, Robert Wands, who has just completed his first year in this capacity and has served most faithfully and Mrs. Margaret Galoni, who also is completing his first year as our assistant. We have enjoyed her very competent service and she is fast becoming very familiar with the routine of the office.

Our Grand Treasurer-General, John C. Allan, who becomes Past Active at this Session, will be sorely missed for his expertise in the workings of this office is without par. We will miss him but fortunately he is only a telephone call away if we and his successor need some advice on a contentious issue.

May I express my thanks to the Sovereign Grand Commander and all his Deputies for their patience and understanding during the past year.

I must express my condolences on behalf of the Sovereign Grand Commander, his Officers and Members on the very sudden passing of Raymond K. Adams, Deputy for Manitoba to his dear wife Florence. Bro. Roy was a very diligent, well skilled Mason, who took his duties as a Deputy most seriously. It was always a joy to chat with him regarding a Masonic problem. His very calm and legal mind always had a logical and practical solution to the problem.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN I. CARRICK, 33°
Grand Secretary-General

REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER-GENERAL

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada**

Peers and Brethren:

I am pleased to present the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report for the year ended June 30, 1991 which will be published in full in the Proceedings of this Session. Should any detail of our financial affairs require explanation, I shall be glad to comply.

These Financial Statements and Auditor's Report constitute both a general and a detailed report of all revenue and expenses during the year ended June 30, 1991 required by Article 28(c) of the Statutes and Regulations.

The net value of all assets of Supreme Council at the end of the year under review, made up of Cash on Hand and deposited in the Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce and investments at cost, along with items receivable at June 30th, amounted to \$1,023,769 an increase of \$33,859 from the preceding year.

Total Operating Revenue of \$216,053 was \$9,072 less and Gross Operating Expenses of \$259,870 were \$44,083 more than the previous year. As a result, the Deficit on Operations for the year ended June 30, 1991 was \$43,817 compared to an Operating Surplus of \$7,338 for the previous year.

In addition to the operating results there were Investment Revenue and Capital Losses of \$77,676 compared to Investment Revenue and Capital Gains of \$74,377 in the previous year.

As a result, the year ended June 30, 1991 shows a Net Surplus of \$33,859 compared to a Net Surplus of \$81,715 for the previous year.

The largest expense increase was the net cost of the Annual Sessions which increased more than \$39,000 from the previous year. Cost of publishing Rituals also increased by more than \$13,000.

My sincere thanks goes to Bro. John I. Carrick, 33° and Bro. Robert G. Wands, 33° for their assistance and advice during the year as well as to our faithful office staff, Mrs. Diana D. Smith and Mrs. Margaret L. Galoni for their assistance in preparing this report.

Respectfully and fraternally submitted,

JOHN C. ALLAN, 33°
Grand Treasurer-General

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada**

Peers and Brethren:

Your Board of Trustees is pleased to report that at the close of the fiscal year ended June 30, 1991 the assets under its charge totalled \$1,023,769 compared to \$989,910 at the end of the previous year. The details are shown on pages 2, 3 and 48 of the Annual Financial Statements.

During the course of the year we had some \$158,000 in securities mature as detailed on Page 8 of the Financial Statements. The proceeds of these maturities were re-invested in Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce Bonds @ 12.45% due December 1, 2000 purchased to yield approximately 12.4%. Royal Bank of Canada @ 11% due January 11, 2002 at a yield of 11.2% and Royal Bank of Canada @ 11 3/4% due January 31, 2001 to yield 11.9%.

The average yield on investments based on cost was 10.9% in the year under review, compared to 10.9% the previous year. Based on Market Value, the respective yields are 11.1% for 1991 against 10.9% in the last fiscal year.

All securities are held in accordance with the requirements of Article 35(b) of the Statutes and Regulations, and all income therefrom has been paid to Supreme Council.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN A. BOURNE, 33°
JOHN I. CARRICK, 33°
JOHN C. ALLAN, 33°

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Auditors' Report

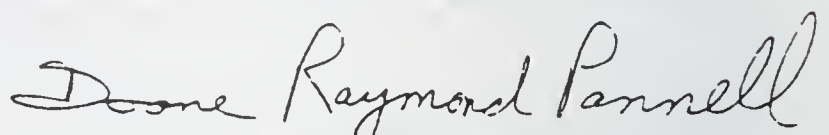
To the Members of the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient
and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

We have audited the statement of financial position of the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada as at June 30, 1991, and the statements of revenue and expenses and capital and changes in financial position for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the organization's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the organization as at June 30, 1991 and the results of its operations and the changes in its financial position for the year then ended in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

Hamilton, Canada
July 31, 1991


Chartered Accountants

**Supreme Council 33°
of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada
Statement of Financial Position**

June 30, 1991	1991	1990
Assets		
Petty cash	\$ 300	\$ 300
Cash and term deposits	241,783	249,778
Receivables		
The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada	4,097	8,765
Dues	17,066	25,540
Interest	18,638	17,901
Trade	4,923	5,072
Inventory, at the lower of cost and net realizable value	20,132	23,513
Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	8,026	25,382
Investments - at cost (quoted market value \$757,071; 1990 - \$667,071) (pages 9 - 13)	<u>742,056</u> <u>1,057,021</u>	<u>682,559</u> <u>1,038,810</u>
Fixed assets (Note 1)		
Estimated replacement cost June 30, 1964 plus additions at costs	42,276	41,839
Amounts written-off	<u>42,275</u>	<u>41,838</u>
	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
	<u>\$ 1,057,022</u>	<u>\$ 1,038,811</u>
Liabilities and Capital		
Liabilities		
Candidates and other fees paid in advance	\$ 26,510	\$ 15,170
Payables and accruals	<u>6,743</u>	<u>33,731</u>
	33,253	48,901
Capital	<u>1,023,769</u>	<u>989,910</u>
	<u>\$ 1,057,022</u>	<u>\$ 1,038,811</u>

Approved by

**Supreme Council 33°
of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada
Statement of Revenue and Expenses and Capital**

Year Ended June 30, 1991

1991

1990

Revenue		
Administration	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000
Fees	14,275	15,604
Dues	164,562	167,290
Statutes and regulations	1,452	1,279
Donated services	4,200	10,446
Bank interest	16,079	10,993
Sundry	<u>485</u>	<u>4,513</u>
	<u>216,053</u>	<u>225,125</u>
Expenses		
Administration (Page 5)	101,748	93,615
Activities (Page 5)	34,675	22,025
Officers and committees (Page 6)	39,111	56,892
Annual session (Page 7)	<u>84,336</u>	<u>45,255</u>
	<u>259,870</u>	<u>217,787</u>
Operating surplus (deficit)	(43,817)	7,338
Investment income (Page 9)	79,599	73,120
Gain (loss) on disposal of investments	<u>(1,923)</u>	<u>1,257</u>
Excess of revenue over expenses	<u>\$ 33,859</u>	<u>\$ 81,715</u>
<hr/>		
Capital, beginnning of year	\$ 989,910	\$ 908,195
Excess of revenue over expenses	<u>33,859</u>	<u>81,715</u>
Capital, end of year	<u>\$ 1,023,769</u>	<u>\$ 989,910</u>

Supreme Council 33°
of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada
Statement of Changes in Financial Position

Year Ended June 30, 1991

1991

1990

Cash provided from (used for)

Operations

Excess of revenues over expenses	\$ 33,859	\$ 81,715
Gain (loss) on disposal of investments	<u>1,923</u>	<u>(1,257)</u>

	35,782	80,458
--	--------	--------

Changes in

Receivables	12,554	8,847
Inventory	3,381	(23,513)
Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	17,356	(8,560)
Candidates and other fees paid in advance	11,340	(6,400)
Payables and accruals	<u>(26,988)</u>	<u>29,356</u>

	<u>53,425</u>	<u>80,188</u>
--	---------------	---------------

Investing

Proceeds from maturing investments	151,760	40,000
Purchase of investments	<u>(213,180)</u>	<u>(48,685)</u>

	<u>(61,420)</u>	<u>(8,685)</u>
--	-----------------	----------------

Net cash provided (used)

	(7,995)	71,503
--	---------	--------

Cash and term deposits

Beginning of year	<u>250,078</u>	<u>178,575</u>
-------------------	----------------	----------------

End of year	<u>\$ 242,083</u>	<u>\$ 250,078</u>
-------------	-------------------	-------------------

**Supreme Council 33°
of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada
Schedule of Expenses**

Year Ended June 30, 1991

1991

1990

Administration

Salaries	\$ 48,273	\$ 42,225
Pension	5,400	5,400
Employee benefits	2,331	1,657
Rent	5,742	4,800
Utilities	2,778	2,017
Postage	4,718	2,049
Telephone	3,496	3,340
Property maintenance	2,662	2,578
Equipment maintenance	1,833	1,967
Supplies	7,318	5,700
Office equipment	437	9,725
Safekeeping	319	441
Audit	4,500	3,950
Insurance	1,724	1,652
Printing	4,590	3,004
Floral tributes	64	119
Computer service	3,840	2,079
Sundry	<u>1,723</u>	<u>912</u>
	<u>\$ 101,748</u>	<u>\$ 93,615</u>

Activities

Proceedings	\$ 18,547	\$ 18,689
Sale proceedings	(2,110)	(2,430)
Rituals	13,807	678
Supreme councillor	<u>4,431</u>	<u>5,088</u>
	<u>\$ 34,675</u>	<u>\$ 22,025</u>

Supreme Council 33°
of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada
Schedule of Expenses

Year Ended June 30, 1991	1991	1990
Officers and committees		
Sovereign Grand Commander	\$ 10,053	\$ 13,114
Lieutenant Grand Commander	460	639
Deputies	11,784	17,142
Other	1,321	1,538
Advisory council	4,239	8,814
Attendance other Supreme Council or International meetings	<u>11,254</u>	<u>15,645</u>
	<u>\$ 39,111</u>	<u>\$ 56,892</u>

**Supreme Council 33°
of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada
Analysis of Annual Session Expense**

Year Ended June 30, 1991

1991

1990

Annual Session		
Luncheons and dinners		
Meals	\$ 65,753	\$ 65,507
Entertainment	<u>2,470</u>	<u>500</u>
	68,223	66,007
Coffee	1,230	1,200
Printing, registration and miscellaneous	11,643	13,930
Transportation	17,125	2,465
Hotel accommodation	10,370	10,546
Session accommodation	2,090	3,618
Ladies entertainment	11,317	8,949
Travel allowance	<u>61,342</u>	<u>33,936</u>
	183,340	140,651
Registration fees - active, honourary members and candidates	<u>(104,950)</u>	<u>(98,523)</u>
	<u>78,390</u>	<u>42,128</u>
Candidates		
Initiation fees (not including registration)	(11,640)	(9,480)
Rings and jewels	<u>17,586</u>	<u>12,607</u>
Net cost	<u>5,946</u>	<u>3,127</u>
	\$ 84,336	\$ 45,255
Total attendance	<u>652</u>	<u>745</u>
Location	<u>St. Johns</u>	<u>Ottawa</u>

**Supreme Council 33°
of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada
Summary of Changes in Investments
Year Ended June 30, 1991**

Investments purchased

	<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Cost</u>
General Trust 10.125% June 27, 1996	\$ 60,000	\$ 60,000
Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce 12.45% December 1, 2000	44,000	44,330
Royal Bank of Canada 11% January 11, 2002	50,000	49,750
Royal Bank of Canada 11.75% January 31, 2001	<u>60,000</u>	<u>59,100</u>
	<u>\$ 214,000</u>	<u>\$ 213,180</u>

Sale and Redemption of Investments

	<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain (Loss)</u>	<u>Investment Income</u>
Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce 9.25% February 15, 1998	\$ 52,000	\$ 48,685	\$ 45,760	\$ (2,925)	\$ 1,575
International Nickel Co. Can. 8.625% June 30, 1991	20,000	20,500	20,000	(500)	1,725
John Labatt Ltd. 9.5% September 1, 1990	20,000	16,600	20,000	3,400	315
Northern and Central Gas Corp. Ltd. 9.625% January 15, 1991	41,000	42,898	41,000	(1,898)	2,151
Standard Trust Company 10.5% June 18, 1992	<u>25,000</u>	<u>25,000</u>	<u>25,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,617</u>
	<u>\$ 158,000</u>	<u>\$ 153,683</u>	<u>\$ 151,760</u>	<u>\$ (1,923)</u>	<u>\$ 8,383</u>

Supreme Council 33°
of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada
Summary of Investments and Investment Income
June 30, 1991

	Page Reference Number	Par Value	Cost	Market Value	Investment Income
Government bonds	10	\$ 140,000	\$ 140,438	\$ 142,765	\$ 15,700
Guaranteed Investment Certificates	10	60,000	60,000	60,000	-
Provincial and Provincial Guaranteed bonds	11	86,000	84,434	83,024	7,616
Corporation bonds					
Financial	11	154,000	153,180	157,325	11,428
Gas and oil	12	171,000	169,129	176,311	21,193
Mines and metals	12	20,000	17,775	19,275	2,000
Utilities	13	96,000	91,350	94,777	10,404
Industrial bonds	13	<u>25,000</u>	<u>25,750</u>	<u>23,594</u>	<u>2,875</u>
		<u>\$ 752,000</u>	<u>\$ 742,056</u>	<u>\$ 757,071</u>	71,216
Interest on investments disposed of during the year (Page 8)					<u>8,383</u>
					<u>\$ 79,599</u>

Supreme Council 33°
of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada
Schedule of Investments
June 30, 1991

	<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Quoted Market Value</u>	<u>Investment Income</u>
Government bonds				
Government of Canada				
10.25% June 1, 1992	\$ 60,000	\$ 59,775	\$ 60,600	\$ 6,150
11.75% December 15, 1992	25,000	24,938	25,788	2,937
15.25% June 1, 1993	25,000	25,500	27,337	3,813
9.25% May 15, 1997	20,000	20,225	19,430	1,850
9.50% October 1, 2001	<u>10,000</u>	<u>10,000</u>	<u>9,610</u>	<u>950</u>
	<u>\$ 140,000</u>	<u>\$ 140,438</u>	<u>\$ 142,765</u>	<u>\$ 15,700</u>
Guaranteed Investment Certificates				
General Trust				
10.125% June 27, 1996	<u>\$ 60,000</u>	<u>\$ 60,000</u>	<u>\$ 60,000</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

Supreme Council 33°
of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada
Schedule of Investments
June 30, 1991

	<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Quoted Market Value</u>	<u>Investment Income</u>
Provincial Guaranteed bonds				
Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario				
9.50% June 1, 1993	\$ 45,000	\$ 44,944	\$ 44,842	\$ 4,275
7.75% May 1, 1994	22,000	20,915	20,779	1,705
8.00% May 15, 1998	10,000	9,600	8,730	800
9.25% January 6, 2004	<u>2,000</u>	<u>2,000</u>	<u>1,787</u>	<u>185</u>
	<u>79,000</u>	<u>77,459</u>	<u>76,138</u>	<u>6,965</u>
Nova Scotia Power Commission				
8.125% November 15, 1992	<u>2,000</u>	<u>2,025</u>	<u>1,959</u>	<u>163</u>
Province of Nova Scotia				
6.50% January 2, 1992	<u>5,000</u>	<u>4,950</u>	<u>4,927</u>	<u>488</u>
	<u>\$ 86,000</u>	<u>\$ 84,434</u>	<u>\$ 83,024</u>	<u>\$ 7,616</u>
Corporation bonds				
Financial				
Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce				
12.45% December 1, 2000	\$ 44,000	\$ 44,330	\$ 45,100	\$ 3,632
Royal Bank of Canada				
11% January 11, 2002	50,000	49,750	50,125	2,562
Royal Bank of Canada				
11.75% January 31, 2001	<u>60,000</u>	<u>59,100</u>	<u>62,100</u>	<u>5,234</u>
	<u>\$ 154,000</u>	<u>\$ 153,180</u>	<u>\$ 157,325</u>	<u>\$ 11,428</u>

Supreme Council 33°
of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada
Schedule of Investments
June 30, 1991

	<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Quoted Market Value</u>	<u>Investment Income</u>
Corporation bonds				
Gas and oil				
Alberta Energy Co. Ltd. 10.50% June 30, 1996	\$ 35,000	\$ 35,000	\$ 34,519	\$ 5,513
Nova Corp. 11.375% August 1, 1995	39,000	39,000	39,194	4,436
Imperial Oil Limited 10.625% August 15, 1994	32,000	33,129	36,216	3,400
Nova an Alberta Corp. 12.125% July 15, 1993	35,000	35,000	35,744	4,244
Suncor Inc. 12.00% June 1, 2003	30,000	27,000	30,638	3,600
	<u>\$ 171,000</u>	<u>\$ 169,129</u>	<u>\$ 176,311</u>	<u>\$ 21,193</u>
Mines and metals				
Dominion Foundries and Steel Limited 10.00% June 1, 1994	\$ 20,000	\$ 17,775	\$ 19,275	\$ 2,000

Supreme Council 33°
of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada
Schedule of Investments
June 30, 1991

	<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Quoted Market Value</u>	<u>Investment Income</u>
Utilities				
Bell Canada 9.875% April 1, 1999	<u>\$ 60,000</u>	<u>\$ 55,590</u>	<u>\$ 57,225</u>	<u>\$ 5,925</u>
Canadian Utilities 13.10% June 1, 1994	<u>30,000</u>	<u>29,775</u>	<u>31,725</u>	<u>3,930</u>
Maritime Telegraph and Telephone Limited 8.75% December 15, 1993	<u>5,000</u>	<u>4,975</u>	<u>4,819</u>	<u>437</u>
Newfoundland Light and Power Company Limited 11.25% December 1, 1994	<u>1,000</u>	<u>1,010</u>	<u>1,008</u>	<u>112</u>
	<u>\$ 96,000</u>	<u>\$ 91,350</u>	<u>\$ 94,777</u>	<u>\$ 10,404</u>
Industrial bonds				
Domtar Limited 11.50% August 1, 1995	<u>\$ 25,000</u>	<u>\$ 25,750</u>	<u>\$ 23,594</u>	<u>\$ 2,875</u>

**Supreme Council 33°
of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada
Note to Financial Statements
June 30, 1991**

1. Accounting policies

Investments

Investments in bonds are recorded at cost and generally are held to maturity. Discounts and premiums on acquisition are not amortized, but are maintained in cost with final gain or loss recorded on disposition.

Fixed assets

Equipment purchases are recorded as current administration expenses.

**SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°
PROPOSED BUDGET 1991-92**

	Proposed Budget 1991-92	Actual June 30 1991	Budget 1990-91
Administration			
Salaries	\$ 53,000	\$ 48,273	\$ 48,000
Pension	5,400	5,400	5,400
Employee benefits	2,500	2,331	1,800
Rent	6,300	5,742	5,000
Utilities	3,000	2,778	2,300
Postage	5,000	4,718	2,200
Telephone	3,600	3,496	3,500
Property maintenance	7,800	2,662	2,800
Equipment maintenance	2,000	1,833	2,100
Supplies	7,500	7,318	6,000
Office equipment	3,000	437	2,000
Safekeeping	400	319	500
Audit	5,000	4,500	4,000
Insurance	1,800	1,724	1,800
Printing	5,000	4,590	3,200
Floral tributes	300	64	300
Computer Service	4,000	3,840	
Sundry	1,800	1,723	5,000
	<u>\$117,400</u>	<u>\$101,748</u>	<u>\$ 95,900</u>
Activities			
Proceedings	\$ 19,000	\$ 18,547	\$ 20,000
Sale proceedings	(2,000)	(2,110)	(2,500)
Rituals	5,000	13,807	2,000
Statutes and regulations	-	-	-
Supreme Councillor	5,000	4,431	6,000
	<u>\$ 27,000</u>	<u>\$ 34,675</u>	<u>\$ 25,500</u>
Officers and Committees			
Sovereign Grand Commander	10,000	10,053	10,000
Lieutenant Grand Commander	500	460	1,000
Deputies	12,000	11,784	15,000
Other	1,500	1,321	1,500
Advisory Council	6,000	4,239	8,000
Attendance other Supreme Council or International meetings	18,000	11,254	15,000
	<u>\$ 48,000</u>	<u>\$ 39,111</u>	<u>\$ 50,500</u>

**SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°
PROPOSED BUDGET 1991-92**

	Proposed Budget 1990-91	Actual June 30 1991	Budget 1990-91
Annual Session			
Luncheon and Dinners	\$	\$	\$
Meals	70,000	65,753	67,600
Entertainment	2,000	2,470	1,200
	72,000	68,223	68,800
Coffee	1,200	1,230	1,200
Printing, registration and miscellaneous	12,000	11,643	14,000
Transportation	20,000	17,125	16,000
Hotel accommodation	11,000	10,370	13,000
Session accommodation	2,000	2,090	2,000
Ladies entertainment	12,000	11,317	10,000
Travel allowance	45,000	61,342	50,000
	<u>175,200</u>	<u>183,340</u>	<u>175,000</u>
Registration fees - active, honorary members and candidates	(105,000)	(104,950)	(123,000)
	<u>70,200</u>	<u>78,390</u>	<u>52,000</u>
Candidates			
Initiation fees (not including registration)	(12,100)	(11,640)	(13,800)
Rings and jewels	13,500	17,586	16,000
	<u>1,400</u>	<u>5,946</u>	<u>2,200</u>
Net cost	<u>\$ 71,600</u>	<u>\$ 84,336</u>	<u>\$ 54,200</u>
Total attendance	<u>650</u>	<u>652</u>	<u>750</u>
Location	Thunder Bay	St. John's	St. John's

PROCEEDINGS OF THE
SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°
PROPOSED BUDGET 1991-92

	Proposed Budget	Actual June 30 1991-92	Budget 1990-91 1991
<hr/>			
Revenue			
Administration	\$ 16,800	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000
Fees	14,000	14,275	15,000
Dues	163,000	164,562	165,000
Statutes and regulations	1,400	1,452	1,500
Donated services		4,200	2,500
Bank interest	10,000	16,079	10,000
Sundry	500	485	4,500
	<hr/> \$205,700	<hr/> \$216,053	<hr/> \$213,500
Expenses			
Administration	117,400	101,748	95,900
Activities	27,000	34,675	25,500
Officers and committees	48,000	39,111	50,500
Annual session	71,600	84,336	54,200
	<hr/> \$264,000	<hr/> \$259,870	<hr/> \$226,100
Operating surplus (deficit)	(58,300)	(43,817)	(12,600)
Investment income	80,000	79,599	75,000
Gain on disposal of investments	(650)	(1,923)	-
Excess (deficiency of revenue over expense)	<hr/> \$ 21,050	<hr/> \$ 33,859	<hr/> \$ 62,400

LUNCHEON

FRIDAY NOON, SEPTEMBER 13, 1991

The Luncheon of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation was held in Ballroom I of the Valhalla Inn, Thunder Bay, Ontario with Dr. N. Richard Richards presiding.

Dr. Richards called the meeting to order and asked The Rev. William Fairley to give the Invocation. All savoured a very delectable lunch.

Mr. Robert G. Loftus was called upon to introduce our Guest Speaker, Ms. Marcia Rioux, Director of G. Allan Roeher Institute.

Ms. Rioux is well known throughout Canada for her outstanding contribution in promoting and formulating policy relating to the mentally handicapped. She has represented the Roeher Institute in England, France, Eastern Europe and the Caribbean.

Ms. Rioux is just completing her Doctoral thesis in Jurisprudence in Law at the University of California in Berkeley.

Ms. Rioux captivated her audience with her most informative and understanding approach to the very difficult task of caring for the handicapped. The role of the case worker and the rights of the individual are delineated in the "Charter of Rights and Freedoms" enacted in 1985.

The complete text of Ms. Rioux's speech is presented in the Annual Report of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation.

Mr. Dale Steeves thanked Ms. Rioux for her most interesting address and wished her and the Roeher Institute much success in the future.

Dr. Richards called upon Mr. Roy Austin to approach the Dais where he was presented with several gifts as a very small token of the high esteem the Brethren of Supreme Council hold for him.

Mr. Austin thanked all so very much for their generosity, expressing how much he had cherished his term as President and that he would continue to participate in the life of the Foundation as long as he was able.

Dr. Richards expressed how gratified he was to receive, on behalf of the Foundation, so many generous cheques and that they would be faithfully applied.

Luncheon adjourned at 2:00 p.m.

GENERAL SESSION FRIDAY AFTERNOON, SEPTEMBER 13, 1991

The Sovereign Grand Commander, Bro. John A. Bourne, 33°, called the afternoon Session of Supreme Council to order at 2:00 p.m. in Ballroom I-II of the Valhalla Inn, Thunder Bay, Ontario.

Bro. Bourne welcomed the Brethren to the afternoon Session of Supreme Council. He said that the format of the meeting had been instituted by our Past Sovereign Grand Commander Bennett and its reception had been most successful so it was agreed to its continuance. Therefore, Bro. Bourne asked that Bro. Bennett assume the Chair and begin the 1991 Session of the Question and Answer Period.

Bro. Bennett thanked the Sovereign Grand Commander for his kindness in allowing him to chair the meeting once again. He hoped that the Brethren would value this dialogue and participate as enthusiastically as they have in other years.

Bro. Bennett remarked that many Brethren have told him how much they have enjoyed this informal Session at these Supreme Council meetings. There seems to be some feeling that perhaps these questions and answers could be printed in a small booklet and circulated to all the Lodges. One had the distinct impression that all Brethren present felt that there has to be better communication between all branches of the Fraternity—not only Craft Masonry and the Scottish Rite, but also the other branches that constitute the York Rite. We have to all work together in harmony or our numbers will dwindle and we will cease to be a force in the community.

It was evident that all present do feel that we have a message to tell, but it seems that no one is listening.

Bro. Bennett said that many questions had been submitted to him for discussion and one, which seems to be an irritant in many Valleys, is the wearing of Jewels outside the Lodge room.

This is not a critical item but should be addressed. Bro. Bennett did not wish to embarrass anyone to give a definite answer. Polling the Valleys, Bro. Bennett said, that when the Active Members visit they abide by the custom in the Valley. If the Brethren are wearing their collars and Jewels in the Banquet room they do not object, however, the visiting Active does not wear his collar. So the Brethren in the Valley might learn by observation. Bro. Bennett confessed that this answer is rather obtuse.

Another question, that was presented, was the waiting period between the third and fourth Degrees.

There does not appear to be a satisfactory answer to the problem. Bro. Bennett asked the Lieutenant Grand Commander, John V. Lawer, to attempt to satisfy the Brethren with a positive approach to this very difficult question. Bro. Lawer said he had addressed this question before on other occasions but no one appears to agree with the answer.

To make a few general observations, when a young man joins a Craft Lodge, it is a very new experience he has encountered. It is perhaps a new concept of morality and philosophy. It is not easy to absorb this concept and to understand all aspects of our rituals and the charges that have been given. We, who have been listening to these charges and have given many of them, still learn something new each time we hear them given. No one can understand the deep moral meaning and significances contained in the final charges of the three craft degrees or the beautiful symbolism contained in the General Charge of the installation ceremony. A Brother has to stop for a moment to understand what Masonry and its Moral Teachings are all about. A short waiting period of six months is not too long to wait. Some jurisdictions demand a period of one year. It is all predicated on a Grand Lodge ruling. We all would hope that a short waiting period would allow some time for the initiate to become familiar with Craft work before progressing to the Scottish Rite or the York Rite. Both these Bodies require a waiting period. But I understand that some York Rite Lodges do make exceptions, not that the Scottish Rite does not. Rulings of the Sovereign Grand Commander published in the Proceedings, indicate that we do. But usually because of an oversight or with permission for some extenuating circumstances.

I would sincerely hope that you who would wish to promote shortening the waiting period, look at the situation most seriously. You have all been active Craft Members before progressing to the Scottish Rite and to this very prestigious position you now hold. You have not arrived here today without stopping to learn and understand the lessons along the way. I do not wish to be arbitrary or dogmatic, but in today's society, many of our Masonic precepts are being eroded and dismissed as meaningless before our very eyes. We must protect our ancient charges and regulations. Do not press your Council to change the waiting period.

Bro. Bennett thanked Bro. Lawer for a very profound reply to a very contentious question.

Then Bro. Bennett called upon Bro. Fuller to pose a question.

Bro. Fuller remarked that he has had many complaints about the Banquets at Supreme Council Sessions starting at such a late hour and the service on many occasions being so very slow.

Bro. Bennett asked if anyone wished to reply to this question.

The Grand Secretary-General asked if he could answer this question.

Bro. Carrick, in replying said that the Brethren do not fully understand the logistics of running these Supreme Council Sessions. Many of the venues for our meeting were set ten years ago without investigating if the city to host the meeting had adequate space and facilities. Because this was not done, one manages with the space one has. Thunder Bay is a case in point.

The Committee here has done an outstanding job. But when only one meeting room is available to house both Lodge and Banquet, the hotel staff must be given time to turn the room around from Lodge Room to Banquet Room. To give the staff that time, we have had to set the time later than perhaps we would like. Without a second banquet room being available, this is not possible, however, the staff at the Valhalla Inn have done an excellent job.

I do not wish to belabour this answer too long, but I would wish you to know, that when all of you were resting in your rooms, getting dressed and having a social half hour, your Executive Secretary, Bob Wands and I were arranging the seating with place cards. We get back to our rooms at 7:30 to get dressed for dinner. Then it is back down to muster the Head Table Guests and the new 33° Candidates and their wives.

It is understand that some of our brethren have health problems which necessitates that they eat earlier. We try our best, but unfortunately on some occasions we cannot manage to do this.

Next year's Session in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan and the following Session in Hamilton, Ontario, space will be much better. We will not be using one room for both Degree and Banquet. Hopefully the Banquet can be scheduled for an earlier time. Sorry for being so verbose.

Bro. Bennett called upon Bro. Bruce R. Grant to present a question that he hoped a member of Supreme Council Executive would offer an opinion. The question relates to the "Charge" on the ineffable word in the 14°. Bro. Grant said he had questioned this in many valleys and the general consensus from all the brethren he had chatted with was that the Charge was most obtuse. The Valleys spoke in most derogatory terms saying it should be rewritten to make the Charge much easier to interpret and understand.

Our Moderator, Bro. Bennett almost hesitated to place one of the Active Members on the hot seat to reply to this very provocative question.

But nevertheless, he called upon our Past Grand Chancellor, Bro. George C. Schaef to venture to answer this question.

Bro. Schaef in rising to answer the question received a round of applause for attempting to reply to this question.

He, in trying to be impartial, said he agreed with Bro. Grant's comments that the whole Charge was almost uncomprehensible. The juxtaposition of letters together with reading from right to left, makes the route, to the English interpretation of the word, most circuitous. For a brother to prepare the work is exceedingly difficult. Bro. Schaef said he could expound further on this subject but he was in total accord with Bro. Grant. The assembled brethren concurred.

This discussion didn't end here. Bro. Charles A. Sankey, who rose in defense stated that not every persons concept and interpretation of the Deity is the same. In writing this Charge he attempted to express in terms and in a manner in which he thought all would fully perceive. Bro. Sankey, up to this time, was not aware that this Charge was causing so much misunderstanding in all the Valleys. Bro. Sankey said he would review his feelings about this charge in the future.

This very spirited discussion was one of the most interesting we have had at any of the Question And Answer Sessions.

Bro. Bennett called upon Bro. Donald C. Maskell of the Valley of Edmonton to speak. Bro. Maskell didn't have a question as such but posed the question of why there does on seem to be a closer tie with Shriners across the country. Shriners are widely known but it does not appear that the general public are aware that Shriners are Masons. In Edmonton an attempt is made to correct this misunderstanding. On the door of Ghiza Shrine Temple is the Masonic Square & Compass to couple the Masons and the Shriners.

Bro. Bennett agreed with Bro. Maskell's comments that this opinion does seem to be wide spread.

After hearing the excellent address by Ms. Rioux, Bro. Bennett said Bro. John H. Watson and other brethren had asked him why the Ladies were not invited to be present. Bro. Bennett called upon the Grand Secretary-General to answer that question.

Bro. Carrick said that this had been discussed at the Foundation's Board Meeting on many occasions and the answer has always been the same - insufficient space to house 800 people and the general logistics to get the ladies to the luncheon without using up too much time. It had been

considered that our speaker could address the ladies separately but that would be an imposition on our Guest. The ladies do have access to the Annual Report where the address is printed, so the ladies can read the text of the speaker. I'm sure the President of the Foundation, Bro. N. R. Richards will consider this question.

Bro. Bennett called upon Bro. Jarvis Wier who said that in the Valley of Sudbury, many of the brethren felt that there is not a sufficient exchange of ideas throughout the whole Canadian jurisdiction. If we could have a magazine published such as the Northern Light or the Scottish Rite Journal it might be worthwhile.

Bro. Bennett referred the question to the Chairman of the Audit and Finance, Bro. Crosby. Bro. Crosby while appreciating the question said that apart from the work entailed in producing such a Canadian national magazine, at the present time we could not afford it.

Bro. Bennett called upon Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.°. Francis G. Paul of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction to reply to the question. Bro. Paul said he was very pleased to add a word or two to this discussion. He said that they published four issues a year which are widely distributed at a cost of \$500,000.00. He said The Scottish Rite Journal circulates 560,00 copies monthly at a postage cost of \$130,000.00. Bro. Paul said it is a very commendable idea to consider such a plan, but in today's climate, a very costly endeavour.

Bro. Weir who posed the question asked of Ill.°. Paul, perhaps facetiously, could we not have a page or two included in the Northern Light sponsored and written by the Canadian Supreme Council.

Bro. Bennett said the time allotted to him to conduct this question period had already elapsed. While he would like to have it continue, other business was at hand. Before Bro. Bennett returned the gavel to Bro. Bourne, he thanked all who had taken part and for the very kind attention of the brethren.

Bro. Bourne thanked Bro. Bennett for chairing this part of our Session which had been extremely engrossing.

Bro. Bennett returned the gavel to Sovereign Grand Commander Bourne to continue with the work of the afternoon.

Before the presentations of committee's reports, Bro. Bourne, stated how pleased he was that Ill.°. Bro.°. Jean-Pierre Grenier, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of Switzerland, was able to visit us in Thunder Bay and asked him if he would care to say a few words.

Bro. Grenier said how very pleased he was to visit with the Brethren of Supreme Council of Canada. He could not say enough about the exceedingly warm welcome he had received since coming to Canada.

Bro. Grenier wished he was able to carry back to his jurisdiction the spirit and enthusiasm with which the brethren sang at our Vesper Service. He hadn't heard anything quite like it.

He said what a marvellous meeting it has been, one that he will long remember. This meeting will reinforce the ties of Brotherhood which bind us. Bro. Grenier said there would be a meeting of the Supreme Council of the World in Lausanne, Switzerland in 1995 and he hoped that some of the brethren would be able to attend where hopefully he would be able to reciprocate with warm Swiss hospitality.

Before sitting down Bro. Grenier asked the Sovereign Grand Commander to meet him on the level where he presented him with a beautiful inlaid jewel case.

Bro. Bourne thanked Ill.° Bro.° Grenier for his very generous remarks and for such a lovely gift.

Bro. Bourne called upon the Sovereign Grand Commander of France, Ill.° Bro.° Henri L. Baranger, 33° to address the brethren.

Bro. Baranger said how pleased he and his wife were to visit Supreme Council of Canada once again. He said his jurisdiction is about to witness great changes as the countries merge into a meld of common states. This will no doubt cause many changes as we enter the 21st Century.

He sincerely hoped that the marvellous bonds of friendship that bind our several Supreme Councils throughout the World will begin to grow ever closer and stronger. All the World needs Masonry and the Scottish Rite.

Bro. Baranger presented the Sovereign Grand Commander with a magnificent commemorative medal.

Bro. Bourne thanked Bro. Baranger for his kind and generous remarks and the beautiful medal.

Bro. Bourne called upon Bro. N. Malcolm MacLean, 33°, to present his report "On the General State of the Rite".

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE GENERAL STATE OF THE RITE

(Revised as presented and accepted in General Session)

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada**

Peers and Brethren:

Your Committee is pleased to make this Annual Report on the General State of the Rite in compliance with Art. 40(d) of the Statutes and Regulations. It is your Committees' responsibility to review the activities and appraise the progress of the Scottish Rite Freemasonry during the past year. By examining the Deputies Reports, your Committee is made aware of the accomplishments and success that has been gained by the sound leadership in the various Valleys or inadequacies that should be corrected and brought forward in their reports. Deputies have the responsibility to see that our Valleys maintain a high standard of work and assist them when called upon and we compliment them for their dedication to these responsibilities.

It appears every year that when this report is made that we have lost distinguished Scottish Rite Freemasons and this year is no exception. We have three, on Active and two Past Active Brethren who have been called to their Reward. Bro. Gordon Murray Barrie 33°, Past Active, died January 17th. He will be well remembered by Supreme Council and the Brethren in Quebec for his dedication to the Scottish Rite. Bro. Robert Wilkinson Faithfull 33°, Past Active, died May 27th. His Masonic contribution is extensive both to the Craft as well as the Scottish Rite. He served with dignity and honour in all his participation, no matter what that may have been. Bro. Raymond Kenneth Adams 33°, Active and Deputy for Manitoba, died July 31st. He was an important part of our Supreme Council. As well as Deputy, he also served the very important Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation. He was the senior Deputy in terms of service. We have lost many Honorary Members who have made great contributions over a period of many years (a lot of knowledge has left us). Their obituaries will appear in the next proceedings. We will miss many Scottish Rite Brethren as well. These Brethren have left us with many happy memories by their personal qualities and smiles of friendship. To their families and friends we extend our understanding and deepest sympathy.

"Father - in Thy gracious keeping,
Leave we now, Thy servants sleeping."

This year has again shown an overall loss of membership due to deaths, withdrawals and suspensions which is greater than new members even though many Valleys are making an earnest desire and concern to correct this situation. It is imperative that every Valley make a concentrated effort to solicit new members for the longevity of the Scottish Rite. We all realize that Concordant Bodies are only as strong as our Craft Lodges and therefore this Committee is appealing to every Scottish Rite Freemason to make a strong effort to interest the young men to make application to our beloved Order.

Sault Ste. Marie Valley assigned the new candidates a part in degrees immediately after receiving theirs. The Alberta Consistory has recruited members of the 1990 class to put on the 29 which in the past has been conferred by members who have since passed away who held key positions in the degree. This is excellent and should be considered by all Valleys. We congratulate these two Valleys.

We are all interested in the program in the United States; the Masonic Renewal Task Force and the progress they have made in finding out some of the reasons for our failure to attract members.

The Valley notices showed little evidence of aggressive membership programs. The responsibility rests equally with the Officers of the three Bodies, not just the Lodge. Perhaps, active membership Committees comprised of younger members could approach the Master Mason inviting them to join so they may increase their Masonic knowledge as well as meet new friends. Kingston Valley are planning an "Open House" for Masons and their families to promote Scottish Rite membership - an excellent idea.

With reference to demits and withdrawals, it may be because the Scottish Rite no longer holds their interest so some do not demit in the proper way and are suspended which constitutes most serious problems. Valleys should be aware of this and if it is a lack of interest, we should resuscitate their interest. If it's financial, then we are able to keep them members through the quiet of our Masonic Charity.

Attendance is closely related to our growth so if we don't make our meetings interesting or portray our degrees in a suitable manner, then they lose interest and do not attend. Our notices are also very important because if our communication is not there then we are not doing our job. An informed membership is an interested and active membership. This brings us to the quality of many notices. All members of this Committee are disappointed in the lack of information contained in many notices, only the meeting and degree dates. Not good enough. This, in no way encourages a member to attend or a Master Mason to become a member of the Scottish Rite with these types of notices. It appears that those Valleys producing

those notices are the ones that are having a difficult time in keeping and obtaining new members. Your Committee strongly recommends that immediate steps be taken by Supreme Council to advise those Valleys and assist them in making their notices more interesting and informative. It is not the sole duty of the Grand Secretaries to do this; it is the responsibility of the presiding officers to make sure that the notices are upgraded and improved.

We commend those Valleys who are producing a newsletter for the Brethren as this is important to the success of our Order.

It is noteworthy that Windsor Valley, while visiting Detroit Valley, viewed a video "Membership Development Program" which proved to be worthy of consideration to have our Supreme Council view with some modifications.

Your Committee is pleased to report that our degrees are still being presented in an acceptable manner. It is of great interest to observe that many Reunions are named after distinguished Brethren who have served the Scottish Rite and Freemasonry in such a manner that they are worthy of this high honour. It is desirable that they be named after living Brethren so they may be able to participate in this recognition. We recommend that all Valleys take this idea into consideration.

In the Province of Quebec, Montreal Valley is portraying the 7° and 15° in the French language in an excellent manner. The Deputy for Quebec urges that their adoption by Supreme Council be made and this Committee recommends that the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matters take this under advisement for consideration.

There is still a lack of an effective method of communication between Valleys when a member moves from his jurisdiction to a new place of residence. If a member demits, we should endeavour to have him welcomed in his new city and continue on his Scottish Rite and Craft Lodge activities. If he has not demitted, we should contact him so he can become active. The Grand Secretary should inform the movement of these Brethren whenever possible.

This Committee has, once again, great concern if Valleys are keeping close touch with their finances. From the decrease in their membership and the increases in operating costs, makes it mandatory that the Officers review their finances regularly. One Valley had to cash in a considerable amount of their reserve funds in order to meet the ever increasing costs. Unfortunately, the lower the membership, the higher the dues as they must balance with the increased operating costs. The answer to this is more candidates.

The Audit and Finance Committee shows great concern that many Valleys do not have sufficient insurance coverage, particularly liability. We quote from the "Gleanings From Valley Notices" which explains it well. "Each Valley should have a minimum of one million dollars liability insurance. Each body's name should be shown on the face of the policy as well as the owner of the building and the building location. The policy should be extended to cover products. If the building is owned by a Masonic Temple Company, and they have the building covered, the names of each body that use the building can be added for little, if no, extra premium. Please review this with your insurance broker." This is serious business so we commend this to every Valley for study so to be sure they are adequately protected.

Your Committee is pleased to note that many Valleys are putting their business on computers. This makes for easier accounting, membership control, printing of notices, etc. This also reduces the workload on the Grand Secretary.

This Committee is concerned as to the record keeping of the History of the three bodies and this could be improved if each Presiding Officer made an annual report of their year in office. This report should contain: meetings held and highlights - accomplishments - number of candidates and reunions - social functions - changes to bylaws, etc. It is important that we do make a concerted effort to keep our History preserved.

Your Committee commends the Deputy for Saskatchewan and the members for organizing their Annual Deputy's Provincial Meeting held in Moose Jaw, April 14th. They received all the problems that confront their Valleys and as such their problems were the same as all Provinces but they took the time and effort to delve into them and endeavoured to come up with a solution or idea to correct them. The Deputy was good enough to forward us a copy of the minutes of this meeting and they were complete and informative. Suggestions which Supreme Council should take under advisement are: recommend that the six month waiting period between 3° and 4° be eliminated (Apparently, present agreement with the York Rite is not being adhered to); suggested outline of duties for the almoner. Almoner would annually advise Valleys total amount expended together with balance on hand. All funds placed in Almoner Trust Fund with an alternate signing officer, assistance could include payment or commutation of dues, should be in contact and liaison with Craft Benevolence considerations - suggest 33° Honorary attend executive meetings.

The Deputies for Ontario, Bro. G. Carlton Phair, 33°, and John W. Lowry, 33°, co-chaired a meeting in Ontario, represented by 16 of 17 Valleys. The objective was to discuss, improve and strengthen our Bodies by open dialogue, produce subjects for Question and Answer Period at the

upcoming Annual Session. This resulted in discussions of membership, attendance at meetings and public image. These difficult topics do not always bring forth clear-cut solutions.

We commend those Valleys that are developing good inter-visitations with other Valleys in Canada and the United States. Some are visiting Craft Lodges to support and enlighten them on the great benefits of furthering their Masonic education by joining the Scottish Rite and supporting the Charitable Foundation.

We congratulate those "travelling Degree teams":

Sault Ste. Marie 31 visited Hamilton, May 1991

Winnipeg 10 visits Hamilton, September, 1991

Calgary 16 visits Winnipeg, January, 1992

and there are others who travel shorter distances which are just as rewarding as it makes for good fellowship. Your Committee recommends the continuing of visitations and that other Valleys include this in their yearly activities. Many have fun activities which contribute greatly to the opportunity of meeting the ladies and widows who are included in many activities. Your Committee supports the inclusion of the ladies and widows wherever possible. We all know how important they are to our Masonic duties. Calgary has a barbecue each September and have between 300-400 present; just great to meet other families. Some of the successful events are golf tournaments, fellowship nights, working with their Craft Lodge Brethren in community projects, curling bonspiels, Christmas parties, wine and cheese parties, monthly luncheons for older members unable to go out at night.

Some Valleys are enjoying in making a better life or a more pleasant one to those with unfortunate tragedies or poor health. Edmonton Valley is continuing its program in assisting the Edmonton Fire Department by providing housing and meals to those who are victims of serious fire. They provide shelter and meals for a three-day period. This major and important program was almost dropped because the Red Cross was taking all the credit for these emergencies. After a meeting with Red Cross officials, they have now recognized this contribution by putting an article in the Edmonton Journal paper and also presented the Scottish Rite with a Certificate of Appreciation at an Awards Dinner. The Valley of St. John's, Newfoundland hosted a dinner and entertainment evening for residents of a Nursing Home in their area and the residents say this is the social event of the year for them. Another worthy project is Moncton Valley has started subsidizing those hospital visitors parking fees for a daily period to a lengthy period. Congratulations to these Valleys for making those needing support, available. Kingston Valley raised a sum of \$7,500 to fund a double room in the new wing of the Kingston General Hospital which will be iden-

tified by a suitable plaque on the door. This is a further way of giving Freemasonry and Scottish Rite the exposure to the public we so badly need.

Once again we commend those Brethren who take an active part in our Concordant and Craft Grand Lodges. It is very heartwarming to see the devotion and interest our Brethren take in the responsibilities of their office. We are proud of them, not only for their contribution, but the excellent manner in which they perform their duties. They bring credit as representatives of the Scottish Rite. Thanks and appreciation go out to each of you.

Your Committee is pleased to know that we are being asked to represent the Scottish Rite at official communications such as Grand Lodge A.F. & A.M., Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons, Grand Chapter of Eastern Star, the Shrine, etc. This is what Freemasonry must continue so that all Concordant bodies work closely which is imperative for our Masonic future.

We are delighted to observe that Murray Chapter of Rose Croix, Ottawa, celebrated Centennial year in 1990. This celebration was held October 20, 1990 with a Divine Service at the Ottawa Masonic Temple followed by a buffet.

We wish to welcome three S.G.I.G. to assist our Supreme Council in a positive way. They are Bro. William Fairley, 33°, Bro. Joseph Newcombe Fenton, 33° and Bro. Douglas Myles Wilson, 33°. We congratulate them on their preferment.

Several distinguished Brethren have received their 50 and 60 year Decoration this year for long service. We congratulate them for their contribution and dedication to our beloved Order. Without their expertise, we may not be where Freemasonry is today.

Easter Ceremonies are observed in a sincere and dignified manner and the open Ceremony with visitors present appears to be well received and attended but there is still some resistance and misunderstanding. Some visitors do not understand why they cannot partake in the Table Ceremony. Perhaps an explanation to the Chapters would be in order for their benefit. Perhaps a prologue to re-lighting the lights would be helpful.

It is important that the Easter services be a constant reminder of the beautiful Rose Croix Degrees and this can only be accomplished when an effort by the Officers is made to uphold the importance by their performance in the conferrals.

Many Chapters are remembering their widows with an Easter lily, rose or other suitable remembrance. The widows do appreciate the Chapters' thoughtfulness during this Easter week.

Our Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation is progressing well under the leadership of our President, Bro. N. Richard Richards, 33°. Our overall Lodge and membership donation was increased by \$25,518 over last year. Our average member and Valley donation is \$5.84 compared to \$4.91 last year. This is an improvement, but without embarrassing any Valley, we wish to report that the top total Valley donation is \$30.52 and lowest is less than \$2.00. Do you think we should be proud of that? One Valley in particular who has had membership difficulties in the past should be highly congratulated as having the highest individual donors at 14.8% of their 168 members. Twenty-five members donated the sum of \$3,785 or \$151.40 per donor and that is Quebec Valley, Quebec City.

It is time for our membership, in spite of requests for more member support by this Committee, to be aware that the money we receive is made available to the research of Mental Retardation and one of our major concerns is into that debilitating disease Alzheimer's which is increasing yearly and proving to be a most difficult time for the patient and family to be able to cope with. So let every Valley get together and see what can be done to improve contributions. They are Income Tax deductible and you will receive a receipt for that purpose. We recommend each Valley Foundation representative and Officers consider this matter further.

There are Valleys presenting cheques to the Foundation - when the Deputy makes his official visit - when a member dies, instead of flowers, a donation to the Foundation is made.

Fund raising projects. Here is a challenge for other Valleys. The Annual Golf Classic in the Valley of Windsor was a great success. With this, together with other activities, permitted them to present the Foundation with a cheque for \$20,000 and Edmonton Valley donated \$1,809 by their fun evening of wine, cheese and an auction party. This Committee recognizes that there is a real effort and a lot of work to obtain these amounts of money but at the same time, look at the fellowship you received from these types of projects.

This September our Sovereign Grand Commander, Bro. John A. Bourne, 33° retires as our leader, having completed his three year term. Bro. Bourne has fulfilled his term with Brotherly love to his Brethren, dedication to his duties, concerns for our future. He has had a term which he has had to deal with difficulty in making his total official visitation due to family illness, not because he did not wish to complete them. He has to be congratulated for his stamina in travelling across Canada and the United

States in performing his duties. He has delivered inspiring addresses and was warmly received by all the Brethren present.

Last December his wife, Beth, suffered a stroke and this has made it most difficult for him to leave her alone as she required care and attention. Within a very short time a heavy load will have been lifted from his shoulders and with this heavy burden lightened, we wish for him and Beth improved health and much happiness. All you Brethren say "thank you" for your sincere effort.

SUMMARY: As a result of concerns and information supplied by the Deputies, this Committee makes the following recommendations to Supreme Council and take serious consideration and make suggestions to assist the various Valleys that require help.

IMPROVEMENT IN NOTICES - MORE INPUT IN OPEN INSTALLATIONS - REPLY TO FURTHER INFORMATION ON OPEN EASTER CEREMONY - RECOMMENDATIONS FOR PRESIDING OFFICERS TO INCLUDE A YEAR-END REPORT CONSISTING OF -meetings held and highlights, accomplishments, number of candidates and reunions, social functions, by-law changes, etc. FOLLOW UP REQUEST FOR CONSIDERATION OF ELIMINATING THE 6 MONTH WAITING PERIOD BETWEEN 3° and 4° - MAKE A DECISION ON HISTORY SO THAT IT IS KEPT CURRENT - WHAT CAN BE DONE TO GET MORE EXPOSURE OF THIS REPORT TO THE BRETHREN - suggest it be summarized and read in Lodge at first available meeting after Annual Session - RECOMMEND RE-PRINT OF OUR HERITAGE AS PRINTED IN 1990 PROCEEDINGS, PAGES 310-316 FOR THE BENEFIT OF OUR BRETHREN - SUPREME COUNCIL MUST TAKE MORE ACTION IN PROVIDING GUIDANCE IN THE WAY OF WORKSHOPS, VIDEOS, PAMPHLETS, ETC. TO VALLEY MEMBERS - AWARENESS PROGRAM TO MAKE MEMBERSHIP AWARE OF FIGURES BEHIND THE DECLINE WHICH IS RESULTING IN INCREASED OPERATION COSTS - QUESTION - What are we doing different today than we did five, ten or fifteen years ago?

Your Committee apologizes for the length of this report but we feel there is a lot of information that requires printing for the future of our Supreme Council and Freemasonry. We again thank the Deputies for their complete reports and this Committee is to be thanked for their assistance.

We have good leadership in our Supreme Council office and on behalf of this Committee we wish to express our appreciation and thanks to the Grand Secretary-General, John I. Carrick, 33°, Executive Secretary, Robert G. Wands, 33°, Mrs. Diana D. Smith and Mrs. Margaret Galoni.

Fraternally submitted,

NORMAN E. AUCLAIR, 33°
GERALD A. CHAULK, 33°
THOMAS V. HANNAN, 33°
G. CARLTON PHAIR, 33°
T. RAYMOND POWELL, 33° and
N. MALCOLM MacLEAN, 33°, Chairman

It was moved by Bro. N. Malcolm MacLean, seconded by Bro. W. Robertson Carveth, that the report be received and adopted. Carried.

The report of the Committee "On Fraternal Relations" was presented by Bro. John V. Lawer, 33°.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FRATERNAL RELATIONS

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada**

Peers and Brethren:

Article 40(c) of the Statutes and Regulations of the Supreme Council charges the Committee on Fraternal Relations to keep informed with respect to fraternal relations with other Supreme Councils and Masonic Bodies throughout the world, to advise the Sovereign Grand Commander with respect to the conduct thereof, and to report thereon to this Supreme Council at each Annual Meeting.

In discharge of the duty thus imposed on it, your Committee reports that the Supreme Council of Canada continues in formal friendly fraternal relations with 33 other Supreme Councils and the 4 Nordic National Grand Lodges.

Your Committee notes that had its recommendations of past years been implemented, we would have increased by two the number of Supreme Councils with which we are in amity. Hopefully the number may yet increase further if we receive requests for recognition from Supreme Councils reestablished in those nations of eastern Europe which have recently experienced the dawn of deliverance from the shackles of totalitarian communism, and where the radiance of Masonic light is again beginning to shine forth.

UNITES STATES OF AMERICA

As always, and as one would expect, we continue to enjoy the closest of fraternal relations with the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America and the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction.

These relationships are cemented not only in formal ways, but in the close personal friendships which exist between many members of the three Supreme Councils north of the Rio Grande and, indeed, between many members of constituent bodies on both sides of our long undefended border.

Your Committee is pleased to learn of the visits of the Valley of London, Ontario, to the Valley of Detroit, Michigan, of the Valley of Cambridge, Ohio, to the Valley of Barrie, Ontario and of the Valley of Montreal, Quebec to Vermont Consistory's 1990 Fall Reunion.

Sovereign Grand Commander, John A. Bourne, 33° was in attendance at the Conference of Grand Masters of North America, and our Grand Secretary-General, John I. Carrick, 33° and our Executive Secretary, Robert G. Wands, 33° attended the Conference of Grand Secretaries in North America, meetings which take place annually in February, and which this year were held in San Diego, California.

Two members of your Committee, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Gordon L. Bennett, 33° and your Chairman, were privileged to attend the 178th Annual Meeting of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction held in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, in September, 1990.

Members of your Committee are looking forward to attending this year's Annual Meeting of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction later this month in Indianapolis, and the biennial Regular Session of the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction next month in Washington.

Your Committee, and your Chairman in particular, are most grateful to Ill.° Sidney R. Baxter, 33°, Assistant to the Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, and wish to acknowledge our debt of gratitude to him, for the information he so willingly and generously shared with us on events occurring in a number of jurisdictions.

Ill.° Baxter had undertaken the task of preparing a third edition of "A Register of Supreme Councils Active and Extinct", the original and second edition of which were compiled by the late Ill.° Bro.° George Draffen of

Newington, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for Scotland, and published by the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A. We wish Ill.° Bro.° Baxter well; no one is better qualified to accomplish this most desirable undertaking.

ENGLAND AND WALES, etc.

On two occasions during the past year your Chairman, while in London, had pleasant, informal discussions with M.° Ill.° Bro.° James Daniels, 33°, Grand Secretary-General of The Supreme Council 33° Ancient and Accepted Rite for England and Wales and its Districts and Chapters Overseas.

Their Supreme Council is making appropriate arrangements to host the next Conference of English-Speaking Councils-in-Amity in London, May 31 to June 2, 1992.

AUSTRALIA

Your Committee was heartened to receive news during the year of the recognition by the Supreme Council for Australia and the incorporation into its membership of members of the body irregularly constituted on February 13, 1964 which called itself The Supreme Council for Australia, but which had not been accorded recognition by any other Supreme Council.

We understand efforts are continuing by the unified Supreme Council for Australia to persuade those Chapters, which continue to owe their allegiance to either the Supreme Council for England and Wales or the Supreme Council for Scotland to switch their allegiance to the Supreme Council for Australia.

BRAZIL

Your Chairman has for many years engaged in a most pleasant exchange of correspondence especially at Christmas times with Ill.° Bro.° Adolfo Porta, in Brasilia, the Grand Representative of our Supreme Council near the Supreme Council for the Federal Republic of Brazil.

In his most recent letter he commented upon the fact that the ever increasing rate of inflation had led to a decline in membership both in Craft Lodges and in the Scottish Rite Bodies.

The resulting financial difficulties encountered by the Supreme Council led Sovereign Grand Commander Venancio Igrejas, 33° to cancel the Annual Session scheduled to be held March, 1990.

CHILE

For the third year in a row your Committee recommends that, since the problems which resulted in our withdrawal of recognition in 1973 have now been reconciled, we should resume fraternal relations with the Supreme Council of Chile.

COLUMBIA

On November 1, 1990 our Supreme Council was the recipient of a letter circularized to all Regular Supreme Councils of the World by Ill.:Bro.:C. Fred Kleinknecht, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. advising that as of the date of the letter, October 16, 1990 that Supreme Council was severing fraternal relations with the Supreme Council for Columbia.

The letter indicated the Supreme Council for Columbia had been involved in the establishment of a Grand Lodge in jurisdictions of already recognized Grand Lodges and chartered subordinate Lodges in those jurisdictions. It was said further that it had been reported that several of the 33° members of the Supreme Council for Columbia had been summarily expelled.

Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, a member and a past Chairman of this Committee and our Grand Representative near the Supreme Council for Columbia, has received no information directly from Columbia on the subject, and in light of this fact, and in the hope the brethren in Columbia may yet reach a happy conclusion to their present difficulties, your Committee recommends again this year that for the time being we continue our relationship with the existing Supreme Council.

CUBA

The Report of this Committee to the Annual Session of Supreme Council in 1967 contained the rather curious recommendation that the Supreme Council of Cuba be omitted from the record of those Supreme Councils with which we were in amity "inasmuch as it is not our practice to recognize a Supreme Council "in Exile" and we do not have a representative of this Supreme Council near our own".

The first premise was wrong. The Supreme Council of Cuba was not then, and is not now, "in Exile". Further, the reason we did not then have a representative of the Supreme Council of Cuba near our Supreme Council was that our last Grand Representative, Ill.:Bro.:William D. Laurence, 33° had died in 1959 and no one had been appointed by our Supreme

Council to replace him. It is possible this circumstance may have been a result of the Cuban missile crisis of the early 1960s. However, if it was, your Committee notes that both of our sister jurisdictions in the United States recognize the Supreme Council of Cuba.

Last year, and indeed, the year before, this Committee recommended we communicate with the Supreme Council of Cuba in an attempt to reassess the relationship between our Supreme Councils.

Then, by good fortune, two members of your Committee, Past Sovereign Grand Commander Gordon L. Bennett, 33° and your Chairman, had the pleasure of meeting and conversing with Ill. Bro. Jesus L. Armanda Pena, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, and Ill. Bro. Alfredo Puig, 33°, Active Member, of the Supreme Council of Cuba, at the Annual Meeting of the Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction in Milwaukee some ten days after the close of our 1990 Annual Session.

Subsequently, we have written to the Supreme Council of Cuba asking them to confirm that so far as they are concerned our two Supreme Councils continue to be in amity, and recommending the appointment of Grand Representatives. We are awaiting and hoping for a favourable reply, and when one is received, we would ask our Sovereign Grand Commander to consider favourably our recommendation that a Grand Representative of the Supreme Council of Cuba near our Supreme Council be appointed.

NETHERLANDS

In October, 1990 a communication was received from the Supreme Council of the Netherlands advising that upon the failure of negotiations with the Grand Chapter of the High Degrees in the Netherlands, to which the Supreme Council had delegated its authority over the 18° and subordinate degrees by an agreement entered into when the Supreme Council was instituted in 1913, the Supreme Council had unilaterally terminated the agreement, and now claims full authority over all the degrees of the Scottish Rite from the 4° to the 33° inclusive.

The Supreme Council advised further that because of its revised relationship with the Grand Chapter it could no longer act as an intermediary towards other Supreme Councils on behalf of the Grand Chapter and/or its members. However, it had no objections to other Supreme Councils continuing extant relations or entering into any arrangement with the Grand Chapter as long as it does not negatively affect relations as Regular Supreme Councils in Amity.

It is our understanding that the Supreme Council of Ireland, where the degrees from the 4° to the 18° inclusive are under the jurisdiction of a Grand Chapter of Prince Masons, proposes to continue in amity with the Grand Chapter of the Netherlands.

However, a communication received from the Supreme Council of Belgium indicates that that Supreme Council will not continue extant relations nor enter into any formal agreement with the Grand Chapter.

Your Committee recommends that we advise the Supreme Council of the Netherlands that we now recognize their jurisdiction over the degrees 4° to 33° inclusive.

SOUTHERN AFRICA

Some years ago a proposal was made that the Bodies in Southern Africa owing allegiance respectively to the Supreme Councils of England and Wales, Scotland and the Netherlands unite to form one Supreme Council for the region.

The proposal was rejected.

Your Committee has heard that the Bodies owing allegiance to the Supreme Council of the Netherlands have now opted for the principle of universality. It seems, therefore, that the prospect of there being an indigenous Supreme Council in Southern Africa is even more unlikely to occur.

SPAIN

We are pleased to report that the Grand Lodge of Spain replied affirmatively to the Call from Fraternity issued by the Supreme Council for Spain, and it would appear that amiable fraternal relations have now been restored between the two Bodies.

XIVth INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

The Supreme Council of Canada was represented at the XIVth International Conference of Supreme Councils in Mexico City in the second week of October, 1990 by Past Sovereign Grand Commander Gordon L. Bennett, 33°.

From all reports, it was an excellent conference with simultaneous translation in English, French and Spanish. The weather was favourable, many interesting papers were presented, and the Mexican hosts had arranged pleasant social events.

Thirty-one jurisdictions from thirty countries were represented.

The next International Conference is scheduled to be held in Lausanne, Switzerland in 1995.

GENERAL

On a personal note you will be pleased to learn that the grandson of Ill. : Bro. : Augusto De Megni, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of Italy, who was kidnapped early in October last year, was freed by the Italian police on January 22, 1991.

Your Committee joins our Sovereign Grand Commander in welcoming to our Annual Session the distinguished guests from sister jurisdictions and other Concordant Bodies who have favoured us with their attendance.

In particular, we are most pleased to extend warm fraternal greetings to Ill. : Bro. : Henri L. Baranger, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for France, and Ill. : Bro. : Jean-Pierre Grenier, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Switzerland.

In conclusion we recommend that all communications and all actions taken by the Sovereign Grand Commander and other officers of Supreme Council in respect to our relationships with other Supreme Councils and Grand Masonic Bodies be ratified and approved.

Respectfully submitted,

GORDON L. BENNETT, 33°
LYLE H. BERGSTROM, 33°
WALTER, C. McDONALD, 33°
WALTER H. MORTLOCK, 33°
JOHN V. LAWER, 33°, Chairman

It was moved by Bro. Lawer, seconded by Bro. W. Bryan, that the report be received. Carried.

The report of the Special Committee "On Library and Archives" was presented by its chairman, Ill. : Bro. : Donald W. Lambie, 33°.

**REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE
ON LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada**

Peers and Brethren:

We are pleased to report that your Committee has met several times during the year, and that some progress has been made in coming to grips with the challenge facing it.

The upper room in the Scottish Rite Cathedral in Hamilton, Ontario where our archives are stored, has been cleaned, and the metal storage and filing cabinets are being refurbished. Also, we are in the process of obtaining an additional display cabinet for exhibiting jewels and other memorabilia.

Your Committee had an interesting meeting with Miss Margaret Houghton, Archivist, Hamilton Public Library, who made several helpful suggestions, and offered her support on behalf of the Hamilton Public Library, to continue to advise us relative to any area of her capability.

We also held an exploratory meeting with Ill. Bro. Robert G. Wands, 33° in his capacity as Chairman of the Grand Lodge Library Committee, to explore the possibility of a cooperative effort in joining, or paralleling our libraries so that our books would be available through the manned facilities of The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario.

Other possibilities regarding location of our assets are being considered. However, your Committee is restricted in its planning due to the lack of any response to the questions asked in last year's report, and earlier:

- 1) "What is Supreme Council's purpose in having the library and archives?
- 2) How does it see the facility being used?
- 3) Who should benefit from such a facility?"

With the answers to the foregoing questions, your Committee would then be better able to plan to meet those objectives.

Meanwhile, items not heretofore mentioned, but requiring our attention include:

- 1) Sorting and renovating our present assets
- 2) Cataloguing/updating our inventory

Your Committee would like it to be known that it would welcome any books, manuscripts, copies of speeches, and other Scottish Rite collections from Scottish Rite members or the public.

We also wish to remind the Valleys of the importance of appointing an Historian for the Valley and making sure that progress is made annually in recording the happenings of the Valley. (The Editor of The Supreme Councillor would also appreciate receiving news items from the Valleys.)

A special word of appreciation is expressed to Ill. Bro. Bruce Grant, 33° for his particular contribution of time and labour, and to Ill. Bro. Larry Groves, 33° who has on occasion, kindly assisted. Although a budget of \$500 was approved for this past year, all progress to

date has not involved any expense to Scottish Rite. However, we recommend the repetition of a budget of the same amount for this next year.

Respectfully submitted,

FREDERIC R. BRANSCOMBE, 33°
BRUCE R. GRANT, 33°
GORDON K. TRENHOLM, 33°
DONALD W. LAMBIE, 33°, Chairman

Bro. Lambie moved, seconded by Bro. Gordon K. Trenholm, that the report be received. Carried.

Ill. Bro. W. Alexander Milligan, 33°, presented the report of the Special Committee "On Location of Annual Sessions". It was moved by Bro. Milligan, seconded by Bro. E. Stanely Matheson, that Executive Sessions will commence on Tuesday, September 8, 1992 at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan and the Chain of Union take place on Saturday, September 12, 1992.

All other meetings will take place as approved by the Sovereign Grand Commander in consultation with the local planning Committee.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON LOCATIONS OF ANNUAL SESSIONS

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada**

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

The Committee on Locations of Annual Sessions has not received any further invitations to hold our Annual Sessions in a particular city.

The invitation to visit Niagara Falls in 1999 is now confirmed as are the invitations from Kingston, Ontario for 1995 and Barrie, Ontario for 1997. The committee responsible for investigating the facilities available reports favourably on each of these cities. However, the invitation from Saint John, N.B. (2001) is still tentative awaiting a final report from the special committee investigating the suitability of their facilities.

At this time we do have invitations through the year 2001 as follows:

1992 - Saskatoon, Saskatchewan	September 10, 11 & 12
1993 - Hamilton, Ontario	September 9, 10 & 11
1994 - Halifax, Nova Scotia	September 8, 9 & 10
1995 - Kingston, Ontario	September 14, 15 & 16
1996 - Calgary, Alberta	September 12, 13 & 14
1997 - Barrie, Ontario	September 11, 12 & 13
1998 - Montreal, Quebec	September 10, 11 & 12
1999 - Niagara Falls, Ontario	September 9, 10 & 11
2000 - Winnipeg, Manitoba	September 14, 15 & 16
2001 - Saint John, New Brunswick (tentative)	September 13, 14 & 15

The Committee has been advised that each city listed above, except Saint John, New Brunswick, has all of the facilities required to accommodate a meeting of the size of our Supreme Council Sessions. This includes facilities to handle the business meetings as well as the banquet requirements.

The feasibility of arranging meetings for the benefit of all branches of Freemasonry to meet each year at a time and place designed to reduce travelling and other costs to the benefit of each organization has not made any progress as far as my committee is aware.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM R. CARMICHAEL, 33°
ROBERT G. LOFTUS, 33°
E STANLEY MATHESON, 33°
W. A. MILLIGAN, 33°, Chairman

Bro. Milligan moved, seconded by Bro. Howard T. Vallevand that the report be received. Carried.

The report of the Special Committee "On The Supreme Councillor" was presented by its Chairman, Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ R. Eldon Greer.

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE OF
THE SUPREME COUNCILLOR**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada**

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

We, the members of the Committee of the Supreme Councillor, beg to make the following report.

The Forty-Third Edition of the Supreme Councillor was printed and distributed, and through the cooperation of the Valley Secretary/Registrars, this was sent to each member during the month of December.

The Supreme Councillor was made up of eight pages of printed material and two pictures of the new officers and members who had gone to the Past Active membership. This edition covered much of the activities that had taken place during the sessions of Supreme Council in St. John's Newfoundland. It is very important that this be prepared as soon as possible after the Supreme Council meeting as this is the only contact that every member of the Scottish Rite has with the Supreme Council meeting.

We are indebted to Ill. Bro. Bruce Grant, 33° for his effort in getting the Supreme Councillor printed and distributed before the end of November. It is hoped that we will again be able to have the printing done and distributed before the end of November, 1991.

The "Gleanings from Valley Notices" Vol. 7 was printed and sent to all Members of Supreme Council, and to all Secretary/Registrars asking them to pass along a copy to all Presiding Officers. We appreciate receiving items of interest from people from various areas to include in this newsletter. There are always activities happening that are of interest to our members. Please pass it along, and the pictures are most welcome.

The Committee express their thanks to the office staff at George Street and especially Bro. Bruce Grant. Thanks is also extended to the people that have contributed news items.

Respectfully submitted,

R. ELDON GREER, 33°, Chairman

JOHN W. LOWRY, 33°

THOMAS W. BAND, 33°

DONALD W. DIXON, 33°

ROBERT G. LOFTUS, 33°

LEO A. MARQUIS, 33°

J. CAMPBELL MATHESON, 33°

N. RICHARD RICHARDS, 33°

Bro. Greer moved, seconded by Ill. Bro. Thomas W. S. Band that the report be received and adopted. Carried.

The report of the scheduled trip of Special Committee "On Mediterranean Cruise" was presented by its Chairman, Ill. Bro. George C. Schaef, 33°.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON MEDITERRANEAN CRUISE

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

In 1988, a group of Scottish Rite Brethren and their ladies had a cruise in the Caribbean through the Panama Canal to Acapulco, Mexico.

In 1990, we arranged a tour to Switzerland, the Passion Play in Germany and a cruise on the Danube from Passau, Germany to Budapest and return with numerous stops for sightseeing. Both of these tours were arranged by Horizon Tours of Toronto. They are wholesalers and put these tours together for marketing by travel agents across Canada.

We have just completed arrangements with them for a 16-day Mediterranean cruise on the 65,000 ton luxury liner, The Star Princess. This conducted tour begins in Toronto, flying KLM to Amsterdam and then on to Milan, thence by bus to Verona and Venice where we will board the ship. We will sail through the Adriatic sea with stops at Dubrovnik, Athens, Santorini (an island off the coast of Greece), Pompeii, Naples, Florence, Pisa, Cannes, Monte Carlo and Barcelona, thence by plane to Amsterdam where we spend the night and return to Canada the following day.

Those of you who have travelled with Horizon need no pitch from me, but for those who haven't - let me tell you a little about them. Their tours include all meals except lunch. Hotel and meals are all first class; you don't handle any luggage except to place it outside your door; all side trips are included and when your ship docks, buses are waiting with excellent local guides to take you on tours; a very competent guide accompanies you from Toronto and return who looks after all details including all tips.

Yesterday at noon, Mary Goldsmith, the National Sales Manager of Horizon spoke to your ladies. She has reserved 37 spaces for our group. The date of departure is May 18th returning June 2nd, 1992.

The cost is approximately \$6,000 per person which includes airfare from any of the major cities in Canada. I have a very limited number of sheets with me and will be glad to let you have them on a first-come, first-

serve basis. If you are interested, leave your name and address with either the Grand Secretary General, John Carrick or the Executive Secretary, Bob Wands or myself and we will see that Horizon sends material to you about this tour.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN I. CARRICK, 33°
GEORGE C. SCHAEF, 33°

It was moved by Bro. SchaeF, seconded by Bro. John I. Carrick, that the report be received and adopted. Carried.

Ill.: Bro.: Bourne called upon Grand Secretary-General to read the names of the Head Table Guests. Bro. Carrick read the list and said that all would assemble in Scandia Room I to muster for the Sovereign Grand Commander's Banquet in the Main Ballroom at 7:30 p.m.

Bro. Bourne called upon Ill.: Bro.: William Fairley, Grand Prior to attend the V.S.L.

The General Session adjourned at 4:00 p.m. to reconvene at 9:30 a.m., Saturday, September 14th.

SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER'S BANQUET

FRIDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 14, 1991

The Sovereign Grand Commander and his Head Table Guests were piped into the Main Ballroom of the Valhalla Inn, Thunder Bay, Ontario.

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Bourne welcomed the Ladies, his distinguished Guests and Brethren wishing them an amiable and enjoyable evening.

The Grand Prior, Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Rev. William Fairley, 33°, conferred the Blessing.

The Sovereign Grand Commander proposed the time honoured toast to her Majesty the Queen, followed by a Toast to honour Heads of State of the Countries represented.

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Bourne introduced the Head Table Guests.

During dinner the Brethren were pleasantly entertained by the stylings of Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Gordon Cameron, 32°, at the organ.

At the completion of the dinner, we were treated to a melody of delightful folk songs by singer and guitarist, Ernest S. Dojack.

Following dinner, Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ I. Dale Steeves, 33°, Sovereign Grand Inspector-General of New Brunswick, proposed a Toast to the Ladies, which was responded to by Mrs. Jean Milligan of Edmonton, Alberta.

The very congenial evening was ended with the singing of the National Anthem and the Benediction pronounced by our Past Grand Prior, Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ the Very Rev. Dr. A. Lorne Mackay, 33°.

TOAST TO THE LADIES
- given by Ill. : Bro. : Dale Steeves, 33°

Sovereign Grand Commander, Most Worshipful the Grand Master, Distinguished Members of the Head Table, Lovely Ladies, Peers, Brethren & Guests:

I am delighted to have this opportunity to propose this time honoured toast to our lovely ladies on behalf of Supreme Council. It is indeed a privilege and an honour.

For the last number of years I believe we have had a bride who has chosen this meeting of Supreme Council as a honeymoon resort. Apparently, each has enjoyed the friendship and has returned to our midst at this time to continue the friendship established and to make new friends. We have at least two of those brides with us tonight and I particularly express the love and appreciation of all of us to each and every one of you for continuing to grace our presence.

While I have specifically mentioned two recent brides in our presence, you know, Ladies that each of you is still "the bride" to that most important person in your life.

Ladies, each year you grace these social functions of our Supreme Council and add so much to the harmony and unity that I just couldn't visualize an Annual Meeting of Supreme Council without you. I am certain that every male in this room has attended Annual Sessions of corporations or businesses, but seldom are the personal associations established at those meetings revered and as dear as the friendships made at these Supreme Council meetings. In my mind Ladies these close and lasting affections are to a great degree the result of your presence at these social functions of our Annual Sessions.

It is our hope that you have been well entertained and found the activities which have been provided for you while we have been in Council meetings to your satisfaction and that the memories of Thunder Bay will be pleasant and long lasting. Also Ladies, if you haven't already obtained "the loan" of that plastic card from that important person in your life, I suggest that you do so immediately as you still have at least one-half day left in Thunder Bay and I understand there are some excellent stores and shops here and many have special sales on for this weekend. If they haven't already established a sale for this weekend, I'm sure you ladies will start one. Need I say more?

Now Peers and Brethren, hoping that I have you in a frame of mind in which you will not say "you don't really need that new dress, dear" or "we

already have a vase much more beautiful than that one at home" or "but look at the price on that!" I will ask you to charge your glasses. Arise - and with me drink a toast "To Our Lovely Ladies".

REPLY TO TOAST TO THE LADIES - given by Mrs. Jean Milligan

Sovereign Grand Commander, Honoured Guests, Mister Toastmaster, Ladies and Gentlemen:

Thank you, Dale, for your kind words of love and appreciation.

Being the bride of a mason is never-ending. Whether we've been married three years or fifty-three years, we are treated with such love, honour and respect, it is our pleasure to be with you at your Annual Supreme Council Session.

The ladies of Thunder Bay have been most gracious. Their hospitality and the activities they planned have been enjoyed by all.

Especially the trips to the malls to prove that our plastic cards are also valid in the stores of Thunder Bay, or, for that matter, in the Province of Ontario. You, our kind, generous husbands are NOT like the gentleman I heard telling his friend that his wife was always asking for money. Wednesday she wanted \$10, Thursday, \$20 and Friday was asking for \$50. "What does she do with all that money?" asked his friend. "There's no way of find out. I never gave her any!" he replied.

Thank you again for including us in your Annual Sessions. We are proud to be part of this wonderful organization.

We remember with love the ladies who are unable to be with us.

And thank goodness, masons, like archaeologists, are the best husbands a woman can have - the older we get, the more interested they are in us.

Thank you.

Ill.:Bro.: Thomas W. S. Band, 33°, Sovereign Grand Inspector-General of Alberta, proposed a Toast to the Host Valley, The Valley of Thunder Bay, Ontario. This was responded to by Ill.:Bro.: Ross A. Wilson, 33°, Chairman, Thunder Bay's Planning Committee.

TOAST TO THE HOST VALLEY
- given by Ill.° Bro.° Thomas W. S. Band, 33°

Sovereign Grand Commander, Most Worshipful The Grand Master, Distinguished Head Table Guests, Members of Supreme Council, Ladies and Brethren:

“Thunder Bay”. What an exciting explosive name. It brings to mind, as the storm reaches its climax, brilliant spears of lightning and tremendous claps of thunder, and as the life giving pelting rain falls on the parched earth, the storm slowly takes its leave, with lower and lower muttering and we are the grateful beneficiaries of another demonstration of God’s gift to man.

Of course, we all know what causes thunder, but, I for one prefer the reason told to me by my mother when I was a child and trembled at the tremendous noise and flashes of light; “That the angels are bowling”; indeed this has been handed down to my children and grandchildren and it is my firm belief this is probably right.

We all know of course Thunder Bay is a melding of the two cities of Fort William and Port Arthur, which, because of their close proximity for economic and other reasons, found it desirable in 1970 to amalgamate. However, I prefer to believe it was so they could choose their wonderful new name of Thunder Bay.

Home to 120,000 at the geographical centre of Canada, on the north shore of Superior the largest lake in the world, the third largest port in Canada and through its huge elevators, the largest grain handling port in the world, home of Mt. McKay on the Ojibwa Reservation, the Sleeping Giant in the lake, the Terry Fox monument marking the spot where one of Canada’s great heros had to abandon his famous “Marathon of Hope Run” and the International Friendship Gardens a recognition of its ethnic roots, this is truly an important and beautiful city and one of which all who live here are justly proud.

When Supreme Council was invited to hold its 1991 Sessions in this city it is evident why there was no hesitation in accepting the hospitality and friendship of the 600 members of the Valley of Thunder Bay.

The smiles, handshakes and warmth of all the members, their ladies, the Chairmen of the various committees, the General Chairman Ill.° Bro.° Ross A. Wilson; the Deputy Ill.° Bro.° Lowry and the Active Members will long be remembered by all the Members of Supreme Council, our ladies and our guests.

The accommodation, banquets, taxi services, music, flowers and all the little things that go unnoticed have been outstanding and are very deeply appreciated by all of us, most of whom are a long distance from home.

The hospitality of our hosts is expressed in a poem by Nancy Turner which is most applicable to this occasion and I quote:

To Our Guests
If you come cheerily,
Here shall be jest for you;
If you come wearily,
Here shall be rest for you.
If you come borrowing,
Gladly we'll loan to you;
If you come sorrowing,
Love shall be shown to you;
Under our thatch, friend,
Place shall abide for you;
Touch but the latch, friend,
The door shall swing wide for you!

Thank you Sovereign Grand Commander for asking me to propose the Toast to our Host Valley. It has been a wonderful experience and one I assure you, and all present, comes from my heart.

I would ask that all rise and drink a toast; to our Host Valley of Thunder Bay. Thank you.

REPLY TO TOAST TO THE HOST VALLEY

- given by Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Ross A. Wilson, 33°

Sovereign Grand Commander, Most Worshipful The Grand Master,
Honoured Guests, Ladies, Brethren:

Thank you Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Band, for your wonderful toast to Thunder Bay. While we listened to your kind words, I could not but feel that the members of this Valley, who thought they had reason enough to be proud of our City, have just received a most generous booster shot. Thank you so very much.

A hundred thousand welcomes to one and all. We are delighted that you have chosen to be with us in Thunder Bay for the 117th Annual Session.

This evening affords us the opportunity to introduce the members of our planning committee.

First and foremost, may I present your hosts:

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Jack Van Riper, T.P.G.M., Superior Lodge of Perfection

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ George W. Morton, M.W.S., Nanna Bijou Chapter, Rose Croix

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Walter J. Matyczuk, C-in-C, North Star Consistory.

Our Honorary Chairman is Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Wallace E. Bryan, Active Member for the Valley of Thunder Bay, and Mrs. Harriet Bryan.

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Walter J. Matyczuk, Deputy Chairman, and Mrs. Gerry Matyczuk

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Charles E. Umpherson, Co-chairman, and Mrs. Sally Umpherson

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Bert Edwards, Secretary, and Mrs. Fran Edwards

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ John I. Wells, Treasurer

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Andy Ferguson, Chairman of the Registration Committee, and Mrs. Anna Ferguson

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ John R. Parrott, Chairman of the Reservations Committee, and Mrs. Millie Parrott

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ William L. Stanfield, Chairman of the Reception Committee, and Mrs. Stanfield

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Maurice Hrycyk, Chairman of the Transportation Committee, and Mrs. Beverly Hrycyk

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Melville F. Thompson, Chairman of the Sessions Committee

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Rev. David Bradford, Chairman of the Vesper Committee, and Mrs. Bradford

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Arne S. Simonsen, Chairman of the Banquets and Entertainment Committee, and Mrs. Molly Simonsen

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Tony Olesky, Chairman of the Printing and Publicity Committee

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ James D. Kingston, Chairman of the Ladies Committee

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Kenneth W. Chase, Chairman of the Computer Services Committee, and Mrs. Diane Chase

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Lorne D. Eyolfson, Chairman of the Saturday Programme Committee

My name is Ross Wilson, your General Chairman, and I am with my guide and mentor, my wife Elizabeth.

I would like to recognize, this evening, two Charter Members of our General Committee, who are no longer with us.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Robert Wilkinson Faithfull, Past Active Member for the Valley of Thunder Bay, who was responsible for the initial invitation to meet here in 1991.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Borje Eric Rudman, a Charter Member of the General Committee, and Chairman of the Reception Committee.

Having introduced our Chairmen, I wish now to pay tribute to a very special group - our Board of Directors and senior management - our Ladies. Without their support, patience, advice and T.L.C., all this would not have been possible. Our heartfelt thanks.

The Chairman of one very special committee, Ill.∴Bro.∴Gordon Cameron, is responsible for the music we have all enjoyed since Wednesday evening, and which I hope many of you will enjoy again tomorrow. Gordon is a very talented and accomplished musician, and we are so grateful that he could be with us.

We would welcome as well, Rev. Dr. M. Allan McDowell, Minister of St. Paul's United Church, who has graced us with his presence this evening. The memory of that beautiful service will long remain with us.

We are most grateful to Ill.∴Bro.∴John Carrick and Ill.∴Bro.∴Bob Wands, for their counsel and undeviating support over the many months past. It has meant so much to the planning committee.

These represent but the tip of the debt owed by the Valley, to both members of the craft and the community as a whole, who have been so wholehearted in their support. We are so very grateful.

We trust that you have enjoyed your visit to date, and that you will continue to do so. We wish you a safe and pleasant return to your homes, and health and happiness in the year ahead.

Thank you.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Norman E. Byrne, 33°, The Most Worshipful The Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario, proposed a Toast to our Distinguished Guests, which was answered by Ill.∴John D. Blankinship, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander, of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

TOAST TO THE DISTINGUISHED VISITORS**- given by Ill. : Bro. : Norman E. Byrne, 33°**

Sovereign Grand Commander, Distinguished Guests, Rev. Sirs, Ladies and my Brethren:

It is with great pleasure that I rise on this occasion to extend on behalf of all delegates and their lovely ladies, words of sincere welcome to, and, in acknowledgement of their presence here, our distinguished guests.

Our guests come to join us as very special people, as Masonic visitors. There is no higher status that can be afforded to anyone than that of being a Masonic visitor.

As a regular visitor, many of us have enjoyed many happy occasions when we, maybe with members of our family, have travelled to homes or cottages of friends and family to be received with joy, happiness and a sense of belonging. The intermingling, sometimes of families united by common ancestry, by paternal or maternal links which has a very special place in the scheme of things, or perhaps it was the bonds of friendship that have presented the opportunity to visit one another.

Whatever the reason - we enjoyed our status as a visitor - no meals to make, no dishes to do, no wood to chop, no chores to attend to -indeed it was a holiday - from our usual responsibilities - a chance to sit back and enjoy new and different surroundings, renew old friendships and share stories of bygone days and relive golden memories.

However, our visitors tonight are indeed "special visitors" - for they come to be with us as "Masonic visitors" - a special class of visitor steeped in the traditions of our craft that are hundreds of years old.

For the Mason, visiting and its rights and privileges are akin to the ancient landmarks. In olden days, as craft Masons travelled from one community or lodge to another, there was always a welcome waiting, shelter and work if needed or available. As Masons they travelled and visited together under the sign of brotherhood.

Modern Masons, delightfully continue this great tradition and our distinguished guests come to us from many parts of the Masonic world.

In this day of instant news happenings, transcontinental T.V., satellite transmissions - the area of concern or influence of each single one of us must be examined as it relates to the "Global Community".

Today our media tends to translate a local cyclone into a “world class” disaster. A mail strike into “world class” disruption - when local problems seem incapable of solution - they become by definition “world class” problems.

Being “world class” by description or definition adds a new dimension to whatever it is we are dealing with.

I understand it is said (and I might add lovingly) of the wife of a certain Grand Master that I know - who in her husbands’ eyes sometimes worries without cause - that she is indeed a “world class” worrier.

Our distinguished guests, I submit, come to join with us as Masons and their Ladies as eminent leaders of the Rite or Craft in their various jurisdictions but they really come as friends.

They have a special status. They are indeed “world class” visitors. Their very presence here adds honour and dignity to our communication. We welcome them all.

We thank them for sharing their lives with us and when our communication closes and they must travel home, we pray for their safe and sure journey - may God keep them safe in the hollow of his hand.

In reading I recently discovered the following toast which I would like to share with you:

Let's not fret about the future
Let's not grieve about the past
But instead let's toast the present
And the friendships that will last

My Brethren and Ladies, please join with me as we toast our own “world class visitors” - to our visitors.

REPLY TO TOAST TO OUR VISITORS
- given by Ill. : John D. Blankinship, 33°

Among their many virtues, Canadian Masons are famous for their hospitality. On behalf of all the guests I can report that our experience at this session proves once again the truth of that observation. Your warm and gracious hospitality is greatly appreciated.

Because I am a novice at the matter of responses to toasts, I asked your Grand Secretary to send me some samples given in earlier years. He did so and I see from them that this response should be brief but with at

least a kernel of information which may be of interest or value to the audience. Let's all hope that this response meets those standards.

In addition to the expression of thanks for your marvellous hospitality I would like, for a few minutes, to talk about the challenge which Masonry faces in this last decade of the 20th century. I like to view it not only as a challenge but also as an opportunity for greatness. I welcome this opportunity to discuss this with both my Masonic brothers and with their ladies who are such an integral part of our fraternity and whose influence on our destiny is very great.

From time to time we have all heard the lament that Masonry is in decline; that it is not the force in society it once was. Those expressing concern point to a steadily shrinking membership consisting of ever older men, difficulty finding qualified leaders, and the lack of a sense of what Masonry's mission should be in today's society. Most concede that Masonry's public image is not what it once was. But like discussions about weather, people talk about it but don't do anything about it. In the first place, Masons don't know what to do. But even more important, many believe one is disloyal and "unMasonic" to even think of making changes or "innovations" in the fraternity. There is a built-in resistance to any effort to adapt the fraternity's functions and practices to fit society's current needs.

Whether we like it or not, change is happening all around us and so unexpectedly and swiftly that it boggles our minds. Just a few weeks ago who would have predicted the disintegration of the Soviet Union and its leaders' reputation of communism? A few years ago who would have thought he would watch live pictures of man walking on the moon? Changes are propelled by modern communications with a speed unknown in the past. Indeed, the French revolution might have happened much sooner if Voltaire had had a Fax machine. We are struggling to comprehend and control the dynamic forces which are shaping our existence and actions. Indeed if man does not adapt to changes in his environment he will share the fate of the dinosaurs which could not, or at least did not, adapt to cataclysmic changes in their environment. Masonry is no exception. Yet it has been said sarcastically that "Masons are for improvement but definitely against change."

I am glad to report that Masonry is becoming aware of the fact that it is not immune from change; that if it does not adapt to the current needs and demands of society it will die. With that new awareness, Masonry is taking steps to keep itself relevant to the 20th century and beyond. In 1988 a Masonic Renewal Task Force was formed consisting of leaders from Scottish Rite, the Shrine, York Rite, and several Grand Lodges. It recognized that the health of all Masonic organizations depends upon the health

of the underlying Craft lodges. If they prosper, Scottish Rite and other appendant bodies prosper. If they die, the appendant, or more aptly described, dependent, bodies die. The Task Force had a survey done by an independent professional analyst to find out what prospective members and existing members expect and want from a fraternity like the Masons. The answers revealed that most men are not interested in joining any fraternal organization but that there is nevertheless a large pool of potential members provided they can be convinced that membership will be worth their time. Time is a big factor. Things which interviewees thought worth their time included social contacts and activities, particularly those which include the family; participation in matters affecting the community; some charitable functions. The survey results were reported to the Conference of Grand Masters of North America which formed its own committee to carry out a renewal program. At present 22 Grand Lodges are participating in the program including representatives of the Grand Lodges of Manitoba and Alberta. Progress is being made. It is significant that some Grand Lodges are acknowledging for the first time, that a problem exists, an obvious prerequisite to finding any solution. Some already do some of the things contemplated by the renewal program but there has heretofore been little sharing of ideas or coordination of programs from one jurisdiction to another. The renewal idea would include establishment of a central clearing house or idea exchange for the sharing of ideas and coordination of programs so that each Grand Lodge does not have to "reinvent the wheel" for every "new" idea it might want to try. Problems remain. Among them are the jealousy with which some Grand Lodge officers view events outside the borders of their own jurisdiction. Resentment for things "not invented here" shows up even among Masonic groups. The possibility that the Shrine will disassociate itself from Masonry is a concern.

The renewal effort needs the wholehearted support and participation of all Masonic organizations and especially of course all the Grand Lodges in Canada, the United States and Mexico. Invitations are now being sent to Masonic leaders in those areas, including all Grand Lodges, for a further conference in Oklahoma on October 27 through 29 to adopt specific actions to carry the renewal program forward.

The renewal program has a goal of providing to lodges, resources and systems which make them more efficient and effective. These obviously include leadership training, tools for membership promotion, suggestions for ways to enhance Masonry's public image. It is a recognition that the challenge to Masonry comes from within itself. We clearly have the ability to meet the challenge to keep Masonry relevant to today's society. It only remains for us to have the will to do so.

I envision a role for the renewal effort and ultimately for the Masons which goes beyond the internal workings of a lodge. I sense that what we

are doing can have a profound influence on society and indeed on all of humanity. The simple idea of a brotherhood of man is needed now more than ever. Over population, environmental degradation, ethnic and religious conflicts, poverty and homelessness make it clear that we all live on spaceship Earth and that our very existence and welfare depend on learning and practising the principles of brotherhood. The philosophy of the Brotherhood of man under a Fatherhood of God is of course Masonry's philosophy. There is an obvious match between the need and our philosophy. At the same time there is now in all of our society a mood or attitude which is reflected in our own declining memberships, paltry participation, and lack of interest. It is what the famous author, Norman Cousins, termed a Mood of Disconnection. That mood was described as follows by Dale Turner, a retired Congregational minister in Seattle:

"Men and women, harried and hurried, feeling the mounting pressures of life, frustrated by problems for which they have neither time nor answers, seek relief by severing their connections with the world around them. They drop out and try to live in isolation from other individuals, groups or institutions...It is not just students or the young who are exercising the option of disconnection or disaffiliation with anything which would infringe on private liberties, or make claims on time, energy or resources. In the lives of many, young or older, disaffiliation is the order of the day: students dropping out of sororities, fraternities, clubs and churches; citizens of all ages dropping out of communal enterprises, the church, and the political scene by not voting or involving themselves in government in any way."

It is just possible that Masonry's renewal effort may diagnose and then cure the causes of the mood of disconnection or disaffiliation which afflicts both our fraternity and all of society. If it does, it will have achieved a positive aim of monumental proportions. It is the lure of that goal which inspires those engaged in the renewal effort. It should inspire us all.

GENERAL SESSION

SATURDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 14, 1991

The Supreme Council resumed in General Session at 9:30 a.m. in Ballroom II-III of the Valhalla Inn.

Before beginning the Session, the Grand Secretary-General read a letter from Ill.:Bro.:Fop I. Brouwer, 33° Past Lieutenant Grand Commander of The Netherlands, that he was not well and would be unable to attend this 117th Session of Supreme Council. Bro. Brouwer wrote how much he had enjoyed these meetings over the years and was sorry he would miss this one.

All the Brethren have enjoyed his visits.

(Since receiving his note, we are grieved to report that the Supreme Council of The Netherlands have informed us that Ill.:Bro.:Brouwer passed away on December 20, 1991. "Virtus Junxit Mors Non Separabit".)

The Grand Master of Ceremonies mustered the Active Members in the Formal Procession. The Supreme Council was opened by Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33°.

Bro. Bourne called upon the Grand Prior to attend the Volume of The Sacred Law.

Bro. Bourne declared the Supreme Council resumed in General Session.

The Sovereign Grand Commander had the pleasure of greeting six new Active Members who had just been Crowned at the previous Executive Meeting and they were:

Ill.:Bro.:Robert Alfred Barnett, 33°, London, Ontario
Ill.:Bro.:James Campbell Bassey, 33°, Winnipeg, Manitoba
Ill.:Bro.:Robert T. Comrie, 33°, Winnipeg, Manitoba
Ill.:Bro.:Norman Edward Byrne, 33°, Hamilton, Ontario
Ill.:Bro.:Glenn Marvin Martin, 33°, Kamloops, British Columbia
Ill.:Bro.:Ross Alexander Wilson, 33°, Thunder Bay, Ontario

Unfortunately, Ill.:Bro.:John Earl Esworth Winch from Guelph, Ontario, who was elected an Active, was not Crowned because of illness. His Crowning will occur at the 1992 Session in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

Bro. Bourne extended the congratulations of all the Brethren to the newly elevated Active Members, wishing them well with the sincere hope that good health would attend them and make their tenure of office most successful and enjoyable.

Bro. Bourne told the newly elected officers that they would be introduced and installed by Bro. I. Dale Steeves and his installing team later in the Session.

The Sovereign Grand Commander called upon the President of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation, Bro. N. Richard Richards to say a few words.

Bro. Richards thanked the Sovereign Grand Commander for giving him the opportunity to address the Brethren. He said that the Foundation Annual Report as presented at their Executive Meeting had been approved. He hoped that each member who was present at the luncheon had received a copy and that he would read it and use the information contained therein to further the work of the Foundation. Also, he reminded the Brethren that extra copies of the Report were available from the Supreme Council office in Hamilton and that they would ask for copies and distribute them in their Valleys.

Bro. Richards thanked the Brethren for their outstanding support and stated that the goal for this year of \$4,000,000.00 had been achieved.

Bro. Richards moved to obtain the target of \$4,500,000.00 by the year 1993, seconded by Bro. I. Dale Steeves. Carried.

Bro. Bourne thanked Bro. Richards for his remarks.

Bro. Bourne called upon Bro. Roy W. Austin for the report of the Committee on Dispensations.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS AND WARRANTS

Peers and Brethren:

The Committee reported that they had received a Petition from the Valley of Prince Rupert to establish a Skeena Lodge of Perfection at Prince Rupert, British Columbia.

All necessary forms and the accredited petitioners have been duly received.

The three Principal Officers who are members of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite and members in good standing of a Lodge of Perfection will be:

T.P.G.M. Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Wilfred C. Blinch, 33°
S.G.W. Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Michael K. Calli, 32°
J.G.W. Bro. Ean H. Gower, 14°

Respectfully submitted,

Roy W. Austin, Chairman
J. Campbell Matheson
William J. McCoid
William C. Smith
J. Crawford Sutherland

Moved by Bro. Austin, seconded by Bro. William C. Smith, that this petition be granted. Carried.

The report of the Committee "On Rituals and Ritualistic Matter" was presented by its Chairman, Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Charles A. Sankey, 33°.

Bro. Sankey presented as always a most thorough and comprehensive report of his Committee's work. He mentioned that new and revised Rituals have been issued, namely 5°, 7°, 17°, 19°, and 20° and Rituals 22°, 27° and 30° are in proof form.

Bro. Sankey was sorry to report that the cost of this work had exceeded the Budget, but one has to contend with today's costs of paper and labour.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RITUALS AND RITUALISTIC MATTER

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada**

Peers and Brethren:

Section 1:

Five ritual texts, the 5°, 7°, 17°, 19° and 20°, as revised and approved have been issued in printed form since our last Annual Session. In addition, texts for three degrees, the 22°, 27°, and 30° as revised and approved, are in the printer's hands as final corrected page proof, awaiting printing.

This large production, flowing from the extensive detailed work by your committee during recent past years, has significantly reduced the paucity of rituals in Supreme Council office available to meet ongoing needs. There is still much more to do and it will be two or three years before the ritual supply on hand will be really adequate.

As a result of this volume of work, greatly increased printing costs and other factors, expenditures for rituals during the fiscal year ending June 30th last, exceeded the allocated budget very substantially. Part of the excess is "catch-up". Budgets in several previous years were underspent, but there can be no avoiding the fact that expenses for rituals for this, and maybe two more years, will substantially exceed the kind of estimates previously considered normal. Your committee will continue to reduce the number of rituals in short supply, taking advantage of the occasion to revise and modernize them as deemed advisable, to deal with matters assigned to your committee by the Statutes and Regulation and to act on matters referred to it by Supreme Council or by the Sovereign Grand Commander. The extent to which budgetary restrictions will reduce the availability, and hence the cogency, of ritual material to Supreme Council and to our constituent bodies is for Supreme Council to decide. Your committee, will not reduce our efforts to try to complete the tasks on hand and to do so with the care and thoroughness which Supreme Council has the right to expect.

Consideration must be given to alternate modern methods of controlled reproduction of ritual texts. This is a matter for Supreme Council office and executive decision. It is your committee's view that common sense dictates that authorized and approved ritual material should be available to constituent bodies of our obedience and in a controlled format fully adequate for use by them. Your committee is responsible for revision and modernization of text. We will certainly support satisfactory revision and modernization of the media involved.

Section 2:

During the past year, the 7° and 15° have been exemplified in Montreal in their respective French versions. The text of the revised 30 has been translated by Ill. Bro. Pierre Phaneuf, 32° into excellent French. The Montreal brethren are already rehearsing this latter text and your committee fully agrees with their desire to have at least one of the obligatory degrees approved in each of their bodies for conferral in French. We therefore recommend that the French versions of the 7°, the 15° and the 30° be approved for conferral in any subordinate body of our obedience holding authority to confer these respective degrees. The 14° is already so approved and it is anticipated that each of the obligatory degrees will, in due course, be approved for conferral in their French versions.

Your committee recognizes the outstanding efforts of our French-speaking brethren in preparing and working our ritual degrees. This cannot be encouraged too strongly and we wholeheartedly support their progress and commitment.

Section 3:

Translation into French for the certificates granted by Supreme Council on completion of the 14°, the 18° and the 32° has been received. Under the authority of Article 40(d) and 101 we recommend these for approval for use in our subordinate bodies as and when desired with proper authorization in due form by Supreme Council.

It is to be noted that this matter was considered in our report to Supreme Council in 1989. The certificates then proposed were not issued when it was noted that the names of some of the degrees did not correspond to the current names in the Statutes and Regulations but had been copied from certificates which antedated revisions of the Statutes and regulations (e.g. "Sublime Knight Elect of the Twelve" instead of "Elect of the Twelve"). This has now been corrected.

Section 4:

The 6° is substantially out of print and is therefore available for updating and revision. Changes are recommended to improve its presentation:

- (1) The Authorization page will be updated to the 14th day of September 1991.
- (2) The certification page will be modified to include: "No other Ritual or Monitor may be used in this Jurisdiction other than an approved official version in French, and, to be authentic, copies must be certified..."
- (3) A short prelude has been added to show how this degree fits in with the other degrees of the Lodge of Perfection.
- (4) The Legendary History has been placed prior to the Reception and following the Opening of the degree. Changes have been made in the wording.
- (5) According to the procedure followed in the revision of other degrees, some of the forms of language used are changed to conform to modern day English, i.e. "thee", "thou", "thou hast", etc. Similarly substitutions were made for certain words and passages, where the meaning of the passage might not be clear, not only to members of the cast, but also to the candidates.
- (6) Some deletions were made in very long and wordy passages. The meaning is retained but said in shorter form.
- (7) The Sign, Token, Words and Battery are now printed in translated form.
- (8) The Lecture has been revised and, it is hoped, for the benefit of all.

Because of the number of changes, the Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General will want to review the revised text at greater leisure than is possible with the time at our disposal now. Copies are available and it is requested that you submit your comments to the Chairman of the Committee by November 1st, 1991. If there are significant changes suggested, the matter will be considered by correspondence before approval for publication. If only minor or easily adjusted matters are involved, these can be dealt with in Committee correspondence and publication can follow in normal course.

Section 5:

The 14° ritual is substantially out of print and is therefore available for updating and revision. The following changes are required or recommended:

- (1) The authorization page will be updated to the 14th day of September, 1991.
- (2) The certification page will be modified to include: "No other Ritual or Monitor may be used in this Jurisdiction other than the approved official version in French and, to be authentic, copies must be certified..."
- (3) It is recommended that the old ceremony of collecting the Word in the Opening, and which appears on pages 8 and 9 of the present ritual, be removed in its entirety. The present ritual states that this portion "is not recommended, and it is not required or, usually, desired." Your committee sees no reason for retaining this long and, frankly, outdated text in the ritual.
- (4) It is recommended that the Obligation be modified to eliminate a number of excessive words and phrases which add nothing to its content and make the present text far too verbose.
- (5) The ring charge on page 27 will be changed to conform with the revision approved by Supreme Council in 1986.
- (6) The next to last paragraph on page 28 in the Ineffable Word text is recommended for modification.
- (7) It is recommended that an addition be made on page 29 in the Table Ceremony. The objective is to clearly differentiate between our Masonic ceremony and the sacramental significance of bread and wine in religious practice.

Section 6:

The 18° ritual is substantially out of print and is therefore available for updating and revision. The only change recommended is the addition to the table ceremony, using the same words as in the 14°, to clearly differentiate between our Masonic ceremony and the sacramental significance of bread and wine in religious practice.

As matters of record the authorization page will be updated to the 14th day of September, 1991 and the certification page amended to allow for an official French version.

Section 7:

Revisions have been proposed for changes in the conferral of the 33° on Honorary members. These have been discussed in detail in executive session and appropriate action taken.

Inclusion of this matter in our report is for record purposes only, as authority is exclusively in executive session.

* * * *

Your Committee acknowledges with warm appreciation the work of Ill. Bro. Pierre Phaneuf, 32°, in translating into French the rituals of the majority of our obligatory degrees. His work has been consistently of the highest quality and invaluable to the future vitality of the Rite.

Your chairman expresses his special thanks to Ill. Bro. T. V. Hannan, 33° who took full responsibility for the revision of the 6°, to committee members who contributed substantially to our work and to the brethren with whom he consulted on some matters.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

NORMAN E. AUCLAIR, 33°
WALLACE E. BRYAN, 33°
WILLIAM FAIRLEY, 33°
BRUCE R. GRANT, 33°
THOMAS V. HANNAN, 33°
A. LORNE MACKAY, 33°
W. ALEXANDER MILLIGAN, 33°
WALTER H. MORTLOCK, 33°
DOUGLAS A. RENNIE, 33°
I. DALE STEEVES, 33°
CHARLES A. SANKEY, 33°, Chairman

It was moved by Bro. Sankey, seconded by Bro. Thomas V. Hannan, that the report be received and accepted. Carried.

Total Attendance, including Ladies, was reported as follows:

Active Members	32
Past Active Members	13
Honorary Inspectors-General	229
Candidates	42
Guests	16
Ladies	273
TOTAL	605

The report of the Committee "On Jurisprudence and Legislation" was presented by Ill.° Bro.° John V. Lawer, 33°.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LEGISLATION

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada**

Peers and Brethren:

Article 40(e) of the Statutes of Supreme Council requires the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation to consider all matters pertaining to the laws and jurisprudence of the Rite referred to it by this Supreme Council, or by the Sovereign Grand Commander, to make recommendations with respect thereto, and to report thereon to this Supreme Council at each Annual Meeting.

Before discharging this duty, the remaining members of your Committee wish to record the profound loss sustained by Supreme Council in general, and this Committee in particular, in the tragic illness which afflicted our Chairman, Ill.° Bro.° Raymond K. Adams, 33° this past year, and which resulted in his death on July 31, 1991.

Bro. Adams was a member of a most distinguished Winnipeg legal family. His father, brother and a son were his confreres. He brought to the deliberations of this Committee the benefit of a practised legal mind.

He was a member of this Committee for nineteen years and served as its Chairman for the past sixteen of those years. His contributions to the Committee were enormous. He was creative and persuasive and his submissions were always designed to promote the best interests of the Rite.

All of us who had the privilege of serving with him will remember always how much today's government of the Rite owes to his initiatives.

Our condolences are offered to his gracious wife, Florence, and to his family, as well as to his wide Masonic family. We will miss him greatly and will always cherish his memory in our hearts.

Your Committee was furnished with an advance copy of the Allocation of the Sovereign Grand Commander. Article 22(s) of the Statutes of Supreme Council requires that all the rulings and recommendations contained in the allocution shall be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation for report to this Supreme Council.

In discharging the obligations imposed upon it by Article 22(s), your Committee examined the Allocution carefully.

While no reason is given for granting permission for three Brethren to receive the 4° sooner than six months had elapsed from the date they received the 3°, we are confident that the Sovereign Grand Commander exercised his discretion judiciously on the application of a Constituent Body and the recommendation of the Deputy of the Province in accordance with Article 89(b) of the Statutes.

With regard to the conferral by courtesy by a Body in one Province of a degree upon a member of a Body in another Province, your Committee is of the opinion that it is sufficient if appropriate fraternal arrangements are made between the Grand Secretaries/Registrars of the Valleys concerned with the approval of the presiding officers of both Valleys. While dispensation have been sought and granted in the past by Provincial Deputies with the concurrence of the Sovereign Grand Commander, we are of the opinion that with the introduction in Article 72(a) of concurrent jurisdiction throughout Canada dispensation by the Deputies and the Sovereign Grand Commander are now not required. We think this is even more particularly the case where the degree to be conferred is not one which is required by Article 88(a) to be conferred in extenso.

Subject to the foregoing comments, we wish to report favourable on the rulings, permissions and dispensations that were made by the Sovereign Grand Commander.

In accordance with Article 47(a)(iii) of the Statutes the Notices of Motion to amend the Statutes and Regulations submitted to the Grand Secretary-General before May 1, 1991 in accordance with Article 47(a)(i), and circularized to all Active and Past Active Members, have been referred to the Committee for report to Supreme Council at this Annual Session.

In accordance with the express wording of Article 47(a)(iii) only those proposed amendments upon which the Committee reports favourably may be considered and voted upon at this Annual Session.

The Grand Secretary-General, Ill.° Bro.° John I. Carrick, 33° has given Notices of Motion to amend five sections of the Statutes, and one form, namely, the Application for Degrees, Lodge of Perfection.

The proposed amendments are as follows:

Article 74(c):

Be amended to include Master Masons from other jurisdictions, providing that proper and appropriate clearance has been received from their Supreme Council prior to the processing of applications.

The effect of the proposed amendment would be to extend the privilege recently accorded to our brethren in the Southern Jurisdiction and Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, USA to brethren of all other Supreme Councils and National Grand Lodges, to affiliate with a Constituent Body under the jurisdiction of our Supreme Council, provided certain terms and conditions were met, to the same degree he held in his home jurisdiction. If he were a non-resident he could not progress to higher degrees. If he became a permanent resident he must become a member of a Craft Lodge in Canada before he would be permitted to receive higher degrees.

Your Committee notes that a resolution to a similar effect, but in more ample form, and restricted to members of Constituent Bodies of the Rite under the Jurisdiction of the Supreme Council of Iran, was introduced in 1989. No vote was taken and action on the motion was deferred. It should be noted that an amendment to the original motion in 1989 would have required an Iranian permanently resident in Canada to affiliate with a Canadian Craft Lodge whether or not he wished to receive degrees higher than he already held from Bodies under the jurisdiction of the Supreme Council of Iran.

Your Committee is not in favour of the proposed amendment. Your Committee believes that the relationship existing between our Supreme Council and the two American Supreme Councils is unique and should remain so.

The basic thrust of the present wording of Article 74(c) is to permit an American not resident in Canada to affiliate with Bodies of the Rite in Canada without joining a Canadian Craft Lodge.

The proposed amendment to the 1989 motion with respect to Iranians would in fact have left them in the same position as applicants from any

jurisdiction, since the combination of our present Articles 86 and 74(a) permit a member of a Constituent Body or Bodies under the authority of another Supreme Council recognized by our Supreme Council to be a member in our Jurisdiction provided he is a member of a Craft Lodge in Canada.

Article 76:

On the seventh line, after “applicant for a Consistory shall present himself within” delete words “twenty-six” and replace with “thirty-six”.

Your Committee reports it is in favour of this proposed amendment and recommends its enactment at this Annual Session.

Article 78(b):

Replace the sentence “A favourable ballot in the Lodge of Perfection...” with the following. “A favourable ballot in the Lodge of Perfection shall not negate further ballots being taken on the Candidate in the Chapter of Rose Croix and the Consistory in the same Valley.”

Your Committee is not in favour of the proposed amendment. Your Committee believes that the Article as presently worded correctly expresses the intention of Supreme Council, namely, that in Valleys where the use of a single application is permitted only one ballot need be taken, - that when a brethren first applies to join the Rite, “unless” in the concluding words of the Article is presently worded “a complaint against a candidate is lodged with the Most Wise Sovereign or the Commander-in-Chief as the case may be.

Article 89(a):

Replace to read as follows:

“Except as hereinafter provided, at least six months (or a longer period of time, predicated on the ruling of a Grand Lodge of which the Brother is a member) shall elapse between the conferring of the 3° and 4°”.

Your Committee is not in favour of the proposed amendment.

Your Committee is of the opinion that the present wording of Article 89(a) satisfies problems which might otherwise arise in provinces where Grand Lodges have enacted provisions which require Master Masons to delay proceeding with the degrees of the Rite beyond the minimum six months the Rite requires. The words “at least” before the words “six months” solve any possible problem without abrogating the Rite’s jurisdic-

tion as a Sovereign Body to legislate its own regulation. Moreover, no Deputy of Supreme Council is going to recommend an abridging of the six month period in a jurisdiction where the Grand Lodge to which he owes allegiance provides for a longer period than six months to elapse.

Article 94(g):

Shall be amended to be more forceful.

Your Committee is not in favour of the proposed amendment since no specific proposal is submitted as to the amendment sought.

Application for Degrees, Lodge of Perfection:

Before "I am a member in good standing of..." Add:

"I also acknowledge that every member of a Body of the Rite in this Jurisdiction admitted to membership must be and remain a member in good standing of a Craft Lodge in Canada."

and after the above, add:

"I understand that six (6) months (or a longer period of time, predicated on the ruling of the Grand Lodge of which the Brother is a member) shall elapse between the conferring of the 3 and 4".

Your Committee notes that the proposed first addition is a rephrasing of the present wording of Article 74(a) and omits reference to the exception as provided in Article 74(c).

Your Committee has already commented on the proposed second amendment when discussing the proposed amendment to Article 89(a).

Your Committee is aware that the proposed amendments as well as a number of other changes to the form of Application for Degrees, Lodge of Perfection were submitted by the Grand Secretary of one of the Lodges of Perfection owing allegiance to this Supreme Council.

Your Committee is appreciative of the initiative of the Grand Secretary.

It recommends, however, against making the amendments proposed. It undertakes, however, in conjunction with the Grand Secretary-General to review the form with attention to several suggestions made by the Grand Secretary.

The letter of the Grand Secretary-General circularizing the proposed amendments to the Statutes contained also certain observations and reflections of the Vice-Chairman of your Committee. These comments were contained in a letter written on February 7, 1991 to the Chairman of the Committee and copied to the Grand Secretary-General and were submitted for purposes of consideration and discussion. No reply to the letter was received and no discussion of the matters referred to has occurred.

Since no specific amendments were submitted to the Grand Secretary-General in accordance with Article 47(a)(i) with respect to the subjects discussed in the said letter, and no specific amendments are being proposed at this time. Your Committee makes no recommendations with respect thereto.

Respectfully submitted,

WALLACE E. BRYAN, 33°
HAROLD S. McLELLAN, 33°
JOHN V. LAWER, 33°, Vice-Chairman

Bro. Lawer moved, seconded by Bro. Wallace E. Bryan that the report be received and printed in the 1991 Proceedings. Carried.

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Harold E. Crosby, 33° presented his Committee's report "On Audit and Finance".

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON AUDIT AND FINANCE

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada**

Peers and Brethren:

1. Constituent Body Financial Reports

In accordance with the provisions of the Statutes and Regulations, the financial reports of the Constituent Bodies in Canada have been reviewed by the Committee. This review did not include six Valleys, who at the time of writing, had not filed the required reports. The reports from these delinquent Valleys will be reviewed when they are received.

Two years ago, a process was begun which required that the Deputies of Supreme Council to be informed concerning the review of the financial reports from the bodies within their jurisdiction, with the Deputies then discussing the deficiencies found in such reports with the officers of the body.

This process has borne fruit and the quality of the reports received in 1991 has shown a significant improvement. Regrettably, there are still a few Valleys where upgrading is required. We will continue to work with these Valleys in order to bring their reporting to the required level.

Last year, the Committee reported that a review of the reporting process was being undertaken with a view to streamlining this process. Those bodies who produce audited financial statements, which meet certain criteria, are now permitted to submit those audited financial statements, in lieu of preparing the detailed statement of forms of Supreme Council. Twenty of the Valleys were approved for the new process. The other Valleys will be encouraged to upgrade their financial reporting to permit them to take advantage of the simplified reporting process, as well as providing the Valley with better financial information.

The Committee again encourages all Constituent Bodies to carefully monitor their financial operations. As membership continues to decline and costs continue to rise, each expense must be examined to ensure that it is cost beneficial. Appropriate action must also be taken to increase revenue in order to ensure a healthy financial position. Hopefully, many bodies have acted on the recommendation of this Committee to prepare five-year financial forecasts. Such a procedure is essential for good financial planning.

2. Constituent Bodies By-Law Amendments

The Chairman of the Committee has reviewed all requests for by-law amendments pertaining to financial matters and has forwarded comments and recommendations to the Sovereign Grand Commander concerning these.

Last year, the Committee recommended to the Constituent Bodies that they consider amending their by-laws to permit changes in dues and fee levels without requiring such changes to be a by-law amendment. A number of bodies have acted on this recommendation and the volume of by-law amendments which required the approval of this Committee has decreased over the past 12 months. We encourage other bodies to consider such a change in their by-laws, since it can reduce the effort required to amend their by-laws and eliminate the delays which are part of the process.

3. Report of the Grand Secretary-General, Grand Treasurer-General, Board of Trustees and the Auditor

The Committee has examined the Annual Reports of the Grand Secretary-General, the Grand Treasurer-General, the Board of Trustees and

the Auditor. These were found to be acceptable and the Committee recommends their adoption.

4. Financial Operations Year Ended June 30, 1991

The financial statement of Supreme Council for the year ended June 30, 1991 was reviewed. While the operation produced an excess of revenue over expense of \$33,859, the figure fell considerably short of the budgeted excess. It was, in fact, \$28,000 short, a variance of 45%. The variance was caused principally by two items. The cost of the annual session and the cost of printing Rituals.

While the excess of revenue over expense fell well short of the budget amount, it was sufficient to meet the guideline adopted by Supreme Council - namely, to have an annual excess of revenue over expense in such amount as to enable the purchasing power of the income from our investment portfolio to be maintained.

The 1989 report of the Committee expressed concern with the level of expenses in certain categories, compared with the budgeted amount and recommended action to prevent future occurrences of such over-expenditures. Last year, the Committee was pleased to report that progress had been made in complying with this recommendation. Regrettably, the 1991 results show that we have had a repeat of our earlier experiences.

The Committee recommends that in the preparation of the Annual Budget for consideration and approval by the Supreme Council, a greater effort be made to secure, from the officers and committees of Supreme Council, an indication of their projected financial requirements and to utilize this information in the preparation of the proposed budget. Such action would enable a more realistic budget to be set, with the result that over-expenditures such as we have experienced in recent years are less likely to occur.

In addition, the Committee strongly recommends that action be taken to ensure strict adherence to the annual budget as approved by this Supreme Council.

5. Budget - 1991-1992

The proposed budget for the 1991-1992 fiscal period has been reviewed by the Committee and suitable background information on the various revenue and expense categories has been obtained.

The proposed budget is projecting an excess of revenue over expense of \$21,050, down by some \$12,000 from the actual 1990-91 results. The

projected excess revenue will not be sufficient to enable us to meet our guidelines of having an excess revenue in an amount sufficient to enable us to maintain the purchasing power of the investment portfolio.

The projected level of expense is \$264,000, approximately the same as the 1990-91 level of expense. On the basis of that comparison, the projected expense levels look favourable. However, when one considers that the 1990-91 expense exceeded budget by \$33,700, the level of projected expense shows an increase of some \$24,000 or approximately 10.8% over the 1990-91 budget.

The projected level of revenue is down from the previous year due mainly to the drop in bank interest. This drop is the result of sharply lower short-term interest rates.

The Committee recommends the approval of the proposed 1991-1992 budget.

6. General

A review of the financial operations of Supreme Council over the last several years shows that the expenses have been steadily increasing while our membership members have been decreasing. This has necessitated increases in the dues and fees charged to Constituent Bodies. It is probable that, in the next year or so, additional revenues will have to be found to enable us to maintain a sound financial position in Supreme Council. The most probable source of this new revenue will be to increase the annual dues charged to the Constituent Bodies, unless expenses can be reduced from current levels.

In fairness to the Constituent Bodies, before imposing any further increase in dues, we must ensure that every expenditure is necessary and beneficial to the operation of Supreme Council. The Committee recommends that all aspects of our operations be reviewed to make sure we are getting value for our money.

Areas which should receive immediate attention are the costs of the annual session, the annual proceedings, and the printing of Rituals.

Ill. : Bro. : John C. Allan, our Grand Treasurer-General and a member of this Committee for a number of years moves to Past Active rank at this Supreme Council Session. The Committee wishes to acknowledge the contribution of Bro. Allan to the Committee and thank him for his cooperation and support during the period he filled those positions.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN C. ALLAN, 33°
 NORMAN E. AUCLAIR, 33°
 W. ROBERTSON CARVETH, 33°
 J. NEWCOMBE FENTON, 33°
 R. ELDON GREER, 33°
 DONALD W. LAMBIE, 33°
 E. STANLEY MATHESON, 33°
 WILLIAM J. McCOID, 33°
 HAROLD S. McLELLAN, 33°
 KENNETH N. NESBITT, 33°
 HAROLD E. CROSBY, 33°, Chairman

It was moved by Bro. Crosby, seconded by Bro. Donald W. Lambie, that the report be received and adopted. Carried.

The Grand Treasurer-General, Bro. John C. Allan moved, seconded by Bro. John I. Carrick, that the Budget for the year 1991-1992, be received and also the Reports of the Grand Secretary-General, The Board of Trustees and the Auditors' Report be adopted. Carried.

It was moved by Bro. Harold E. Crosby, seconded by Bro. Harold S. McLellan, that the firm of Doane Raymond Pannell be appointed as Auditors for the year 1991-1992. Carried.

The Report of the Special Committee "On Officer Nominations" was presented by Ill. Bro. Gordon L. Bennett, 33°.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON OFFICER NOMINATIONS

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada**

Peers and Brethren:

In accordance with the requirements of Article 20(a) and (b) of the Statutes and Regulations, we submit the following nominations for officers for the triennial term, 1991 to 1994:

Sovereign Grand Commander
 Lieutenant Grand Commander
 Grand Chancellor
 Deputy for Ontario
 Deputy for Ontario
 Deputy for Quebec

John V. Lawer, 33°
 Harold E. Crosby, 33°
 W. Robertson Carveth, 33°
 G. Carlton Phair, 33°
 John W. Lowry, 33°
 Norman E. Auclair, 33°

Deputy for News Brunswick
 Deputy for Nova Scotia,
 Prince Edward Island
 and Newfoundland
 Deputy for Manitoba
 Deputy for British Columbia
 Deputy for Alberta
 Deputy for Saskatchewan
 Grand Secretary General
 Grand Treasurer General
 Grand Prior
 Grand Master of Ceremonies
 Grand Marshal
 Grand Standard Bearer
 Grand Captain of the Guard

Gerald A. Chaulk, 33°
 Leo A. Marquis, 33°

James C. Bassey, 33°
 N. Malcolm MacLean, 33°
 W. Alexander Milligan, 33°
 Howard T. Vallevand, 33°
 John I. Carrick, 33°
 J. Newcombe Fenton, 33°
 William Fairley, 33°
 Thomas V. Hannan, 33°
 R. Eldon Greer, 33°
 J. Campbell Matheson, 33°
 Donald W. Lambie, 33°

Respectfully submitted,

WALTER C. McDONALD, 33°
 LYLE H. BERGSTROM, 33°
 GEORGE C. SCHAEF, 33°
 JOHN V. LAWER, 33°
 GORDON L. BENNETT, 33°, Chairman

It was moved by Bro. Bennett, seconded by Bro. Walter C. McDonald, that the report be accepted and received. Carried.

Bro. John A. Bourne mentioned that he could not leave this chair without paying tribute to all the officers who had served him and made the term so meaningful and enjoyable. Without such dedicated Brethren his tenure would not have been as fruitful as it has been. He wanted to extend his thanks and those of his wife, Beth, who had had so many cards and letters of love and support from one and all during her illness. She through her husband sends her sincere thanks.

Bro. Bourne, before he relinquished the chair, wanted to say how much Bro. John C. Allan has contributed to Supreme Council during his many years of devoted service. As Executive Secretary, Grand Secretary-General, Grand Treasurer-General and so many other areas of the Rite in the Valley of Hamilton, we look forward to his support for many years to come even though he is assuming a less active role.

Bro. N. Richard Richards, another of our Active Members, must assume Past Active rank, because of the Statutes and Regulations. He has been most active in our great Fraternity - As Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario, as President of the Masonic

Foundation. He has now assumed the very arduous task of President of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. Supreme Council counts upon him as does his Valley of Guelph for continued service.

Supreme Council cannot begin to itemize the outstanding contributions these following four Active Members have made to the Scottish Rite, particularly in their Valleys

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Wallace E. Bryan, 33°, Thunder Bay, Ontario
Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ William J. McCoid, 33°, Kamloops, British Columbia
Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ T. Raymond Powell, 33°, London, Ontario
Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ William C. Smith, 33°, Winnipeg, Manitoba

Because of ill health these dedicated Brethren have asked to assume the rank of Past Active Members. We all hope that even in that role, they will continue to serve, albeit in a limited capacity. Bro. Bourne wished them well.

Bro. Bourne asked Bro. I. Dale Steeves, assisted by Bro. Kempton Keeble and Bro. William Fairley to conduct the impressive and moving Installation Ceremony of Supreme Council Officers.

Following the Installation Ceremony, the newly installed Lieutenant Grand Commander, Bro. Harold E. Crosby, arose to express the thanks of the installed brethren to Bro. I. Dale Steeves and his installing team.

Bro. Crosby said he would be remiss if he didn't extend the thanks of the Officers and Brethren to so many who have made this 117th Annual Supreme Council Session so very memorable.

How dull the Session would be without Bro. Lloyd H. Oakes' presentation at the organ during our meetings. Our thanks to Bro. Oswald H. Lewis' beautiful rendition of the Crimond during the Memorial Service conducted by our Grand Prior, Bro. William Fairley. And also our thanks to the Escorts during the 33° Ceremony, Bro. Tony Oleski, 33°; Bro. Charles E. Umpherson, 33°; Bro. Donald F. Long, 33°; Bro. Donald M. Grant, 33°.

And it goes without saying, the Brethren who worked so diligently to arrange the Lodge Room for the presentation of our 33° and the Sessions of Supreme Council. These meetings would not have gone as smoothly as they did without their able assistance and expertise.

Bro. Norman E. Byrne, 33°
Bro. Roderick J. Connor, 33°
Bro. Cecil R. Freeman, 33°

Bro. Wm. Lawrence Groves, 33°
Bro. Kenneth L. Schweitzer, 33°
Bro. Bruce R. Grant, 33°
Bro. Roland Love, 33°
Bro. Donald A. R. Pepper, 33°
Bro. Robert J. McKibbon, 33°

Bro. Crosbie thanked all these Brethren most sincerely on behalf of the Officers, our Guests and all Members of Supreme Council


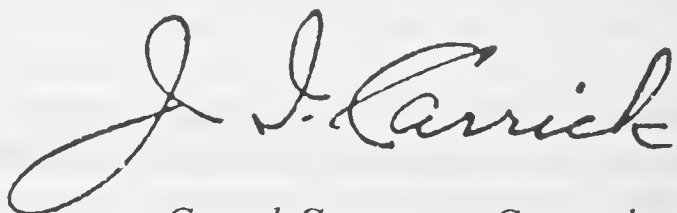

Sovereign Grand Commander, Bro. John V. Lawer, asked the Brethren how they received this vote of thanks. The reply was resounding applause.

Bro. Lawer said that the Grand Almoner of the Valley of Thunder Bay, presented a cheque from the Almoner's Fund of \$964.64 to the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. Bro. Lawer thanked the Valley of Thunder Bay on behalf of Bro. N. Richard Richards and the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation.

The Sovereign Grand Commander called upon the Grand Prior, Bro. William Fairley to attend the Volume of the Sacred Law. The Sovereign Grand Commander declared this 117th Session of Supreme Council closed at 11:30 a.m.

The traditional and moving Chain of Union was formed.

  
Sovereign Grand Commander

  
Grand Secretary-General

REPORTS OF DEPUTIES

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ALBERTA

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada**



Illustrious Brethren:

It is again my privilege to submit this report on the activities and conditions of the Scottish Rite in the Province of Alberta for the year 1990-91.

The Calgary Valley is now completely computerized including the accounting area of the Valley business. The Grand Secretary of this Valley advises that his work is very much reduced and information is available immediately.

The sixteenth degree team from Calgary will be on the move again when it visits Winnipeg, Manitoba on 16 January 1992. This team does very good work and has travelled to such places as Hawaii, Spokane and many other places within and without the Province.

The Calgary Valley continues to have luncheons on the last Wednesday of each month, except July and August. These meetings are well attended and make it possible for older members to spend some time with friends and also to get away from their everyday environment. The Christmas luncheon is extremely successful to the point that attendance has to be restricted. Each September this Valley has a Bar-B-Que event which is attended by 300 to 400 members and their ladies. Social functions in all Valleys are important events and allow those attending to become reacquainted with members and their families whom they see but once or twice a year.

The Grand Lodge of Alberta met in Annual Sessions early in June and it is worthy to note that almost 70% of the elected and appointed officers and committee members belong to the Scottish Rite. This is a valuable statistic when considering the active members of the Craft.

Central Alberta Valley again hosted the Annual Golf Tournament at the Ponoka Golf and Country Club. This event saw 60 golfers on the course and a total of 65 enjoyed the well prepared and presented steak dinner. All who take part in this fun tournament have a great time and look forward to the coming year.

The T.P.G.M. and some of his officers visited the Craft Lodges in the Central Alberta Valley area to explain what Scottish Rite is all about including our involvement in the Charitable Foundation. This is a most commendable undertaking and, I am advised, has resulted in applications for membership being submitted to the Lodge of Perfection. In my opinion other Valleys should be doing the same thing to educate prospective members.

Chinook Chapter of Rose Croix again invited the Ladies to attend the Re-Lighting of the Lights ceremony on Easter Sunday morning. There were 25 ladies present and it is reported that they enjoyed the ceremony very much. The speaker on this occasion was Ill.°. Bro.°. Keith Roberts, 32° a Past T.P.G.M. of the Lethbridge Lodge of Perfection.

The Medicine Hat Lodge of Perfection has established an annual social function to honour the ladies and widows of the membership. The widows are most happy to socialize with people they meet only at this event and speak very highly of the Lodge for including them in the fun evening which is enjoyed by all.

The Edmonton Valley through the Almoner's Fund is still involved with the Edmonton Fire Department and the Red Cross in the Fire Victims Assistance Program. This program was almost dropped by the Scottish Rite because the Red Cross was taking credit for providing housing and meals for a three-day period following a fire when in fact it was the Almoner's Fund which provided the money. After some discussions with the Red Cross representatives, their Co-ordinator of Emergency Services wrote an article in the Edmonton Journal clarifying our participation in the program. The Red Cross also invited representatives of the Scottish Rite to attend their Annual Awards Dinner and honoured us with a Certificate of Appreciation.

The Alberta Consistory has been putting on the 29 for a great number of years but because some of the principle players have died, it appeared that the record would be broken. However, members of the 1990 Consistory Class, upon learning of the problem, volunteered to form a new team from their ranks. The Alberta Consistory is most appreciative of this generous offering and in October 1991 will fill the vacancy created by the death of members such as Ill.°. Bro.°. Cliff Jones, 33° who was the backbone of this degree for many years.

The Wine and Cheese and Auction party was held in Edmonton in December of 1990 with about 110 people in attendance. The result was a donation of \$1,809 to the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. This event is a highlight of the year and is growing in attendance each year.

It is worthy to note that there are many visitations taking place with degrees being performed between Valleys. I have observed an improvement in the calibre of the work being performed by each degree team throughout the Province. Attendance at each meeting remains stable and the officers of each Lodge, Chapter and Consistory are enthusiastic and interested. The financial status of each Valley appears to be sound with annual dues sufficient to take care of all expenses and still provide for a net worth growth.

In conclusion, I wish to thank Ill.: Bro.: Roy Austin, 33°, Past Active Member for all of his help and sound advice. The Active Member for Alberta, Ill.: Bro.: Tom Band, 33° has also been a great source of assistance and is always ready to serve in any way possible. The Hamilton Office staff also deserve plaudits for the many ways they have guided and supported me throughout the year. Finally, I wish to thank each Valley for the courtesies and for the hospitality extended to my wife and I during my visits to each Valley.

Respectfully submitted,

W. A. MILLIGAN, 33°
Deputy for Alberta

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada**



Illustrious Brethren:

In accordance with Article 26(d) of the Statutes and Regulations, I present my sixth Annual Report as Deputy. It has been a rewarding six years and I have enjoyed the responsibilities which the office requires.

As in the past, the loss of distinguished Freemasons and citizens, two of the Past Active Brethren - Ill. Bro. Gordon Murray Barrie, 33° and Robert Wilkinson Faithfull, 33° - and four stalwart Freemasons from British Columbia - Ill. Bro. Cecil James Copithorne, 33°, John Moffat (Scotty) Naysmith, 33°, Harold Elton Woodland, 33° and Ill. Bro. Garnet Stanley Jennings, 33°. This Supreme Council will sorely miss their wisdom, participation and smiling faces at our future communications. To their families and friends we extend our deepest sympathy. Details of these Brethren will appear in the Obituary Records. As well as the loss of these brethren, we also have approximately ten of our Honorary Inspectors-General who have been active members in British Columbia in the past years but due to health and age have not been able to attend Lodge as they would want. I wish to thank all of them for their Masonic contributions and to their communities.

I made official visits as follows: Vancouver Lodge of Perfection on February 8 at which time I was the Installing Officer on that occasion. February 12th I attended the Victoria Chapter of Rose Croix and Lodge of Perfection for their Installation of Officers and was officially received in a very appropriate manner and then performed my duties as Installing Officer. They had the Installation of the Rose Croix Officers and then had a nice dinner and then the Installation of Lodge of Perfection Officers followed. On February 21st I attended the Coville Lodge of Perfection in Nanaimo to Install the newly elected officers. I was duly received with honours and later acted as Installing Officer. We had sixteen Honorary Inspectors-General from Vancouver participate in this meeting. We met on Saturday at 11:00 a.m., had the Installation and a lovely lunch which makes for a very congenial get-together with the Brethren from Nanaimo and

returned to Vancouver on the 3:00 p.m. ferry. A delightful day of fellowship. May 11th was the occasion for me to attend and be Installing Officer of the Vancouver Island Consistory held in Victoria. I was very ably received and introduced in full form. Again, we went over to Victoria in the morning after a lovely lunch with a fellowship period with the Vancouver Island Brethren, we returned by ferry later the same day. Again, Ill. Bro. W. J. McCoid, 33°, S.G.I.G. well represented the Interior Valleys of British Columbia and I thank him on behalf of Supreme Council for his dedication. During his term of office from 1985 he has attended 220 meetings. However, it is with regret I report that Ill. Bro. McCoid has submitted his resignation as an Active member of this Supreme Council due to his health which is not improving at this time.

I was invited to address the Brethren of Burrard Lodge No. 50, A.F. & A.M. on January 4th. At the conclusion I was presented with a cheque for the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation which was much appreciated.

Easter Ceremonies are being conducted in a commendable manner and there appears to be mixed feelings in some Chapters about having family and Craft Masons present at our Ceremonies. Attendance seems to be holding on a fairly stable basis each year.

Scottish Rite Freemasonry in British Columbia is in a good position and I am pleased to advise you that we will have a membership increase of approximately 21.

As some of you are aware, this past year my wife, Edna, held the highest office of a ladies fraternal organization which is affiliated with the Masonic Fraternity. It was a great experience for her and she has many happy memories of this service to the betterment of humanity. On more than one occasion, Edna has mentioned to me how proud she was to be associated with people of the Masonic Fraternity because of the warmth and attention she received from the ladies and gentlemen who greeted her in her travels. At no time did she feel nervous or concerned by the people she was in company with throughout her travel in the United States and Canada. Once again, this points out how proud we should all be to be part of this great Masonic Fraternity. I, too, enjoyed some interesting and rewarding time in my periodic travels with Edna. Not ever having travelled in the Eastern United States this was a most enjoyable experience. I saw some beautiful and historic Masonic buildings, Scottish Rite and Shrine and had the privilege of being escorted through many of them. One of my high-lites was time extended to Edna and I by Ill. Bro. David Kruger, 33° S.G.I.G. and Grand Secretary-General of the Supreme Council, Southern Jurisdiction. David spent a day touring us around the Washington, Virginia and Maryland area showing us the beauty spots both historically in age and membership. We also had a tour of the House of the

Temple and a lovely lunch arranged and attended in our company, by Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ W. Gene Sizemore, 33° from the office. We are indeed indebted to these distinguished Brethren as well as many others who so kindly took me under their wing to show many places of interest.

There is a strong endeavour by all Concordant bodies of Freemasonry to work closely together so that we can all be aware of what each Order is accomplishing and that is important to our future.

The term of office of our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ John A. Bourne, 33°, is coming to an end and I want to thank him for his support. I congratulate him on his efforts to complete his term even with some adversity. His wife, Beth, suffered a stroke last winter and this affected her health which necessitated our Sovereign Grand Commander curtailing his overall activities.

I wish for him and Beth a peaceful and restful period after his term has been completed.

Before concluding, I would like to sincerely thank all the Honorary Inspectors-General who so willingly supported me with their participation when requested and their attendance at our meetings. I wish also to congratulate the Officers of all bodies and those participating in the degrees for the excellent manner in which they undertook their responsibilities.

Finally, but not least, thanks again to our Grand Secretary-General and his executive staff; my appreciation for their assistance and cooperation when required. This has been a rewarding six years to me.

Sincerely submitted,

N. MALCOLM MacLEAN, 33°

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR MANITOBA

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada



Illustrious Brethren:

I am pleased to submit this, my eighteenth Report, on the condition of the Rite in Manitoba for the year 1990-1991.

The names of the Members we have lost during the year are inscribed in the obituary records of the Annual Proceedings. To their families, we extend our deepest sympathy.

Ill. Bro. William C. Smith, 33°, is the Active Member in Manitoba. Both Ill. Bro. Smith and Ill. Bro. Kempton Keeble, 33°, Past Grand Chancellor and Past Active Member, have been of great assistance to me in the Valley of Winnipeg and most particularly, in visiting the Valley of Brandon. I wish to tell you that Brother Bill Smith has prepared the portion of this report dealing with the Valley of Brandon, assisted by W. Bruce Porter, 33°, and I most particularly thank them for their assistance.

Brandon

The Brandon Valley has experienced a favourable year of continuing improvement in most areas of our labour, with the unfortunate exception of decreasing membership. The good news is that in recent years a number of younger candidates have joined, which thankfully has resulted in sufficient potential for officers and ritualists.

Overall, the Valley lost fifteen members through six deaths, seven demits and two suspensions. While there is no magic formula evident, we are committed to find the means of offsetting decreasing membership.

There continues to be good improvement in the presentation of degrees. The revising of all degree scripts is in hand and before the 91/92 season commences, all of the degrees will be updated and in use, all in accordance with official notices received from "Head Office" from time to time. We are grateful to the Valley of Winnipeg for their most generous assistance and cooperation with this project.

The Executive Committee, i.e. the Council of Brandon Scottish Rite has proven very beneficial in organizing the various activities of the Valley. It continues to meet regularly to plan and coordinate the work of the Valley.

The Brandon Lodge of Perfection with T.P.G.M. Henry Penner in the East, held the first of thirteen meetings on September 6, 1990. The fourth, fifth, seventh, thirteenth and fourteenth degrees were portrayed in full form. The sixth, eighth, ninth, tenth, eleventh and twelfth degrees were communicated.

The joint election of Officers was held on April 4, 1990, and the joint installation on May 2, 1991.

On the evening of November 29, 1990, Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Raymond K. Adams, 33°, Deputy for Manitoba, was received in due form. The Honourable Company of Swords and Stars escorted the distinguished Deputy to the East.

Brandon Chapter of Rose Croix with M.W.S. Derek Kindrat in the East, held two regular meetings to portray the fifteenth degree, communicate the seventeenth and portray the eighteenth degree.

Easter Ceremonies were observed in a sincere and dignified manner. Maundy Thursday Dinner and Ceremony with forty-two in attendance, was held in the Temple. Sunday breakfast with thirty in attendance, was held at Victoria Inn. Members returned to the Temple for the ceremony.

Brandon Consistory with C-in-C Mel Cable in the East held three regular meetings to portray the thirtieth, thirty-first and thirty-second degrees and communicated the nineteenth to the twenty-ninth inclusive.

Brandon Valley is indebted to those members who worked diligently on committees, took part in portraying degrees and otherwise assisted in the many duties necessary to ensure a successful and harmonious year of Scottish Rite. In particular, the continuing attention, guidance and tolerance of Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ William C. Smith, 33°, Active Member for Manitoba, and Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Kempton Keeble, 33°, Past Grand Chancellor is much appreciated.

Winnipeg

Both the Valleys of Winnipeg and Brandon revised their by-laws during the past year so that there is one set of by-laws for each of these Valleys.

In Winnipeg, we changed the name of the Advisory Committee to "Council" and we believe that this name is more in keeping with the Scottish Rite name tradition.

In St. John's, Newfoundland, two Manitoba brethren were nominated to receive the 33° at Thunder Bay, Ontario, namely Peter A. Winter from Brandon and Earle Forshaw from Winnipeg.

The number of initiations shown for the lodge during the year was a combination of twenty-one candidates from our regular winter initiation schedule and the addition of fifty-four candidates who applied for initiation during our Field Day (Reunion presentation). This is the first reunion that we in Winnipeg have had for many years. It did prove successful and these candidates will be able to proceed further in the fall. This reunion has been called the "Graeme Norman Field Day". He was, in the past, a great contributor to our Valley and was the organizer of our Travelling 10. This group of members will be able to proceed from the 15th to 32nd degree at two reunions to be held this fall. Our degree work proceeded well over the past winter season. Easter ceremonies were again held in the Winnipeg Convention Centre and indicated only a very slight decline in attendance.

The Rose visit to widows of members of the Rite who had passed away since last Easter was again held on Saturday, March 30th, and a rose presented to them and all sick and shut-in brethren.

Our Manitoba Consistory declared March 7th as a special Commander-in-Chief Night and we also had a special portrayal of the 29° plus communications of the 19° through 28° and presentation of the playlet called "The Search". This is based upon events from the Master Mason degree on May 9th, 1991, our installation of officers took place. At my request, due to my illness, Brother James Bassey, 33° acted as installing officer. He performed an excellent job and was assisted by Brothers Bill Smith, Kempton Keeble and other honorary Inspectors-General.

Our Craft Lodge visitations were again successful from September through May and our Rite-Irees Luncheon Club continued to function throughout the year with good attendance and excellent speakers.

Our Valley has been plagued by declining membership. Apathy on the part of many of our members plus demits and suspensions and finances have been a real problem. We have had to cash in our reserves to the extent of some \$25,000 and simultaneously we have tried to control expenses. We have reduced our office expenses so that our secretary manages by himself with an answering machine and no other assistance. It is anticipated that our finances will be in better shape by the end of 1991 as a result of this

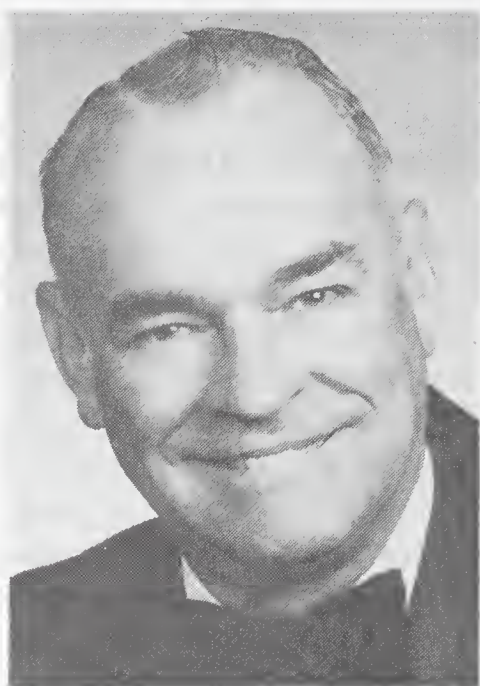
and other economies and our finance committee is again going to have to consider the possibility of a further increase in dues.

We have received the exciting news that our Travelling 10° has been invited to Hamilton in September to present that degree. It appears that we have a busy year coming up and we are looking towards great improvement in the future. We should all remember, In the "SCOTTISH RITE" we do things "RITE".

RAYMOND K. ADAMS, 33°
Deputy for Manitoba

THE REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR NEW BRUNSWICK

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada



Illustrious Brethren:

Once again it is my privilege and pleasure to submit the Annual Report as Deputy for New Brunswick on the condition of the Rite in the Province, as required by the Statutes and Regulations.

It is with deep regret that I report the deaths of Ill.:Bro.: Herman L. Sullivan, 33° and Ill.:Bro.: Maurice W. Dalton, 33°; Honorary Inspectors-General of the Valley of Saint John. Both of these great Masons will long be remembered for their distinguished Masonic careers. Further details are inscribed in the obituary records of the annual proceedings. Also, our ranks

were further diminished throughout the Province with the deaths of 19 members. To their families we extend our deepest sympathy.

During my visits throughout the three Valleys, attending regular, executive and advisory committee meetings, I have had the opportunity to observe and appraise the affairs of the Bodies. In most instances the Officers display a keen interest and make every effort to provide interesting agenda for the members.

Membership throughout the Province continues to be a major concern. While a gradual upswing is evident in the Craft Lodges it has had only a marginal impact upon the Rite. Combined with deaths, suspensions and demits, together with smaller classes of candidates in most bodies, we again show a loss. The Lodges of Perfection have declined from 1,259 to 1,244; Chapters from 1,020 to 1,012; while the Consistory was reduced from 815 to 807.

It is interesting to note that a close liaison continues between Grand Lodge and the Rite. Several members hold key offices including Ill.:Bro.: Orvil Mason, 32°, Grand Marshall of King Solomon Chapter, who in May succeeded Ill.:Bro.: Charles N. Hollett, 33° as Most Worshipful the Grand Master.

The Lodges of Perfection continue to visit the outlying areas, and when opportune, perform degree work using local participants.

Valley of Saint John
Saint John Lodge of Perfection
Harington Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix
New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory

In reviewing the recent financial statements, together with membership statistics, there is still a concern towards stability. Outstanding dues, together with suspension and withdrawals present a situation which must soon be addressed.

The Annual Divine Service was held at St. Columba Presbyterian Church on December 7th with Reverend G. R. Blackwell bringing an inspiring address, and which was attended by a fair representation of members. The annual Christmas party was held in November with proceeds forwarded to our Charitable Foundation. This charitable act has become one of tradition in recent years with proceeds growing considerably each year. My official visit was made to the Valley on December 10th and accompanied by Active Member E. Stanley Matheson, 33° and other Honorary Inspectors-General. We were received under the honourable company of swords and stars.

The Lodge of Perfection held the Annual Reunion on November 16th and 17th with seven candidates, also two from Maxwell Lodge of Perfection with Ill. Bro. Donald A. Weeks, 32° as Thrice Puissant Grand Master. The banquet speaker was Robert A. Goodwin, Commissioner, Canadian Red Cross Society. Mr. Goodwin's remarks proved him to be an asset to our humane society, having worked tirelessly on relief efforts in several world crises.

Harington Sovereign Chapter held a semi-public installation on April 1st, 1991 with Ill. Bro. O. L. Nason, 32° as Most Wise Sovereign and Officers duly installed for a biennial term. The ceremony was performed by yours truly with assistance of other 33rds and Most Wise Sovereigns. All aspects of this open ceremony followed the rules and regulations as prescribed by Supreme Council.

The Easter Sunday Service was similarly open to invited guests. After 25 years as director of Extinguishing the Lights, Ill. Bro. Wm. Chahley, 33° assumed the role of assistant director to Immediate Past Most Wise Sovereign E. A. Young, 32°. The Chapter is indeed indebted to Ill. Bro. Chahley for his faithful role and guidance throughout the years.

In both instances, most favourable comments were expressed by the guests and should incite interest in prospective members, as well as enlighten the ladies as to our activities. The Annual Reunion was held on March 23rd with a class of eleven including three from Moncton. Luncheon Speaker was Ill.°. Bro.°. Lee Donahue, 33° from the Valley of Montreal who recently took up residence locally. His topic was most appropriate and thought provoking.

The New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory continues to rotate their meetings throughout the three Valleys. The Annual Reunion was held in Saint John on October 19th and 20th when seventeen initiates witnessed the various degrees exemplified by casts from the three Valleys. Ill.°. Bro.°. W. W. Steeves, 33° brought a most inspiring address at the noon banquet.

Annual returns indicate that the Lodge declined in membership from 381 to 370; the Chapter from 411 to 400, and the Consistory from 815 to 807.

Valley of Moncton
Moncton Lodge of Perfection
Britton Chapter of Rose Croix

After many years of dedicated service, Ill.°. Bro.°. Carl H. Jarvis, 33° our Senior Honorary Inspector-General throughout the Province, has decided to relinquish the office of Grand Secretary/Registrar. Brother Carl will long be remembered for his services, particularly his persistence in collecting dues, one of the ill winds facing most secretaries these days.

During the November meeting of the Lodge, I was privileged to make my official visit. Supported by several thirty-thirds we were received through the honour guard and afforded me the opportunity to convey items of interest which developed at the recent sessions.

The change in meetings of the Lodge from Friday to Thursday seems to be working well, with attendance holding while permitting members the weekend freedom and other commitments as intended.

Due to recent parking restrictions for hospital visitors, the Lodge has instigated a program to subsidize parking fees for anyone who is visiting daily for a lengthy period. On request, a trip pass will be provided on a weekly or monthly basis.

The Annual Reunion was held on May 3rd and 4th with a small class of candidates, climaxing with a banquet and dance in the temple. During his term as Thrice Puissant Grand Master, Ill.°. Bro.°. Keith Trenholm, 32°

has endeavoured to provide interesting programs, usually Masonic educational papers, which seem to be appreciated by those in attendance.

It is worthy to note that the Junior Grand Warden and his wife were recently honoured by the Canadian Cancer Society. Ill. Bro. Norman Kierstead, 32° and Lorna have worked diligently in recent years establishing a support group for victims plagued with this dreaded disease.

Britton Chapter held their biennial installation of officers on November 2nd with Ill. Bro. Donald A. Fraser, 32° succeeding Ill. Bro. Vernon A. Ward, 32°. The Annual Reunion was held on March 2nd with all degrees exemplified in full, including the sixteenth degree by a team from the Valley of Fredericton.

The Easter Ceremonies were conducted in the traditional manner. The Sunday breakfast was prepared by the Officers' wives with guest speaker, Reverend Douglas MacEachern, bringing an appropriate address.

Membership in the Lodge of Perfection declined from 551 to 535 while the Chapter was reduced from 362 to 357.

Valley of Fredericton
Maxwell Lodge of Perfection
King Solomon Chapter of Rose Croix

On October 26th and 27th Maxwell Lodge of Perfection held their seventeenth Annual Reunion, with a comparatively large class of candidates totalling nineteen. The noon banquet was enjoyed with the presence of Mr. Bryan Ferguson, a provincial task force representative for fisheries and aquaculture, as the guest speaker.

The regular January meeting was held in Boistown with the eighth degree exemplified by a local cast. My official visit was held on November 22nd, and along with several 33rds, was received through the swords and stars. On April 25th, after a most successful term of office as Thrice Puissant Grand Master, Ill. Bro. Gordon H. Sprott, 32° relinquished his office to Ill. Bro. John W. Reynolds, 32°. Ill. Bro. Reynolds was the instigator responsible for forming the seventh degree team comprised of law enforcement officers. It was most gratifying to have Ill. Bro. Warren Reynolds, 33° from the Valley of Toronto, and father of the incoming master, in attendance and to participate most appropriately in the installation ceremonies. Also, Ill. Bro. Stuart D. Healey, 32°, the Grand Secretary/Registrar has decided to forfeit his duties to a younger brother. Bro. Healey has served the Valley well during his tenure of office and will continue to support his successor as required. We wish him well in his

retirement and look forward to working with Ill. Bro. Michael Carr, 18° in his administrative capacities.

King Solomon Chapter held its annual Reunion on March 16th, and similar to the Lodge, entertained a comparatively large class of seventeen candidates. Easter Ceremonies were conducted in the traditional fashion with Sunday services held at various locations throughout the jurisdiction. The annual Valley golf tournament was scheduled for mid-June and, I trust, was the usual success. Membership statistics indicate this youngest Valley continues to make marginal gains. The Lodge increased from 327 to 339, while the Chapter gained from 247 to 255.

General

Formal Easter Ceremonies were held at Saint John, Moncton and Fredericton. Relighting Services were also held at various locations throughout the Province. Most areas report good attendance and included breakfasts with speakers at most locations. Gestures of remembrances to the shut-in members and the widows were performed throughout the jurisdiction.

I am pleased to report that memorial cards are now available throughout the three Valleys to support the Foundation. Both Moncton and Fredericton have initiated the practice to update the membership with periodic newsletters inserted with the notice mailings. It was a personal pleasure for me to make a presentation of a major research grant to Doctors Hopkins and Zemba at Dalhousie University, Halifax, on behalf of the Illustrious Deputy Leo Marquis, 33°. My involvement being one of economics, as Bro. Marquis had just returned to Newfoundland after other mainland business. I express my thanks to Ill. Bro. Jack Butters, 33°, Valley Chairman for his arrangements.

The computer program is well on the way in Saint John and Fredericton. We are fortunate to have expertise in this field in all three Valleys, and as soon as a replacement Secretary/Registrar is selected in Moncton, they too will press on with the program.

An invitation was received from the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons to attend their Annual Convocation held in Moncton on June 16th, 1990. My thanks to Ill. Bro. E. Stanley Matheson, 33° for representing our Rite.

It was my pleasure to represent Scottish Rite, along with representatives of other concordant bodies at the Annual Convocation of the Grand Lodge of New Brunswick F. & A.M. held at Saint John on May 10th, 1991.

Once again it has been a rewarding year, attending many functions, and providing me the opportunity to witness the work; with assurance that the general laws of the Rite are respected and obeyed.

In conclusion, I would like to commend the Officers who managed their affairs with excellence. I record my appreciation for the support of Supreme Council Members and others who accompanied me throughout the jurisdiction.

To the Grand Secretary-General and Executive Staff, my sincere thanks for their patience, cooperation and assistance.

Respectfully submitted,

GERALD A. CHAULK, 33°
Deputy for New Brunswick

**REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR NOVA SCOTIA,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND AND NEWFOUNDLAND**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada**



Illustrious Brethren:

I am pleased to submit my third report as Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland on the State of the Rite in my Jurisdiction as required by the Statutes and Regulations.

On September 8, 1990 I represented the Sovereign Grand Commander at the Installation of Ill. Bro. Lloyd Hussey, 32° as District Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Scotland in Newfoundland.

The Valley of St. John's was host to the 116th Annual Session of our Supreme Council September 12th to the 15th, 1990. Ill. Bro. David N. Ralph, 33°, General Chairman and Ill. Bro. Len Jolliffe, 32°, Deputy Chairman, are to be congratulated on the excellent manner in which their various Committee Chairmen and Committee members carried out their duties. They contributed invaluable service to ensure that this 116th Annual Session went smoothly and that the Newfoundland Tradition of Hospitality was upheld even to the extent of sunny weather.

Valley of Halifax

On November 1, 1990 I paid my Official Visit to the Valley of Halifax accompanied by my wife Helen.

As usual a large delegation of Honorary Inspectors-General was present and appropriately recognized with the Honour Guard of Stars and Swords prior to my being escorted into the Lodge and presented to the Thrice Puissant Grand Master by Sovereign Grand Inspector-General Ill. Bro. Harold E. Crosby, 33°.

On November 16th and 17th I accompanied the Sovereign Grand Commander Ill. Bro. John A. Bourne, 33° on his official visit to Halifax. He was received in Keith Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix with the appropriate Honour Guard of Stars and Swords and accompanied by a large dele-

gation of Honorary Inspectors-General. We witnessed excellent portrayals of the 15th, 16th, 17th, and 18th Degrees and the Sovereign Grand Commander, as part of his address, commended the Degree Teams on the quality of their work.

Deaths, withdrawals and suspensions continue to be greater than initiations, affiliations and restorations in the Valley. Victoria Lodge of Perfection had a net loss of fourteen and Keith Sovereign Chapter had a net loss of eighteen, Nova Scotia Consistory being a Provincial Body, experienced a net gain of seven, in spite of fifty-two (52) losses by death, withdrawal or suspension.

Valley of Bay Roberts and Carbonear

On October 27th I paid my official visit to the Valley of Bay Roberts and was privileged to act as Installing Officer of Whitecoat Lodge of Perfection and installed T.P.G.M. Roy Saunders, 32° and his Officers. Immediately following the Lodge Installation, I installed M.W.S. Cecil Oates, 32° and his Officers. I was ably assisted in both installations by the Honorary Inspectors-General. A banquet followed the Installations and I addressed the gathering at that time.

Whitecoat Lodge of Perfection had a net loss of 10 for the year and Randolph Young Chapter of Rose Croix had a net gain of 5.

Valley of St. John's

On June 5 and 7, 1990 the Valley once again hosted dinner and entertainment for the residents of nursing homes in the area. The Government departments responsible for nursing homes tell us that these parties are the social event of the year for the residents of the nursing homes.

On December 9, 1990 the Scottish Rite Brethren in the Valley of St. John's were again invited to attend a church service as guests of the York Rite in St. John's. We attended in full Regalia and I was pleased to read a lesson on this occasion. It was a very colourful service and was well received by those in attendance.

On January 26, 1991 I represented the Sovereign Grand Commander at the Installation of Noble Douglas E. Alteen as Illustrious Potentate of Mazol Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. I brought greetings from Supreme Council and all Scottish Rite Brethren in Newfoundland.

On March 2nd I made my Official Visit to St. John's and was privileged to act as installing officer at the back-to-back installation of T.P.G.M. Alex Andrews, 32° and his officers as well as M.W.S. Ralph Cole, 32° and

his officers. I was again very ably assisted by the Honorary Inspectors-General from the Valley.

On May 3rd I was invited to represent Supreme Council at the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons. Due to a prior commitment, I was unable to attend. However, Ill.° Bro.° Cecil Decker, 33° brought greetings from Supreme Council on my behalf.

Evidently the Valley is experiencing some difficulty in getting their membership ledger to balance with Supreme Council Records as with their adjustments Centennial Lodge of Perfection shows a net decline in membership of 40 and MacGillivray Chapter of Rose Croix shows a decline with an adjustment of 52. The Newfoundland and Labrador Consistory also show a net decline of 34 with adjustment. I will be meeting with the Secretary/Registrar as soon as possible to straighten this out.

Valley of Sydney

The Cape Breton Lodge of Perfection held their Annual Reunion on the weekend of May 17th and 18th and it is customary for the Deputy to make his official visit at this time. I was received with Honours on the second day of the Reunion and was pleased to address the gathering at the Annual Banquet following the Reunion. My wife and I thoroughly enjoyed our visit to this Valley. Cape Breton Lodge of Perfection continues its growth and had a net gain of eleven for the year. Isle Royal Chapter of Rose Croix had a net gain of twenty-two.

Valley of Summerside

My official visit to Albert Edward Lodge of Perfection took place on May 28, 1991 accompanied by the Honorary Inspectors-General and P.S.G.C. Gordon L. Bennett, 33°. We were received with Honour and I was introduced by Bro. Gordon Bennett. Following an excellent portrayal of the seventh degree, I had an opportunity to address the members. Prior to the meeting, I met with the Secretary of the Lodge and the Registrar of the Chapter and congratulated them on the excellent manner in which they handled their various duties and impressed upon them the importance of the Annual Return information. I believe the returns show a marked improvement over previous years. Albert Edward Lodge of Perfection had a net loss of six and St. Lawrence Chapter of Rose Croix a net loss of five.

General

During the year I issued four dispensations to permit wives and families and Masons not of the eighteenth degree to attend Easter Sunday Ceremonies. These dispensations were granted with the understanding that

the Chapters would not be opened or closed in the presence of the guests nor would there be a Table Ceremony.

Keith Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in Halifax and Stellerton
MacGillivray Chapter of Rose Croix
St. Lawrence Chapter of Rose Croix
Isle Royal Chapter of Rose Croix

I granted dispensation to Victoria Lodge of Perfection to hold a meeting in the Masonic Lodge Rooms of New Glasgow, Nova Scotia.

With the exception of one violation of Article 89(a) by the Valley of Bay Roberts, which the Sovereign Grand Commander is taking steps to heal, the General Laws of the Rite are being respected and obeyed.

My sincere appreciation and thanks to the reigning Officers for their dedication to Scottish Rite to the Honorary Members of Supreme Council for their invaluable support during the year and to Ill. Bro. Harold E. Crosby, 33°, Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, and Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill. Bro. Gordon L. Bennett, 33° for their willing support and guidance during the year; to the Grand Secretary General and his office staff efficiency and support during the year.

Respectfully submitted,

LEO A. MARQUIS
Deputy for Nova Scotia,
Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada**

Illustrious Brethren:

I am pleased to report to Supreme Council on the Masonic activities in the Scottish Rite Valleys of Barrie, Chatham, Guelph, London, Niagara Falls, Sarnia, Toronto, Windsor and Woodstock.

During my visits over the past year I have been greatly impressed by the enthusiasm of the elected and appointed officers assisted by the ever present members of Supreme Council. Each Valley is aware that its members must do something to combat the persistent problem of declining membership. The average age of our members is climbing each year and the membership problem will not go away. It would appear that we are not putting forth the extra effort to combat this problem. As our average age increases, our mortality rate will also increase.

In general, the State of the Rite seems to be in good order. However, the theme and challenge for the future must be involvement from the beginning with our new members. Possibly a wise move would be for each Valley to have a State of the Rite committee which would be required to make a report each year with a copy sent to the Deputy and to Supreme Council. More involvement of the members could be the key to the Valley's success.

During the past year I was privileged to attend two functions in Michigan as a guest of the Deputy of Michigan. Lucille and I attended a White Hat ceremony at the Valley of Detroit October 17, 1990. It was a very impressive ceremony. Four members of the Valley of Detroit had received their 33° at Milwaukee, Wisconsin and were honoured by their home Valley.

June 14, 15, 1991, we attended the annual meeting of the Michigan Council of deliberation held at Grayling, Michigan. I was asked to attend every meeting as a guest and found the agenda most interesting. It was a great experience to find so many dedicated Scottish Rite members traveling great distances to meet with fellow members all for the benefit of

Scottish Rite. I appreciated the invitation and the sharing of ideas and ideals and thank Ill.:Bro.: Robert Sales, 33°, Deputy for Michigan for his kindness and hospitality.

I regretfully report the loss of two old friends, Past Active members of this Supreme Council - Gordon M. Barrie, 33° Jan. 19, 1991 and Robert W. Faithfull, 33°, May 27, 1991. Each in his own way served our fraternity well. We are grateful for their service and friendship.

The names of eleven honorary members of Supreme Council who have passed away will be listed by name in their individual Valley reports. We extend our sympathies to their families.

Again, I must report a decline in membership. Nine Lodges of Perfection report a total membership of 11,452 down from 11,553 - a loss of 101 members. Eight Chapters of Rose Croix report a total membership of 9,900 down from 9,902 - a loss of 2 members. Barry Consistory reports a membership of 1,712 up from 1,645 - a gain of 67 members.

Due to the severe illness of his wife Beth, our Sovereign Grand Commander was unable to complete his visits in this jurisdiction. They were disappointed in their inability to visit the Sarnia Lodge of Perfection and also because Beth's sister and family live in Sarnia. Our prayers and best wishes go to Beth and we trust the future will hold better things.

May 25, 1991, Ill.:Bro.: John W. Lowry, 33°, Deputy for Ontario and I invited members of Supreme Council, 33° from all 17 Valleys to a meeting in Hamilton. Each Valley was asked to prepare a submission and present it at the meeting.

The purpose of the meeting was to give the Honorary Members of Supreme Council a forum at which they could participate in open discussion and present their ideas. The main thrust was towards our problem of declining membership, improving attendance and the public image of Masonry in general.

The meeting started at 10 a.m. and ended at 12:40 p.m. Present by representation were 12 Valleys, four other Valleys presented papers through the Deputy.

It was the feeling of all present that this meeting was successful. The fellowship at the luncheon following the meeting made this a delightful exercise and well worth the effort.

I extend thanks to the many members who travelled great distances to attend and to Ill.:Bro.: John Lowry, 33° and all the members from Hamilton who organized and made the meeting a success.

Valley of Barrie

I made my official visit to the Valley of Barrie on the occasion of their Reunion for Barrie Lodge of Perfection, October 12 and 13th, 1990. On Friday afternoon and evening the 4th, 5th, 7th and 8th degrees were conferred. Saturday morning the 10th and 11th degrees were communicated and the 6th, 9th and 12th degrees were conferred. At the luncheon, I was privileged to address the Brethren. The auditorium was filled.

The Valley of Barrie lost 2 members of Supreme Council, Ill.:Bro.: Coleman Orchard Marshall, 33°, July 6, 1990 and Ill.:Bro.: William George Ellison, 33°, June of 1991. Both members had been active in Craft Lodge as well as Scottish Rite and will be missed in the Valley.

All three bodies in the Valley held two reunions during the year, 63 were initiated in the Lodge, 55 in the Chapter and 98 in the Consistory. There was net gain in all Bodies - 2 in the Lodge, 3 in the Chapter and 67 in the Consistory.

Fraternal relations with other Valleys during the year were excellent. In November of 1990 members of the Guelph Valley journeyed to Barrie and conferred the 22. In April they enjoyed a visit from members of the Toronto Valley who conferred the 21. This inter-Valley relationship was appreciated by both the host Valley and the visiting Brethren.

The Valley of Barrie presents all degrees during the year and this involves many members. They seem eager to participate and have a good attendance at their meetings. The degree directors and the casts are to be congratulated for excellence in their work.

Once again, I make mention of the newsletter edited by Ill.:Bro.: S. L. Wellwood, 33°. It is always informative, educational, well-written and easy to read.

My thanks to the Active Member Ill.:Bro.: Eldon Greer, 33° who is Grand Secretary/Registrar of all Bodies also to the officers of Lodge, Chapter and Consistory for their assistance and cooperation during the year.

Valley of Chatham

This was another busy year in the Valley. The officers and members conferred all of the degrees in both Lodge and Chapter. There was an excellent attendance record at their meetings. I feel that the year was suc-

cessful in spite of a recorded loss in the Chatham Lodge of Perfection of nine members. Kent Chapter of Rose Croix reports no loss.

As usual the Scottish Rite year started with Fellowship night. Almost 200 were present. This was followed by the Reunion of Kent Chapter of Rose Croix. The dinner speaker was our Grand Secretary-General, Ill.°. Bro.°. John I. Carrick, 33° whose essay was enjoyed by all, I was told. I apologize to him for my absence as I was speaking in Barrie that day. The exchange of Chapter installation teams with Windsor was maintained. It was a good fraternal evening.

I made my official visit to the Valley April 6, the Spring Reunion for the Chatham Lodge of Perfection. I was privileged to address the Brethren at the evening banquet. I witnessed the 14th degree and was impressed by the excellence of their Work.

The year ended with the annual Fraternal Meeting of all members of both Chatham and Windsor Valleys who have attained the 33°; who have been past presiding officers or who are presently elected officers of Lodge or Chapter. I was sorry to miss the dinner meeting. Lucille and I were in England. Reports to me indicated that the meeting was well-attended as usual and the speaker, Ill.°. Bro.°. Michael Drakich, 33° from the Windsor Valley, gave an interesting message which was well received by those in attendance.

A report from the chairman of the "Masonic Volunteers", Ill.°. Bro.°. Brock Sleightholm, 32°, T.P.G.M. indicates that the volunteers have been busy. Their object is to promote masonry through the Craft Lodges in the Chatham Valley district by organizing local Craft Lodge Masons to work with them in community activities. Ill.°. Bro.°. Sleightholm reports that they have been successful in conveying the message that "masons care" as they increase their exposure to the community. Keep up the good work!

Ill.°. Bro.°. Alec Perchaluk, 33°, Valley Chairman for the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation, reports that we now have memorial donation cards in all of the funeral homes located in the district served by the Chatham Valley.

I thank the members of Supreme Council and the officers of Lodge and Chapter for their cooperation and assistance during the year.

Valley of Guelph

An increased awareness program is in progress in the Guelph Valley - by making all members aware of exact figures behind the decline in mem-

bership; for instance - 10 year average 1970's, 59 new members per year; 1980's average of 54 new members, 2 years in 1990's 44 members.

Increased awareness of active participation: Awareness of the limitation for official recognition for service within the Valley; educating the members to an increased awareness of the rising costs of operation in the Valley; the need for more communication among the members of the various Craft Lodges in the district and Scottish Rite officers; also, a committee of members within each Craft Lodge to be responsible for passing information with respect to deaths, demits, suspensions, etc.

The importance of the whole program is geared to highlighting membership and communications, two very important items.

The Royal City Lodge of Perfection held two reunions during the year with a total of 24 new members. Deaths, withdrawals and suspensions left the Lodge with a deficit of 18° members. Total membership is now 1,320.

Guelph Chapter of Rose Croix held 2 reunions with a total of 25 new members. Membership stands at 1,190 down 4 from last year.

Easter ceremonies were held in two locations for the convenience of the Brethren. At Guelph Masonic Temple on Thursday evening the speaker was Rev. Bro. W. G. Rivers, 32°. At Hanover Masonic Temple the members had Rev. Bro. A. W. Watson, 33° as their speaker.

The sick and visiting committee under the Chairmanship of Ill. Bro. Jerry Cooper, 33° always gives a full report at the meetings. To honour the many years of service given by Bro. Cooper to Royal City Lodge of Perfection, the Reunion last Fall was named the "Jerry Cooper Reunion".

Ill. Bro. N. R. Richards, 33°, Active Member, continues to give great leadership to this Valley. We appreciate his ready assistance and advice.

I extend my thanks also to the Grand Secretary-Registrar, the Presiding Officers and others for their assistance and cooperation during the year.

Valley of London

The London Lodge of Perfection reports a successful year with two reunions and 61 new members receiving the 4th degree. The year ended with 1,998 members, down 13 from last year's 2,011. However, an accounting error resulted in last year being overstated by 20 members so this year was actually a plus.

London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix also reports a successful year - 82 new members received the 15. This year ended with a total of 1,984 members, an increase of 30 for the year. London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix receives members from the Sarnia Lodge of Perfection. These two Valleys have an excellent relationship with many fraternal visitations.

It was with deep regret that I accepted the request of Ill.∴Bro.∴T. Ray Powell, 33° that he be transferred to Past Active rank. Ill.∴Bro.∴Powell has been the Active Member for six years in the London Valley. The innovative changes and the leadership he has given to Scottish Rite have been most appreciated by the Valley and this Deputy.

The Valley enjoyed an International meeting in Detroit April 27, 1991. A busload and some extras in cars made the journey. As guests of the Valley of Detroit, they witnessed the 32°, Sublime Prince of the Royal Secret.

Ill.∴Bro.∴T. Ray Powell, 33°, Active Member of the London Valley, on behalf of the 90 members who had accompanied him, presented to their hosts a Canadian flag that had flown over the Parliament buildings in Ottawa. The Detroit Valley reciprocated by presenting to the London Valley a flag that had flown over the United States Capital.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Robert Sales, 33°, Deputy for Michigan, reported the meeting was a tremendous success and he hoped that the two Valleys would continue the visitations.

Having read a copy of the Valley's Advisory Council minutes, I was impressed by the number of items covered in detail by the meeting. One change was to streamline Lodge of Perfection and Rose Croix reunions, starting in 1992.

A candidate could if he wished, progress through the Lodge, Chapter and the Easter Ceremonies and then complete his Scottish Rite journey to Consistory all within a period of seven weeks.

The many Masonic Social Activities were well attended during the year.

Lucille and I were pleased to be invited to attend the Christmas Party for members of Supreme Council.

A presentation of funds was made to the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation following the annual Golf Classic.

The Valley of London reported 50 deaths during the year including five members of Supreme Council:

Ill.:Bro.: Cecil J. Hill, 33° died August 16, 1990. Known as Mr. Mason in London, Cecil Hill was coroneted at Ottawa in 1950, almost 40 years a member of Supreme Council.

Ill.:Bro.: Herbert K. Freeman, 33° died Dec. 16, 1990.

Ill.:Bro.: Clifford B. Culbert, 33° died March 13, 1991.

Ill.:Bro.: C. Orton Logan, 33° died March 17, 1991.

Ill.:Bro.: David H. Finlayson, 33° died May 23, 1991.

I would be remiss if I did not express my appreciation for the cooperation and assistance given to the officers and members also to me by Ill.:Bro.: T. Ray Powell, 33° and Ill.:Bro.: J. Crawford Sutherland, 33°, Active and Past Active members in the Valley.

Valley of Niagara Falls

During the year the Valley lost a most active Mason, a member of Supreme Council and a dear friend. Ill.:Bro.: Hugh Donald MacLean, 33° was always present during my many visits to the Niagara Valley with the exception of last year when he was very ill. He was a great ritualist and worked in many degree presentations. He died May 6, 1991.

Elgin Lodge of Perfection reports a total membership of 669 members - a loss of 20 members from last year.

Niagara Chapter of Rose Croix reports total membership of 542, a loss of 2 members from last report.

My official visit to the Valley of Niagara was Nov. 15, 1990. It was the start of their Fall Reunion and the beginning of winter in Niagara Falls. Lucille and I are always credited with bringing cold weather when we visit.

At the banquet preceding the meeting, I addressed a large group of Masons including visitors from Hamilton and Toronto. Later I was received with full honours and tendered the gavel by M.W.S. David G. Martin, 32°. After bringing greetings from Supreme Council and from our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.: John Bourne, 33°, I returned the gavel. I witnessed the conferral of the 15th degree under the capable direction of Ill.:Bro.: R. Noel Haines, 33°. At the conclusion of the degree, I welcomed the class of 15 candidates to Scottish Rite and congratulated them on the continuance of their Masonic journey.

April 25, 1991, the Valley held a very successful Ladies' Night. I was told it was well attended, good food and great Fellowship. Ill.:Bro.: Al

Bridgeman, 32° T.P.G.M. invited Lucille and I to attend. Due to other duties, we could not be present.

Ill.:Bro.: Charles Sankey, 33°, Past Active, is still an active member and is in regular attendance. I am pleased to note that Ill.:Bro.: Gordon Trenholm, 33°, Past Active Member presented Ill.:Bro.: Sankey with his 60-year decoration on March 21st, 1991. It is always a pleasure to sit with him and absorb his knowledge on things Masonic, etc.

I extend my thanks to Ill.:Bro.: Donald Dixon, 33°, Active Member and to Ill.:Bro.: Gordon Trenholm, 33°, Past Active Member for their friendship, assistance and cooperation during the year.

Valley of Sarnia

I made my official visit to the Sarnia Lodge of Perfection March 23, 1991 at a Reunion held in honour of two Brethren who had passed away. Ill.:Bro.: Harold Barnes, 33° and Ill.:Bro.: John Rose, 33°. These men were leaders in their communities as well as Scottish Rite. A donation was made to the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation in memory of Bros. Barnes and Rose.

I witnessed the 14th degree and complimented the director and cast for the excellence of their work. Due to the sudden illness of one member of the cast, Ill.:Bro.: John Patterson, 33° journeyed from Windsor 100 miles to present the lecture of the degree. He was accompanied by Ill.:Bro.: Donald Warner, 32°, T.P.G.M. of the Windsor Lodge of Perfection.

At the evening banquet, I addressed the members and made apologies for our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.: John A. Bourne, 33° who had originally planned to be present. Due to the severe illness of his wife Beth, he was unable to make the trip from Vancouver.

The many activities carried on by the Scottish Rite Club contribute to the good fellowship which is very noticeable in the Valley. There are to name a few - the Beef Barbecue, Annual Curling Bonspiel, Sunrise Service, etc. Ill.:Bro.: John Watson, 33° has been President for several years and has made a great contribution to the success of this club, financially, as well as to the morale and cooperation of the members.

I wish to thank Ill.:Bro.: T. Ray Powell, 33°, Active Member from the London Valley, for his assistance in Sarnia Valley during the year. His efforts are appreciated by the Sarnia Valley as well as by myself.

Sarnia Lodge of Perfection reports a net gain of 5 members for the year, a total of 324.

My thanks to Ill. Bro. William McCaw, 32°, Grand Secretary and to the officers for their cooperation.

Valley of Toronto

This valley has a very active and enthusiastic group of Masonic leaders. It is a pleasure to hear of the many activities which take place, always with the improvement and betterment of the Masonic order in mind.

Toronto Grand Lodge of Perfection initiates two classes of candidates every year and presents every degree once with the obligatory degrees being presented twice.

The Fall class started with the 4th and 5th degrees on October 22, 1990 and ended with the 14th degree January 14, 1991.

The Spring class started February 11, 1991 and ended with the 14th degree April 22, 1991. Dinner meetings are usually held in November with the 7th degree and in April with the 14th degree. A banquet and speaker with formal receptions are held twice a year.

Toronto Grand Lodge of Perfection reports a net loss of 40 with a total membership of 3,257.

Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix follows a similar schedule of activities for the year. This involves the maximum number of members.

The Chapter reports a net loss of 19 with a membership total now of 2,782.

The Valley was saddened by the death of 77 members during the year. Three were members of Supreme Council.

Leighton Maurice Souch, 33°
Reginald Southee Wayman, 33° member at large
Harold Wellington Hill, 33°

The names of these brethren will be recorded in the obituary section of the Annual Session proceedings for 1991.

I made my official visit to the Toronto Valley on the occasion of the Spring Reunion of the Toronto Grand Lodge of Perfection conferring the 14th degree.

At the banquet, I addressed a large group of candidates and members. Later I was received with full honours by the thrice Puissant Grand Master and his officers. I was pleased that my introduction at the banquet was given by my friend and predecessor as Deputy for Ontario, Ill. Bro. Robert Loftus, 33°, Past Active.

After my reception, I was presented with a generous donation for the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation for which I thank them on behalf of the President of the Foundation, Ill. Bro. N. R. Richards, 33°, Active Member.

A special thanks was extended to an old friend William Calver Fisher, 33° for his work in the Toronto Valley during the last 18 years. Cal spent many years working in the Chatham Valley before moving to Toronto. We all know he is deserving of this honour.

Reading the report of the Almoner Ill. Bro. Sam Gilmore, 33°, I can appreciate the amount of work he does in a large Valley like Toronto. Bro. Gilmore is also the Valley Chairman for the Charitable Foundation. Sam, your work is well known by your fellow members.

My compliments go to the officers of both Bodies. The degree work that I have witnessed is a credit to the directors and casts.

The news editor Ill. Bro. R. A. Scott, 33° continues to issue excellent news bulletins. I extend thanks to officers and members of Supreme Council for their cooperation and assistance during the year.

Valley of Windsor

I made my official visit to the Windsor Valley, April 13, 1991. This was the Spring Reunion Assembly of the Windsor Lodge of Perfection.

I witnessed the examination of the candidates in the afternoon. At the Banquet, I addressed a large assembly of members and candidates. At 7:30 p.m. we returned to the Lodge room where I was received with appropriate honours.

The 14th degree was conferred by the officers of Windsor Lodge of Perfection under the direction of Ill. Bro. Albert Padden, 32° assisted by Ill. Bro. Donald Winterton, 32°.

The degree work was well done and much appreciated by candidates, members and all present.

The Windsor Lodge of Perfection report a loss of 19 members, 15 initiations, 31 deaths, 1 withdrawal and 2 suspensions.

Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix reports a loss of 18 members. Windsor Valley is very concerned about their continued loss of members (156 in the last 6 years) and are seeking ways to overcome the problem.

The annual Golf Classic for the benefit of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation was a success. The activities of the Windsor Valley allowed them to present a cheque for \$23,000 to the Foundation President Ill.°. Bro.°. Roy W. Austin, 33°, at the Annual Session in St. John's, Newfoundland.

This was a tremendous effort on the part of the members in the Windsor Valley. Credit must be given to the Chairman, Ill.°. Bro.°. Donald Beaton, 32°, Past T.P.G.M. and also to Ill.°. Bro.°. Roger Harris, 32°, Past M.W.S.

The annual dinner and social evening for the Windsor and Chatham Valleys was held in Tilbury, Ontario June 3, 1991.

This year Windsor Valley acted as hosts and provided the speaker, Ill.°. Bro.°. Michael Drakich, 33°. A large number of members from each Valley was present. This was a black tie affair and I was told everyone enjoyed the evening. I was unable to be present this year since Lucille and I were in England.

A large number of members made a fraternal visit to Detroit Tuesday, April 30, 1991 to meet with the Scottish Rite Valley of Detroit. The meeting was well attended by both Valleys and the spirit of International Fellowship was predominant.

The Valley of Detroit presented a 20 minute video of the Membership Development Programme. A copy was given to the Windsor Valley. I have read the programme and watched the tape. I believe it is worthy of consideration for Canadian Scottish Rite with some modification.

I extend my appreciation to Ill.°. Bro.°. Jack Atchison, 33°, Active Member for Windsor, Ill.°. Bro.°. Charles Hill, 33°, Grand Secretary-Registrar and the officers of Lodge and Chapter for their cooperation and assistance.

Valley of Woodstock

Woodstock Lodge of Perfection held their Fall Reunion November 1st and 3rd, 1990 with 12 Candidates. The Reunion was named in honour of

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ William Nadalin, 33° who had been coroneted Sept. 13, 1990 in St. John's, Newfoundland.

The banquet speaker was Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Brock Bedford, 33°, Commander-in-Chief of Moore Sovereign Consistory.

The Lodge reports a total membership of 547 for a net gain of 11 members.

Centennial Chapter of Rose Croix conferred the 18th degree March 14, 1991 on 8 candidates. As is usual the 18th degree is conferred at a regular meeting with no banquet or speaker.

The Easter Ceremonies were held Thursday, March 28, 1991 with Rev. Dave Snihur as speaker. Easter Sunday, March 31, 1991 was well attended with Rev. A. G. Pease, 18° as speaker.

The Chapter reports a total membership of 391 for a net gain of 8 members.

I did not visit the Valley of Woodstock this past year as we had a conflict of dates. I was in contact with various members and was assured that as usual the Lodge and Chapter were in good order and that meetings were interesting and well attended.

I was pleased to receive a report from Milton Stoodley, 33° that the members of Supreme Council were meeting on a regular basis. Copies of the minutes sent to me indicate that items of great concern to all Masons are discussed.

The Annual Woodstock Scottish Rite Curling Bonspiel was a great success. The event provides a day of Masonic fellowship for all Masons regardless of curling experience.

The exposure of Scottish Rite to Craft Lodge members had proven successful over the years and the result has been a continual growth for the Woodstock Lodge of Perfection.

My congratulations go to the officers of Lodge and Chapter and to the members of Supreme Council.

Summary

I suggest that more assistance be appointed to help the Grand Secretary-Registrars. I feel a more comprehensive newsletter should be cir-

culated to the members. The regular summons in many Valleys is not very newsy.

Valley History - In many Valleys perhaps the Historian is neglecting the annual recording of events. We know they are in the minutes, but if put off, sometimes it becomes a burden. A suggestion would be that Past Presiding officers present a summary of their years within 3 months of completing the term.

My thanks to our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.° Bro.° John A. Bourne, 33° who has given the office his best effort over the three year period, sometimes under extreme stress and difficulties.

During the year I approved some changes of By-laws, mostly to upgrade commuted dues as these were in many cases inadequate. Dispensations were also given when requested if they conformed to the Statutes and Regulations.

As to declining membership, Supreme Council must take more action in this by providing material and guidance in the way of workshops, videos, pamphlets, etc. to the Valley membership Committees. The problem won't go away and every effort must be put forth by all concerned.

I extend my thanks and appreciation to all Active Members in the nine Valleys especially those who acted as Deputies during my winter vacation and to all members of the Supreme Council office who are always courteous and willing to assist in any way.

Respectfully submitted,

G. CARLTON PHAIR, 33°
Deputy for Ontario

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada**



Illustrious Brethren:

It is a pleasure to present this my third Annual Report on the State of the Rite as of May 31st, 1991, in the Valleys of Thunder Bay, Hamilton, Kingston, North Bay, Ottawa, Peterborough, Sault Ste. Marie and Sudbury.

Valley of Fort William

The 73rd Annual Reunion of the Superior Lodge of Perfection, took place on Friday and Saturday, March 1st and 2nd, 1991.

In keeping with the pleasant tradition of marking the visit of the Deputy, I was honoured to be the guest at a dinner Friday evening hosted by sixteen of the eighteen Members of Supreme Council of the Valley of Thunder Bay. Present on this occasion was Ill. Bro. A. I. (Alf) McFarlane, 33°, Past Active, who received his 70-year Grand Lodge Pin a few days later. I thank Ill. Bro. Wallace E. Byran, 33°, Active Member, for arranging this pleasant interlude.

On the Saturday evening, the delightful Scottish Rite Party was the social highlight of a busy Masonic week consisting of five degree-granting meetings over five consecutive evenings. This dinner-dance for the Members and their Ladies was enjoyed by all and provided the opportunity to introduce the newest Members and their Ladies.

In my remarks following the dinner, I recognized and thanked Ill. Bro. Ross A. Wilson, 33°, Chairman of our September 1991 Annual Session in Thunder Bay, for his diligent and thorough planning work to date. Ill. Bro. Wilson then introduced his several sub-committee Chairmen.

The Valley of Thunder Bay was deeply saddened by the sudden passing on May 27, 1991 of Ill. Bro. Robert W. Faithfull, 33°, Past Active. Our late Brother was indeed a tower of strength to our Order. During my visits to the Valley, he was most helpful in assuring that my stays were enjoyable and informative. His warm and happy personality will be missed.

At year end, there was a net loss of memberships of 23, 25 and 17 in the Lodge, Chapter and Consistory respectively.

Valley of Hamilton

At the annual dinner meeting of the Hamilton Chapter of Rose Croix, September 25, 1990, I was able to update the Sovereign Princes on some of the issues dealt with during the Question and Answer Period at our recent Annual Session at St. John's, Newfoundland.

We then adjourned to the Cathedral for the election and installation ceremony.

The week of Monday, November 5th through November 10th, 1990, was the Annual Fall Reunion of the three Hamilton Bodies.

The Fall class of the Murton Lodge of Perfection was named the "A. Lorne Mackay Class" as a tribute to Ill.:Bro.:The Very Rev. Dr. A. Lorne Mackay, 33°, Past Grand Prior of our Supreme Council and a Past Thrice Puissant Grand Master of the Lodge. At the dinner meeting prior to the 14th Degree, Bro. Mackay delivered an outstanding address entitled "Remember Who You Are!" (Bro. Mackay's address is available on audio tape from the Lodge.)

Ill.:Bro.: Alan N. Newell, 33°, T.P.G.M. of Murton, has informed me that the Travelling 10th Degree from the Valley of Winnipeg will be presenting their Degree in Hamilton on September 30th, 1991. I commend Ill.:Bro.:Newell for this arrangement.

Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.: John A. Bourne, 33°, was in Hamilton on Thursday, November 9, 1990, to attend his Advisory Council Meeting the next day and he graciously consented to be received at the opening of Moore Sovereign Consistory that Thursday evening.

The 1991 Spring Assembly of the Murton Lodge of Perfection and Moore Sovereign Consistory took place on May 6th, 7th and May 9th-11th respectively. An important item of the Murton agenda was the resume of the 4th to 14th Degrees presented by Ill.:Bro.:Charles A. Sankey, 33°, Chairman of Supreme Council's Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter.

At the Friday, May 10th Consistory luncheon, Ill.:Bro.:Rev. William Fairley, 33°, Grand Prior of Supreme Council, delivered a thought provoking speech to about 400 Brethren.

The Ritual section for the 31st Degree was well portrayed by a cast from Sault Ste. Marie under the capable direction of Ill. Bro. Harold S. McLellan, 33°, Active. In addition, the Valleys of Niagara Falls and Windsor rendered an excellent portrayal of the 25th and 23rd Degrees respectively.

An impressive feature of the Saturday Consistory luncheon is the three members of the class of Candidates chosen to talk of their impression of the Degrees witnessed and their personal Masonic journey. These brief 5 minute talks never fail to shed some fresh and stimulating thoughts about our Order.

The Scottish Rite Club of Hamilton again this year hosted a full slate of activities for its members, their ladies and families.

The Valley of Hamilton recorded a net membership loss at year end; a loss of 79 in the Lodge, 39 in the Chapter and 96 in the Consistory.

Valley of Kingston

My visit to the Kingston Lodge of Perfection on June 20th, 1991 marked the last of my annual official visits to the eight Valleys of Ontario within my jurisdiction.

As during previous visits, I was again the luncheon guest of the Valley of Kingston Members of Supreme Council. Constructive dialogue ensued, including the exchange of some positive ideas for the improvement of attendance and membership creation.

At the end of 1990, Ill. Bro. Maynard J. Slack, 33°, retired from his position of Grand Secretary/Registrar of the Valley of Kingston, a position he had fulfilled with diligence and accuracy over many years. Congratulations to Ill. Bro. Slack and best wishes to his successor Ill. Bro. Fenwick J. Stormont, 32°.

Following an excellent presentation of the 4th Degree, we adjourned to the banquet room where we each received a generous and delicious portion of strawberry shortcake after which I addressed the Brethren.

In my report of last year, I noted that the Members of the Kingston Valley had a financial campaign underway to raise \$5,500 to furnish a room in the new wing of the Kingston General Hospital. Now a year later, I am pleased to report that they raised a total of \$7,500 and were able to furnish a double room, with a suitable identity plaque on its door. This certainly helps to create a favourable public image of Freemasonry through contributing to a worthwhile community project. Well done Kingston!

Kingston is also planning to have an "open house" shortly for Master Masons and their families to promote Scottish Rite membership.

I was pleased to accept from the Valley on behalf of our Foundation a generous cheque.

The Kingston Lodge of Perfection showed a gain of 1 member for the year and the Chapter a loss of 2 members.

Valley of North Bay

The 64th Reunion of the North Bay Lodge of Perfection was held Friday, May 3rd and Saturday May 4th, 1991.

I was pleased to have Ill. Bro. Roland J. Love, 33°, and Ill. Bro. Leslie P. Lowry, 33°, both Past Most Wise Sovereigns of the Hamilton Chapter of Rose Croix accompany me from Hamilton on this visit.

The 7th and 8th Degrees were presented on the Friday evening, the latter being conferred by a cast from the Powassan area. At the Saturday noon banquet, I was privileged to speak to the Brethren about the structure and objectives of Scottish Rite Freemasonry. At the close I was presented with a handsome framed Robert Bateman print.

During my Valley visits, I have requested that the Presiding Officer and this Deputy personally meet and greet all the new Members before the Lodge closing. I heartily recommend this practice of fraternal friendship and recognition.

Ill. Bro. Canon Harold M. Shail, 32°, T.P.G.M. and his Officers are providing effective leadership for Scottish Rite in this Valley.

Ill. Bro. Raymond R. Meadows, 32°, announced his resignation from the position of Grand Secretary/Registrar effective June 30th, 1991, because of other priorities. Thank you Brother Meadows for your assistance and many kindnesses.

Ill. Bro. Lloyd G. Miller, 33°, requested his status be changed to Past Active because of persistent health problems. To fill this vacancy, Ill. Bro. Douglas M. Wilson, 33°, was raised to Active rank. On behalf of our Supreme Council, thank you Ill. Bro. Miller for your distinguished effort on behalf of our Order and we look forward to working with Ill. Bro. Wilson.

Over the past year the North Bay Lodge of Perfection membership decreased by 6, while it is pleasing to note that the Chapter of Rose Croix showed a gain of 16 members.

Valley of Ottawa

1990 marked a milestone in the history of the Murray Chapter of Rose Croix when it celebrated its Centennial year.

To mark this memorable occasion, a Divine Service was held on Saturday, October 20, 1990, at the Ottawa Masonic Temple along with a dedication of Centennial appreciations. A special buffet followed. I was pleased to bring fraternal greetings from our Sovereign Grand Commander to this gathering of Illustrious Brethren and their Ladies.

Ill. Bro. J. Newcombe Fenton, 33°, Active, graciously consented to attend the 29th Assembly of the Ottawa Consistory, April 26-27th, 1991, on my behalf, for which I was most grateful. I had a prior commitment to attend the Sudbury and District Lodge of Perfection Reunion on these same dates. Bro. Fenton reports that it was a successful Reunion.

The untimely and sudden passing of Ill. Bro. Allan E. Hewens, 32°, Grand Secretary/Registrar of the Valley of Ottawa on November 14, 1990, has deprived that Valley of a devoted and skillful officer. The late Bro. Hewens was nominated to receive his Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, at Thunder Bay, September 1991. Ill. Bro. J. Campbell Matheson, 33°, Active, temporarily assumed the duties of Grand Secretary/Registrar until Ill. Bro. John P. Lofthouse, 32° was appointed at the May 6, 1991 meeting.

At year end the Ottawa Lodge of Perfection showed a net loss in membership of 17 and the Murray Chapter of Rose Croix a loss of 14. The total membership of the Consistory remained constant.

Valley of Peterborough

On Saturday, March 23, 1991, I enjoyed the fraternal fellowship of the Peterborough Chapter of Rose Croix during their Spring Reunion.

The 15th and 16th Degrees presented in the morning were under the capable direction of Ill. Bros. Mervyn E. Grey, 32°, and Reginald E. Jewell, 33°, respectively.

It was a privilege to address the Brethren at the noon luncheon following which I was presented with the gift of a four litre container of pure

maple syrup. My family and friends have enjoyed this tasty and generous gift.

During the afternoon session in the Lodge room, Ill.:Bro.: Brian T. Rumbles, 32°, T.P.G.M., accorded me the distinct honour of presenting to Ill.:Bro.: Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, a Past Sovereign Grand Commander (1981-84) and a Past Most Wise Sovereign of Peterborough (1959-60), his 50-Year Scottish Rite Decoration. His brother, Ill.:Bro.: A. A. (Bert) Mortlock, 33°, and a nephew, Ill.:Bro.: T. A. (Tom) Mortlock, 32° (Chapter, Captain of the Guard), were present.

Ill.:Bro.: John H. Roy, 33°, Grand Secretary/Registrar keeps me well informed of the Valley's activities and concerns.

At year end a membership loss of 7 was recorded for the Lodge, while the Chapter showed a gain of 1.

Valley of Sault Ste. Marie

The Annual Reunion of the Valley of Sault Ste. Marie, October 25-27th, 1990, marked the official visit of Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.: John A. Bourne, 33°.

The Lodge of Perfection met on the Thursday afternoon and continued through Friday with T.P.G.M., Dale F. Donaghue, 18°, presiding. The 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 13th and 14th Degrees were presented.

At the Thursday evening Banquet, Bro. Bourne delivered a thought provoking message about the present-day challenge facing Freemasonry.

On Saturday, the Chapter with Ill.:Bro.: George A. Constable, 32°, presiding, opened at 8:45 a.m. and the 15th, 17th and 18th degrees were presented.

I was particularly impressed with the 17th Degree under the capable direction of Ill.:Bro.: R. B. (Bob) Forster, 32°, Grand Secretary/Registrar.

Ill.:Bro.: Roger G. Parliament, 33°, Grand Secretary of Moore Sovereign Consistory was the speaker at the noon luncheon. It was a most interesting visual demonstration talk about "A Piece of String and Masonry".

Although there were only three in the class, it was encouraging to note that before the Chapter closed these three new Members were each assigned a part in a future degree presentation. This immediate involvement in the work will certainly help to hold a new member's interest in

Scottish Rite. I would heartily recommend that other Valleys adopt the same procedure.

During the year, I respectfully recommended to the Sovereign Grand Commander that he heal an irregularity caused by the fact Bro. William Edward Pigeau received his 4th Degree before the lapse of the statutory 6 months from the conferral of his 3rd Degree. Thus a contravention of Article 89(A) Statutes and Regulations had occurred. It was my opinion that an honest error had occurred in calculating the lapsed time and so I did not hesitate in recommending that the required healing process be initiated.

At year end, membership statistics showed a loss of 9 for the Lodge and 11 for the Chapter.

Valley of Sudbury

On April 26-27th, 1991, I attended the 15th Annual Reunion of the Sudbury and District Lodge of Perfection.

Ill. : Bro. : Edward M. Elchyshyn, 32°, T.P.G.M., presided over a well planned and executed Reunion.

In attendance was Ill. : Bro. : R. Eldon Greer, 33°, Grand Marshall of Supreme Council and Grand Secretary/Registrar of the Valley of Barrie and Ill. : Bro. : Eugene P. Finkbeiner, 33°, a Past Commander-In-Chief of the Barrie Consistory. These two Brethren had travelled from Barrie with an 8th Degree cast from Bracebridge, part of the Barrie Valley.

As the speaker at the noon time luncheon, I took the opportunity to inform, particularly the new members, about the structure of our Degrees. I suggested they prepare themselves mentally to be able recipients. In the evening Members and their Ladies enjoyed a programme of dancing, refreshments and congenial good fellowship.

Sudbury showed a solid gain in membership for the year with an increase of 10.

Another Notable Event

Ill. : Bro. : G. Carlton Phair, 33°, Deputy for Ontario and this Deputy on Saturday, May 25, 1991, co-chaired a meeting of 65 Members of Supreme Council representing 16 of the 17 Valleys within Ontario. The objective of the meeting was twofold:

- (a) To improve and strengthen our organization by open dialogue.
- (b) To produce subjects for our Question and Answer Period for the September, 1991 Annual Session.

Oral and written submissions from the Valleys were presented. The predominant question from the large majority of Valleys was the problem of membership; how do we counteract the declining number of members and how can we improve our attendance at meetings? Another popular question; how do we improve our public image?

Much lively discussion and constructive criticism ensued. Although well defined solutions and answers did not always develop, the consensus of the attendees was that it was a worthwhile exercise. I sincerely thank the following of the Arrangement Committee, Ill.: Bros.: George M. Calder, John I. Carrick, Rod G. Connor, J. Newcombe Fenton, Bruce R. Grant and Roger G. Parliament.

Again this year I received considerable guidance and assistance from our Supreme Council office in the persons of: Ill.: Bro.: John I. Carrick, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, Ill.: Bro.: Robert G. Wands, 33°, Executive Secretary, Mrs. Diana D. Smith, Office Secretary and Mrs. Margaret L. Galoni, Secretary - thank you so much.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN W. LOWRY, 33°
Deputy for Ontario

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR QUEBEC

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada**



Illustrious Brethren:

Herewith is my report for the year ending May 31st, 1991.

The two Valleys in this Jurisdiction suffered a net loss of seventy-one (71) members during the past year, 61 from Montreal and 10 from Quebec. This is a very large loss, mostly due to deaths (33) and withdrawals (26) which are primarily demits requested by Members leaving the Province. These losses were not lessened very much by the low number of new Candidates, only 29 in Montreal and none in Quebec. This is one of the smallest classes Montreal had had in many years and the

outlook is bleak for the future as few Candidates are being initiated into Masonry during these hard times. There is some good news in that the Valley of Quebec has a potential Class of over 20 Candidates scheduled to be initiated in the Fall of this year, and more surprising is the fact that they are trying to organize one of the Degree Teams to put on the 4° or 7° in the French language. They will, however, have to call on the members of Montreal to put on the other Degrees.

During the year, the Montreal Valley put on the 7° and 15° in the French language. The portrayal of these Degrees was done in an excellent manner and I have no hesitation in recommending their adoption by Supreme Council as "Official Degrees" in the French language.

As mentioned earlier in this report, deaths accounted for a loss of 33 members and we note with deep regret their loss and the service they had given to the Scottish Rite. To the families of these Brethren our sympathies are extended once again. Among those departed Brethren were 5 33° Members, Ill.° Bros.° L. Coté, 33°, C. A. Duff, 33°, D. Geffken, 33°, E. P. Hoover, 33°, G. A. Lynn, 33° and Past Active G. M. Barrie, 33°.

During the year, I attended most of the meetings in Montreal and one in Quebec City and was received Officially in all Bodies in a most prestigious manner. On the 19th Nov. 1990, the Montreal Valley was privileged

to receive our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.°. Bro.°. John Bourne, 33° and the Brethren were enthusiastic at being given the opportunity to meet him. I personally wish to congratulate the T.P.G.M. Bro. Don Nauss, 32° and his Officers for the excellent manner in which they received our Sovereign Grand Commander.

The Hochelaga Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix invited our Ladies to share with them the joys of Easter at their Easter Services. Comments received afterwards showed the Brethren and their Ladies enjoyed the Service but missed the Table Ceremony.

The Montreal Executive Committee continues to operate well under the Chairmanship of Ill.°. Bro.°. Robt. F. Grindley, 33°. To Ill.°. Bro.°. Norman E. Auclair, 33°, Active Member, I extend my personal thanks for all his advice and assistance during his heavy schedule as Grand Master of Quebec. I also wish to congratulate all the Officers of all Bodies both in Montreal and Quebec for their excellent work and also for their efforts and support. And finally to all the staff at Supreme Council in Hamilton, I extend my most sincerest thanks and appreciation for your assistance and advice both to myself and the Valleys under my care. Thanks again.

Respectfully submitted,

DOUGLAS A. RENNIE, 33°
Deputy for Quebec

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR SASKATCHEWAN

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada**



Illustrious Brethren:

It is my privilege to submit the following report on the condition of the Rite in the Province of Saskatchewan as of May 31, 1991.

As we review our visits to the Valleys, we are constantly reminded that declines in membership and attendance have not as yet “bottomed-out” and continue to be our greatest concern. The quality of the work in all bodies remains very good, with officers and members striving to see that the lessons and meanings of the degrees are properly portrayed. Some Presiding Officers have shown the initiative and established well organized programs of events. In such cases, attendance has not suffered but rather has improved by attracting a larger portion of the membership. Our difficulty appears to be our inability to attract younger candidates to replace those members lost due to deaths. Each year the average age of our members continues to increase and unless we can reverse this trend, we can expect further declines.

The Annual Deputy's Provincial Meeting of top officers of all bodies in each Valley was held in Moose Jaw on April 14, 1991 with 30 members taking part. Several concerns, including membership and attendance, were addressed and possible solutions discussed. Reports were received from the representatives of each body on their past year's activity. Other topics included: Executive Meetings, Charitable Foundation, Social Activities, number of meetings held, and installations. This year's meeting put emphasis on the work and concerns of our Secretary/Registrars and, following a closed session by the Secretary/Registrars, a report was given of their endeavours. The meeting was specifically called to assist the Secretary/Registrars in the completing of Annual Reports and to satisfy the irregularities outlined by the Supreme Council's Audit and Finance Committee.

The Deputy's Provincial Meeting for 1992 will be held in Saskatoon with a special invitation to the Chairmen of the Scottish Rite Charitable

Foundation from each Valley to attend. My sincere thanks are extended to Ill.° Bros.° Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, P.S.G.C. and Thomas V. Hannan, 33°, Active Member, for their valuable assistance and support in making these meetings possible.

A visit to Saskatchewan by the Sovereign Grand Commander is always the hi-lite of Scottish Rite Masonry in the Province - and this year was no exception. The members and ladies of all three Valleys were thrilled to receive our Sovereign Grand Commander and his lady, Beth, as they appeared at various functions held in their honour.

On Thursday, November 22, 1990 they were welcomed at the Annual Valley Christmas Party in Regina, where they were able to meet the many members and ladies in attendance. A delicious dinner, the Sovereign Grand Commander's Address, and the entertainment, consisting of a Caribbean All-Steel Band, was thoroughly enjoyed by all.

Members of the Saskatoon Valley had the opportunity to meet and greet our distinguished visitors on Friday, November 23, 1990 at a joint meeting of the Saskatoon Chapter of Rose Croix and the Saskatoon Consistory which was preceded by a superb dinner. The "piping-in" of the head table, the Sovereign Grand Commander's Address, including his presentation of a 50-year Jewel to Ill.° Bro.° Rev. E. A. "Fred" Davies, 33°, and the entertainment for the ladies, were all well received.

The Sovereign Grand Commander concluded his official visits in Saskatchewan on Saturday, November 24, 1990 in the Valley of Moose Jaw where he attended the Annual Reunion of the Moose Jaw Lodge of Perfection. The reception of the Sovereign Grand Commander under the Arch of Steel and Stars, followed by an impressive 14° proved to be an interesting afternoon for the many in attendance. The evening banquet was hi-lited by the Sovereign Grand Commander's Address.

The visit to Saskatchewan gave our Sovereign Grand Commander the opportunity to witness a social evening in Regina, regular Scottish Rite meetings in Saskatoon and a reunion in Moose Jaw. All of which were intended to show that the Scottish Rite is alive and well in the wheat province.

Contributions to the Craft Lodges and to the Grand Lodge continue to be strong within the Scottish Rite. Many of our members hold office in the Craft Lodges while others serve the offices of Grand Lodge as Grand Master, Deputy Grand Master, Senior and Junior Grand Wardens.

Valley of Moose Jaw

The Moose Jaw Lodge of Perfection Reunion was held on November 23rd and 24th, 1990 and named in honour of Ill. : Bro. : A. S. "Bill" Edgar, 32° for his contribution to Scottish Rite Masonry. An active craft Mason for over 40 years, he continues to direct the 5th degree which he has done for 15 years. The class of seven candidates were deeply impressed with the portrayal of the degrees which culminated in conferring of the 14th degree. The official visit of the Sovereign Grand Commander and his lady, Beth, added lustre to the event.

On Saturday, February 23rd, 1990 the Moose Jaw Lodge of Perfection and the Alexander Shepphard Chapter of Rose Croix moved their regular meetings to the Masonic Temple in Assiniboia, Saskatchewan. This allowed the members who normally, because of travel distance could not attend, be present. A number of ladies accompanied the Brethren on the trip which included a visit to the museum and concluded with a member and guest banquet.

The Alexander Shepphard Chapter of Rose Croix named their Easter Ceremonies in honour of Ill. : Bro. : T. S. "Stan" Burton, 32° whose dedication to the Scottish Rite is well known to those who have witnessed his work in the various degrees. Six new Sovereign Princes were admitted to the Chapter following the able portrayal of the degrees by the officers and members. The Mystic Banquet and the Ceremony of Extinguishing the Lights were well attended. The Easter Sunday Morning Ceremony of Relighting the Lights with family and friends in attendance appears to be gaining popularity. The usual breakfast concluded the Easter celebrations.

The installation of officers for both the Moose Jaw Lodge of Perfection and the Alexander Shepphard Chapter of Rose Croix was held on April 26, 1991. A delicious banquet preceded this important event and was enjoyed by all in attendance.

Valley of Regina

The 80th Anniversary Reunion of the Regina Lodge of Perfection was held on November 9th and 10th, 1990. Eight candidates witnessed the portrayal of the degrees and the beautiful lessons contained therein. The communication of degrees can become an integral and interesting part of reunions. This was ably demonstrated in the history relating to the 6th degree, by Ill. : Bro. : Larry Leslie, 32°. It was unfortunate that more members were not present to hear his story.

The Annual Valley Christmas Party continues to be one of the outstanding Scottish Rite social functions for members in the Regina Valley.

Both my wife, Muriel, and myself feel most privileged to attend and are grateful for the hospitality of the Regina brethren.

The Spring Reunion of Regina Chapter of Rose Croix together with the Easter Ceremonies saw six new members admitted to the Chapter. Having received the 15th and 17th degrees as well as the communication of the 16th degree previously on March 9th, 1990, it remained only for the conferral of the 18th degree, to complete their Rose Croix journey. This conferral by the officers of the Chapter took place on Maundy Thursday at the Shrine Temple and was followed by the Mystic Banquet and the Ceremony of Extinguishing the Lights. The Ceremony of Re-lighting the Lights on Easter Sunday Morning and the Easter breakfast to which family and friends of members were invited, concluded the celebration.

The special Easter ceremonies were again held in the Indian Head, Weyburn and Milestone districts, affording Sovereign Princes in the area an opportunity to celebrate the joy of Easter with their fellow members.

The Saskatchewan Consistory moved its regular meeting to Moose Jaw to facilitate members in that area and retain the interest of distant members who normally would not attend. The meeting was held on Saturday, November 3, 1990 and was followed by a festive board in the afternoon. The 81st Annual Reunion took place in Regina on May 10th and 11th, 1991. Thirteen candidates witnessed the degrees and were welcomed into the Consistory. The 32nd degree was conferred in an excellent manner by the officers of the Consistory, a fitting conclusion to the Scottish Rite activities.

All bodies in the Valley of Regina have amended their By-laws, as they relate to commuted dues. The new schedules have been duly approved by the Sovereign Grand Commander.

It is with deep regret that I report the deaths of Honorary Inspectors-General, Ill. Bro. Reginald C. Gourley, 33° and Ill. Bro. Donald E. Pledger, 33° both from the Valley of Regina. Their contribution to Masonry but more particularly their devotion to the Scottish Rite bodies in Regina, will long be remembered. Our deepest sympathies have been extended to their loved ones.

Valley of Saskatoon

The 72nd Annual Reunion of the Saskatoon Lodge of Perfection was held on November 9th and 10th, 1990. Despite the efforts of the Lodge to attract new members, only a small class of candidates was available for the degrees. The work of the officers and members taking part in the degrees

was performed in an excellent manner. A good turnout of members aided in making the Reunion a memorable event for the five new initiates.

The Annual Scottish Rite Banquet held in conjunction with the Saskatoon Lodge of Perfection Reunion was well attended. Special guests (widows of deceased members) were recognized and presented with flowers. A delicious dinner with excellent entertainment rounded out the evening.

The Saskatoon Chapter of Rose Croix enjoyed a renewed interest by its members as evidenced by increased attendance at regular meetings - the result of a well planned year by the Most Wise Sovereign and his officers. The Sovereign Grand Commander witnessed one of these meetings on his official visit on Friday, November 23rd, 1990.

The 65th Anniversary Reunion was celebrated by Saskatoon Chapter of Rose Croix by naming their 1991 Easter Ceremonies in honour of Ill.°. Bro.°. George A. R. Aitken. This dedicated Scottish Rite Mason has served the various Masonic bodies as Organist for over 25 years. Five new Sovereign Princes were admitted to the Chapter. The very impressive degrees were portrayed by the officers and members of the Chapter. The Mystic Banquet and the Ceremony of Extinguishing the Lights were well attended as was the Easter Sunday Morning Ceremony of Re-lighting the Lights. Family and friends were invited to attend the Sunday morning ceremony and joined in the usual Easter breakfast which concluded the celebrations.

It was most unfortunate that the Commander-in-Chief of the Saskatoon Consistory was unable to be present on the occasion of the Sovereign Grand Commander's visit on Friday, November 23rd, 1990. Due to health problems, he was absent from some meetings. However, his delegation of his duties enabled the Consistory to complete its business in the usual efficient manner.

On May 24th and 25th the Saskatoon Consistory recorded its 14th Annual Reunion as the Ill.°. Bro.°. T. S. "Tom" Barrie, 33° Reunion in honour of a distinguished Scottish Rite Mason who truly epitomized the high principles and profound ideals of our Rite. The high quality of work displayed by those taking part was appreciated by the good attendance of Sublime Princes and by the four new members.

General

It was again an honour and a pleasure to represent our Sovereign Grand Commander and bring greetings from the Supreme Council of Canada, A. & A.S.R. to:

- The Eighty-fifth Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan, A.F. & A.M.
- The Sixty-eight Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Saskatchewan.
- The Seventy-fifth Anniversary of the Grand Chapter of Saskatchewan Order of the Eastern Star.
- The 1991 Ceremonial of WA-WA Temple A.A.O.N.M.S.

Conclusion

My thanks and appreciation to those whose cooperation and understanding was most valuable in the performances of my duties.

- To our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.°. Bro.°. John A. Bourne, 33° and his lovely wife Beth on the occasion of their official visit to our province.

- To Ill.°. Bros.°. Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, P.S.G.C. and Thomas V. Hannan, 33°, Active Member, for their guidance, assistance and support.

- To our Grand Secretary-General and his competent staff.

- To the officers of the various bodies in my jurisdiction and the Honorary members of Supreme Council.

Respectfully submitted,

HOWARD T. VALLEVAND, 33°
Deputy for Saskatchewan

*Obituary
Records*



*Rejoice ye dead, where'er your spirits dwell
Rejoice that yet on earth your fame is bright,
And that your names, remembered day and night,
Live on the lips of those who love you well.*

—Robert Bridges

GORDON MURRAY BARRIE, 33°
ROBERT WILKINSON FAITHFULL, 33°
Past Active Members

Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General

WILLIAM JAMES WITHERSPOON, 33°
REGINALD SOUTHEE WAYMAN, 33°
COLEMAN ORCHARD MARSHALL, 33°
REGINALD COLIN GOURLEY, 33°
DONALD EDWARD PLEDGER, 33°
CECIL JAMES HILL, 33°
RICHARD HAROLD HANNAH, 33°
GEORGE OLIVER MCLEAN, 33°
JAMES TRAVICE BROADBENT, 33°
JAMES GARFILED VEINOT, 33°
JOHN EWEN RIDDELL, 33°
MAURICE WILLIAM DALTON, 33°
GEORGE TYTE BRITTON, 33°
HAROLD JOHN SYDNEY ROBBINS, 33°
MELVILLE ARTHUR LEWIS FUSEE, 33°
FRANK TURNER, 33°
HERBERT KENNETH FREEMAN, 33°
HERMAN EAGLES SULLIVAN, 33°
ORREN EMERSON CORKUM, 33°
DURWARD BELMONT GEFFKEN, 33°
WILLIAM LINDSAY FERGUSON, 33°
GORDON ALEXANDER LYNN, 33°
CLIFFORD DAVID CHARLES JONE, 33°
PHILLIPS MACKAY TILL, 33°
HAROLD ELTON WOODLAND, 33°
PERCY REAGH BAGNALL, 33°
CHARLES SELBY RICKARDS, 33°
CLIFFORD BURTON CULBERT, 33°
CYRIL ORTON LOGAN, 33°
HUGH DONALD MACLEAN, 33°
EDWARD PHILIP HOOVER, 33°
LEIGHTON MAURICE SOUCH, 33°
JOHN MOFFATT NAYSMITH, 33°
HAROLD WELLINGTON HILL, 33°
DAVID HUGH FINLAYSON, 33°
CHARLES ALEXANDER DUFF, 33°
WILLIAM GEORGE ELLISON, 33°
WILLIAM JAMES DONALDSON, 33°
CECIL JAMES COPITHORNE, 33°

Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°
of the
Supreme Council of Canada

INDEX

Percy Reagh Bagnall	236
Gordon Murray Barrie.....	193
George Tyte Britton	215
James Travice Broadbent	208
Cecil James Copithorne.....	256
Orren Emerson Corkum	223
Clifford Burton Culbert.....	238
Maurice William Dalton	214
William James Donaldson.....	254
Charles Alexander Duff	251
William George Ellison.....	253
Robert Wilkinson Faithfull	195
William Lindsay Ferguson.....	227
David Hugh Finlayson	249
Herbert Kenneth Freeman	220
Melville Arthur Lewis Fusee	218
Durward Belmont Geffken.....	225
Reginald Colin Gourley	200
Richard Harold Hannah.....	206
Cecil James Hill	203
Harold Wellington Hill	248
Edward Philip Hoover.....	244
Clifford David Charles Jones	230
Cyril Orton Logan.....	240
Gordon Alexander Lynn	229
Hugh Donald MacLean	242
Coleman Orchard Marshall	199
George Oliver McLean	207
John Moffatt Naysmith	247
Donald Edward Pledger	202
Charles Selby Rickards	237
John Ewen Riddell	211
Harold John Sydney Robbins.....	217
Leighton Maurice Souch.....	245
Herman Eagles Sullivan.....	222
Phillips MacKay Till	232
Frank Turner.....	219
James Garfiled Veinot.....	210
Reginald Southee Wayman	198
William James Witherspoon	197
Harold Elton Woodland	233

**ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ GORDON MURRAY BARRIE, 33°
PAST ACTIVE MEMBER**



On January 17, 1991 the Valley of Montreal and Freemasonry in general lost one of our most highly esteemed brethren when Gordon Murray Barrie was called into the nearer presence of God. He had been in failing health for a number of years and finally succumbed to pneumonia in his ninety-first year in Montreal, Quebec.

Bro. Barrie was born in Montreal on December 6, 1900. He lived, was educated and worked there all his life. He joined the firm of J. W. Windsor Co. Ltd. in 1919 and was elected President and Managing Director in 1963, a position he held until retirement. He was also President of the Food Brokers Association of the Province of Quebec in 1960.

The marriage of Ruth Bessie Wilson to Barrie was solemnized on September 29, 1932 and this union was blessed by the birth of three daughters; Diane, Marilyn and Pamela. Five grandsons survive also.

Bro. Barrie was a member of Wesley United Church, Montreal, and was very active in community work, particularly in the area of the city where the Church was located; he was President of the Terrebonne Park Association, divisional chairman of various Red Feather and Children's Hospital campaigns. He was a member of the Royal Highlanders of Canada (now the Black Watch) from 1924 to 1927.

Bro. Barrie was a Mason who served the Craft faithfully and well. He was initiated into Royal Arthur Lodge No. 85, G.R.Q. on April 16, 1937, was elected Master in 1947 and became a Life Member in March, 1968. In Royal Arthur Lodge, he served in many offices and on committees. He was District Deputy Grand Master for Montreal District No. 3 in 1954.

He received his Fourth Degree in the Hochelaga Grand Lodge of Perfection, Valley of Montreal on October 23, 1944. He was Commander-

in-Chief, Montreal Sovereign Consistory in 1957 and 1958 and was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° on September 13, 1960 and crowned Active Member of Supreme Council in Hamilton on September 11, 1968.

Barrie was received into the Royal Order of Scotland on April, 27, 1956. He was also a member of Karnak Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. since 1950.

Funeral arrangements were by Collins, Clarke, MacGillivray and White and services were held in the Chapel on Saturday, January 19, 1991, followed by cremation.

Our loss is great but we shall remember.

W.R.C.

**ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ ROBERT WILKINSON FAITHFULL, 33 °
PAST ACTIVE MEMBER**



Illustrious Brother Faithfull died suddenly on May 27, 1991 in his 82nd year. He had suffered two severe strokes on the preceding weekend and died on the following Monday morning. He had attended his Stamp Club meeting on the previous Thursday evening in his usual active manner.

He was born in Port Arthur, Ontario, on December 18th, 1909. Following his secondary school education he operated his own business, Bob Faithfull Dray Line, for six years. In 1934 he became a bush pilot, flying in Northern Ontario as one of the youngest to obtain a Commercial pilot's license. In those pioneer days he had many interesting and exciting experiences. In 1939 he joined Canadian Car and Foundry Co. as

Superintendent of airport operations in charge of final assembly, test and delivery of aircraft for the war effort. In 1946 he became Mechanical Superintendent for the City of Port Arthur and after the amalgamation of the cities of Port Arthur and Fort William on January 1, 1970 he continued to serve the new city of Thunder Bay in that capacity until his retirement in 1971.

Bro. Faithfull married Jean Lilith Greer on June 10, 1939, and they had one daughter Joan Duke of Nipigon, Ontario, and two grandsons, both presently attending McMaster University in Hamilton. Bob and Jean are members of Trinity United Church in Thunder Bay, where Bob served on the Session and as President of the A.O.T.S. Mens Club.

Bro. Faithfull joined Shuniah Lodge No. 287 C.R.C. in 1945 and was Master in 1954, D.D.G.M. of Algoma District in 1967-68. He was appointed to the Board of General Purposes of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario in 1970, and elected and re-elected in 1972 and 1974.

He joined Superior Lodge of Perfection A. & A.S.R. in February 1947, Nanna Bijou Chapter of Rose Croix in 1947 and Moore Sovereign

Consistory in 1948. He was T.P.G.M. of Superior Lodge of Perfection 1960-61 and Commander-in-Chief of North Star Consistory, Thunder Bay 1969-70.

Bro. Faithfull was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Winnipeg, 1967 and crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General at Hamilton in 1975, and was Grand Standard-Bearer of Supreme Council in 1984-85 becoming a Past Active Member at London on September 14, 1985. He became a Member of the Royal Order of Scotland in Hamilton in 1973, and was a member of Khartoum Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. Winnipeg and the Lakehead Shrine Club.

His Funeral Service was held in Trinity United Church on Thursday, May 30th, with Shuniah Lodge No. 287 conducting a Masonic Memorial Service at the close of the Church Service.

Bob was a man of many hobbies — including collecting historical memorabilia of the Silver Islet era at his summer cottage which was part of the original hotel in 1868, and stamp and coin collecting. He called his old friend the late Cy Knox every day at noon on his radio-telephone from Silver Islet to Thunder Bay.

W.E.B.

ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ WILLIAM JAMES WITHERSPOON, 33°

Bro. William James Witherspoon passed away quietly on June 18th, 1990 at the Fox Memorial Hospital, in Carberry, Manitoba, following a brief illness.

William was born on December 13th, 1902, at Ingelow, Manitoba. He and his family moved to the Fairview District in 1908, where he received his education at Stinson School and the Carberry Collegiate.

On June 24th, 1925, he married Pearle Anne Wiggins and they farmed in the Fairview District until his retirement.

He leaves to mourn his passing, two sons; Walker and wife Shirley; Hunter and wife Yvonne; six grandchildren, ten great-grandchildren; his sister, Fanny McLaren; and many nieces and nephews. He was pre-deceased by his parents, one brother, one sister and his wife Pearle.

As a lifelong member of the Carberry Agricultural Society, he was a Director for many years and served as its President for thirteen years.

Baseball and curling in his younger years and bowling in later years were sports he very much enjoyed. He was a member of the Carberry United Church and was very active in the A.O.T.S.

He joined the Carberry Masonic Lodge #29, in 1928 and served as Master in 1934. He joined Scottish Rite and received the 4th through the 32nd Degrees in the Valley of Brandon; and was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° on Friday, September 8th, 1972 in Windsor, Ontario. He became District Deputy Grand Master of the Second Masonic District in 1956; was made Grand Master of Manitoba in 1969. He was also made Honorary Grand Master of the Grand Lodges in Alberta, Saskatchewan, North Dakota and Minnesota. He joined the Royal Order of Scotland in 1969. He was a member of the Sharon Chapter of the Eastern Star in Carberry and served as Worthy Patron in three different years.

Funeral services were held on June 21, 1990 in the Carberry United Church, with Reverend Stewart Anderson officiating. Members of the Carberry Masonic Lodge formed an honour guard and presided at the graveside service. Pallbearers were his four grandsons, Verne, Gary, Ronnie and Kerry Witherspoon, grandson-in-law, Elvin Hajnrych and nephew, Don McLaren. Burial took place in the Carberry Plains Cemetery with White's Funeral Home in charge.

H.G.McC.

ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ REGINALD SOUTHEE WAYMAN, 33°

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Reginald Southee Wayman passed away on June 30th, 1990 at the age of 71 after a long and debilitating illness.

Reg was born in Toronto on February 24th, 1919 of English parents. Educated in the Toronto public school system, followed by graduation from the University of Toronto with a B.A. (Honours and Science) specializing Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology.

He enjoyed a successful lifetime career in the vegetable oilseed industry and was one of the pioneers in the development of this industry in Canada.

The Industrial Accident Prevention was the beneficiary of his commitment and service.

He leaves his devoted wife June (nee Beylea) who supported him in all his endeavours, a daughter Joanne and two granddaughters.

Reg was initiated, passed and raised in Ashlar Lodge 247 GRC and later served as its Worshipful Master. Received into the Toronto Grand Lodge of Perfection in October 1952, receiving his 14° on February 23rd, 1953, his 18° on January 23rd, 1953 in the Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix and the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory on May 7th, 1966.

T.P.G.M. 1972 and coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Regina, Sask. 1976.

Respecting Reg's wishes a private funeral service was held.

R.G.L.

ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ COLEMAN ORCHARD MARSHALL

On July 6, 1990, Coleman Orchard Marshall, after a short illness, passed to the Grand Lodge above at Meaford Hospital, Meaford, Ontario. A Masonic Memorial Service was held at Gooderham Steckley Funeral Home under the leadership of Victoria Lodge #470 from Victoria Harbour, Ontario, which was greatly attended by Masons from as far south as Toronto, Owen Sound in the west and Huntsville in the north. Funeral Services were held in the Chapel of Gooderham Steckley Funeral Home with burial in Midland, Ontario.

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Marshall was born January 17, 1904 at Washago, Ontario in the County of Simcoe. He received his elementary education at Washago Public School and his secondary education in Orillia District High School.

On completion of his education, Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Marshall was employed by Ontario Hydro and after forty-five years of faithful service he retired in January of 1976, enjoying retired life and pursuing his Masonic interests until he became ill shortly before his death.

He was for many years a member of Collier Street United Church in Barrie; serving on the Board of Elders and other committees.

His Masonic career began on Jan. 12, 1945, when he was initiated into Prince Arthur Lodge #333 at Flesherton, Ontario. He received his Fellow Craft Degree Feb. 9, 1945 and was raised to the Sublime Degree of Master Mason April 13, 1945. On being transferred to Midland, Ontario during the winter of 1947, Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Marshall affiliated with Victoria Lodge #470 G.R.C. in April of that same year and was Worshipful Master of Victoria Lodge for the years of 1950 and 1951.

He received the 14° in Barrie Lodge of Perfection on April 26, 1961 and was Thrice Puissant Grand Master for the year 1967. He received his 18° in Spry Chapter of Rose Croix in Barrie, Ontario, November 22, 1961 and was Most Wise Sovereign in 1973. On May 9, 1964 he received the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory at Hamilton, Ontario. On the formation of Barrie Consistory in 1977, Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Marshall became a Charter Member and was appointed Second Lieutenant Commander and was

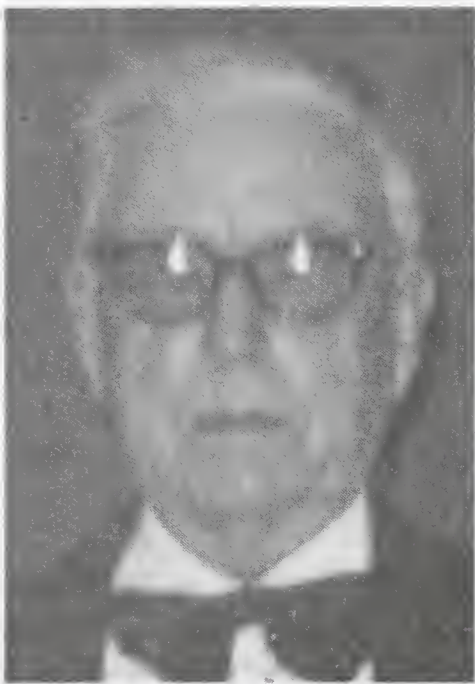
Commander-in-Chief for the year 1979. On September 7, 1978 at Moncton, N.B. he was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33°.

On July 2, 1938 at Midland, Ontario he was married to the former Florence Eleanor Elisabeth Lally who now survives him. They had two children, a daughter Gail, living in Meaford, Ontario who is associated with the Victorian Order of Nurses; and a son John living in Markham, Ontario who is in Journalism. Both are married. There is one grandchild, Michael living with his parents in Meaford, Ontario.

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Marshall will be sadly missed by his many Masonic and other friends. We cherish his memory in our hearts.

F.C.L.

ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ REGINALD COLIN GOURLEY, 33°



It is with regret that we record the passing of Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Gourley on July 8, 1990 after a relatively short illness and hospitalization. His loss will be deeply felt by Scottish Rite Masonry and Craft Masonry in general in the Valley of Regina.

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Reg was born in London, England on October 21, 1907. The family immigrated to Canada in 1909 and his father found employment on railway construction in Saskatchewan in Lipton, north and east of Regina. They later moved to the Kerrobert area.

After he received his schooling, he worked in a bakery and for a period of time with the O.K. Economy Stores. Gainful employment was difficult to find in the late 20s and the depression years. He was finally successful in obtaining employment with McGavin's Bakery, a new plant just opened. Except for the five years he served in World War II, he worked for McGavin's for some 46 years. He served as an Officer's cook with the Army Service Corps. Time was spent in France with the 3rd Division, which eventually took him all through the European campaign, with the last tour of duty in Germany.

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Gourley who led a busy life - working and raising a family still found time to serve his community and the church. Both he and his

wife Gene were longtime members of Rosemont United Church. Reg served as an Elder of the church and was an active participant in the building of the church. He worked as a volunteer for Meals on Wheels for many years. Bro. Gourley was a member of the Legion for some 45 years and he rose to the rank of Provincial Staff Officer with St. John's Ambulance and for his dedication was honoured by receiving the Order of St. John.

Ill.: Bro.: Gourley is survived by his loving wife Gene. They celebrated their 60th anniversary in September, 1989. He is also survived by a son and two daughters as well as two sisters. His mother lived past her 100th birthday.

Masonry was always present in the Gourley home because his father was a Mason and a member of the York Rite in Ireland. This Masonic background encouraged Ill.: Bro.: Reg to seek membership in the fraternity. He was initiated in Assiniboia Lodge No. 49 GRS, April 4, 1957 and raised to the sublime degree of a Master Mason on September 6, 1957. He served as Grand Tyler of the Grand Lodge of Sask. in 1974-75. In February, 1980 he received his Life Membership in his Lodge. Assiniboia Lodge honoured him with a Certificate of Service June 1, 1984. He served as Tyler of his Lodge from 1966-1986. Ill.: Bro.: Gourley received his 14° in the Regina Lodge of Perfection, May 18, 1966; his 18°, April 11, 1968 and his 32° in Sask. Consistory, February 28, 1969. Subsequently, he became a member of the WaWa Shrine Temple, June 23, 1970. He was received into the Royal Order of Scotland October 18, 1980. He served as Grand Tyler for the three Scottish Rite Bodies for many years, as well as being in charge of the regalia and properties. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Toronto, September 14, 1983. Bro. Gourley was also an active member of the York Rite Bodies.

Ill.: Bro.: Gourley will be greatly missed and fondly remembered as one who genuinely cared for his fellow man.

Funeral services were held on July 11, 1990 in Rosemont United Church, Regina, with the Reverend Jeeva Sam officiating with interment in Regina Memorial Gardens. Brethren from all branches of Masonry were in attendance to show the esteem with which he was held.

*"To a beautiful garden our Brother has gone,
To the land of perfect rest;
His work is done, and the setting sun
Has sealed his life's long quest."*

T.V.H.

ILL.: BRO.: DONALD EDWARD PLEDGER, 33°

It is with sadness that we record the passing of Ill.: Bro.: Donald E. Pledger, 33° on August 15, 1990 in the Vernon Jubilee Hospital after a rather brief period of ill health at the age of 66 years.

Ill.: Bro.: Pledger was born in Kennedy, Sask. on February 23, 1924. After completing his high school education in Kennedy he joined the R.C.A.F. in 1941 and served overseas in Great Britain, returning in July, 1945.

Bro. Pledger spent most of his working years in the automotive industry in the Regina area. He began selling in the automotive parts and equipment in 1947. From 1953 to 1970 he worked as a travelling salesman. At that time he became the General Manager of R.E. Spear of Canada. He was most recently General Manager of Napa Automotive in Saskatchewan. He retired in December, 1989 to live in Vernon, B.C.

Bro. Pledger was initiated into Masonry in Wascana Lodge #2 GRS on April 1, 1959 and raised to the degree of a Master Mason on November 11 of that same year. He served as Master of his Lodge in 1975. On October 8, 1973 he was made a Royal Arch Mason in Wascana #1. He received his 4° on November 20, 1963 in the Regina Lodge of Perfection; the 18° in Regina Chapter of Rose Croix, March 26, 1964; his 32° in Saskatchewan Consistory, February 25, 1965. He served as Most Wise Sovereign in 1971-72. He directed the 21° for many years. In 1965 he joined WaWa Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. He was appointed to the Divan in 1969 and served as Potentate in 1976. Brother Pledger was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° September 11, 1976 in Regina. He was received into the Royal Order of Scotland October 26, 1968. At the time of his death he was serving as Deputy Provincial Grand Master of the Order. Brother Don was also a member of the Royal Canadian Legion and the B.P.O.E. (Elks).

He is survived by his loving wife, Betty; one daughter, Valerie and husband David Palendat and three grandsons, Martin, Anthony and Philip. He also leaves to mourn his passing one brother, Joseph and wife Elizabeth; several nieces and nephews and many friends.

A service of remembrance was held in the Chapel of the Vernon Funeral Home on Monday, August 20, 1990 at 1 p.m. with Mr. Brian Jackson officiating.

The positions which Ill. Bro. Pledger occupied in Masonry, and which he filled with satisfaction to all, will be of necessity taken by others, but there will always be a place in our hearts for him. He will always be united with us in the paths of service urging us on to the same sort of achievement which made him a friend to all.

*"He was a friend whose heart was good
He walked with us and understood.
And now that he has journeyd on,
His is a life that never ends,
He leaves behind uncounted friends."*

T.V.H.

ILL. BRO. CECIL JAMES HILL, 33°



*Without a cry of farewell . . . he embarked
upon the most
mysterious journey that the soul of man can
undertake!*

Rich in years . . . rich in service . . .
rich in love and affection of all who knew
him . . . he had fallen asleep leaving our
fraternity brighter, sweeter and richer in
having lived. He needs no eulogy at our
hands, nor indeed any tablet or physical
expression to perpetuate his memory. Far
more enduring . . . far more expressive . . .
is the monument which he has built in the
hearts and lives of his fellow men in years
of loyal, loving service.

The offices he held in our Order which he filled with such eminent satisfaction to all will, of necessity, be taken by many others, but there is a place in your heart and mine that will always belong to Cec. There is the place he will live giving to us a constant companionship of uprightness which will forever unite us into the paths of service which he trod and urge us to the same sort of achievement as that which made him a friend to his fellow man.

Cecil J. Hill was a native of Huron County, born in Londesboro, August 15th, 1903, the son of a hotel keeper. Shortly thereafter the family moved to London where he attended Lorne Ave. Public School, Central Collegiate, Westervelt Business School . . . and as he loved to say: "the school of hard knocks!" He went to work for the Canadian National Railways and dedicated his full career to that service, retiring on July 12th, 1968, as Material Handling Supervisor for Southwestern Ontario.

An active sportsman, Cec participated in Rugby, Basketball, Track and Hockey and was middle wing with an Intermediate O.R.F.U. team and known as the infamous "Gas House Gang". In a recent edition of the London Free Press, our brother was fondly remembered in the London Historical Section as the Manager of the Solloway-Mills baseball team which took the intermediate provincial title in 1929 before 3,500 fans at Labatt Park when they swamped Creighton Mines 12-2. He also coached and managed teams in the London East Athletic Club and in Ladies' Softball he brought Wells Academy two successive championships at Queen's Park. In addition to this he managed the Oak Leafs, Kellogg's and the London Supremes. He also organized and staged, as a challenge, the largest girls' Track & Field Meet held in Ontario to that time.

Cecil was initiated into Union Lodge No. 380, London in the spring of 1930. Nine years later he was elected Worshipful Master. In 1932 he joined London Lodge of Perfection and London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix. He became Most Wise Sovereign in 1943, the same year he received his 32nd Degree in Moore Sovereign Consistory. In 1944 he was appointed Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario and became a member of Mocha Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. where he served in the Stunts Corps and became an Ambassador of the Temple. On October 3rd, 1950 he became an Honorary Member of this Supreme Council in Ottawa. He was an Honorary Member of Damascus Lodge No. 643 F.& A.M., Toledo, Ohio, a Charter and Life Member of Chatham Lodge of Perfection; Kent Chapter of Rose Croix; Woodstock Lodge of Perfection, card No. 3; and Centennial Rose Croix Chapter; Sarnia Lodge of Perfection, Card No. 2. He was Grand Standard Bearer, Moore Sovereign Consistory from 1954 to 1957 and in 1982 the Grand Master appointed him the first Grand Representative to the Grand Lodge of Alaska.

Cecil was the driving force for a life membership/dinner lodge and on November 2nd, 1955 Centennial Lodge No. 684 received dispensation, took its first breath and almost immediately burst into one of the most active Masonic bodies the country, now with a dedicated membership under 400. Cecil was Charter Member No. 1 and Worshipful Master and when his tenure expired, he became Secretary/Mentor for many truly successful and rewarding years. Cecil brought the Consistory Club to life in London Valley . . . known across Canada for strong support to all Masonic

Bodies. Its founding President in 1942, he held that office with distinction until he was called by the Great Architect to greater service. Now boasting over 1,500 members, the Club has donated well over \$100,000.00 in the support of Masonic endeavours throughout Western Ontario in addition to the great number of hospital beds, wheelchairs and walkers they supply and service to all in this community.

To augment the Consistory Club, Centennial Lodge, through the efforts of Cecil Hill, created the Red Apple Club which eventually was renamed the Century Club, a Fellowship organization with several Dinners and Barbeques throughout the year while at the same time raising funds especially to support other Masonic Lodges in the adjoining districts.

He was President of the Union-St. George's Bowling League. During the War these Masons sent over 3,000,000 cigarettes to the boys overseas. They also made a donation of \$1,800.00 to the London Police Boys Band assisting young men to a better life and purchased over 30 rungs in the Ladder of Baby Smiles in support of Shriner's Hospitals. There were only three degrees in London Valley Scottish Rite and Cecil had not either directed or produced. He also directed the London Cast in the 24th and 27th degrees at Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton.

In politics, Cecil was one of the organizers and second President of the 20th Century Liberal Club and worked with Mitch Hepburn provincially and for Mackenzie King federally.

In 1938 he married Hazel Aitken, the daughter of the City of London Fire Chief. After only 9 years of devotion, Hazel passed away in 1947. Cecil then spent most of his remaining years at 170 Bruce Street and enjoyed the companionship of his cousin, Sadie Hill, until her passing just a few years ago. All of his adult life he was a staunch member of St. Matthew's Anglican Church, holding every office available to the laity and especially as Treasurer of the Bible Class, a position he held for 27 years from 1914. In 1984 he was honoured by an organization within the Huron Diocese known as "Bishop's Men of the Diocese of Huron". He was truly a Christian gentleman and the love he had for his family was manifest in the commissioning of a stained glass window in the church consecrated to their memory.

Cecil James Hill passed away in St. Joseph's Hospital, London, on the morning of Thursday, August 16th, 1990. A Masonic Service was held at the Furtney Funeral Home on the evening of Sunday, August 19th with over 200 brethren present. Ill.: Bro.: T. Ray Powell, 33° gave the eulogy. The funeral service was held on the morning of Monday, August 20th at St. Matthew's Anglican Church where Ill.: Bro.: C. Fred MacKewn, 33° gave the eulogy to an overflowing congregation of friends and brethren.

In the Centennial Lodge publication "The Chatter" Francis Dowe writes: "When one seeks a memorial to Sir Christopher Wren, the man who built St. Paul's, London, there is only a simple plaque in the crypt with these words: "Si Momumentum Requiris, Circumspice" (If you seek for a memorial - look around.) And, so it is with Cecil James Hill . . . if you seek a testament to the effectiveness of his life, how he had influenced his fellow man, you have only to look at the organizations he brought into being and the ideas that were a product of his keen and fertile mind!"

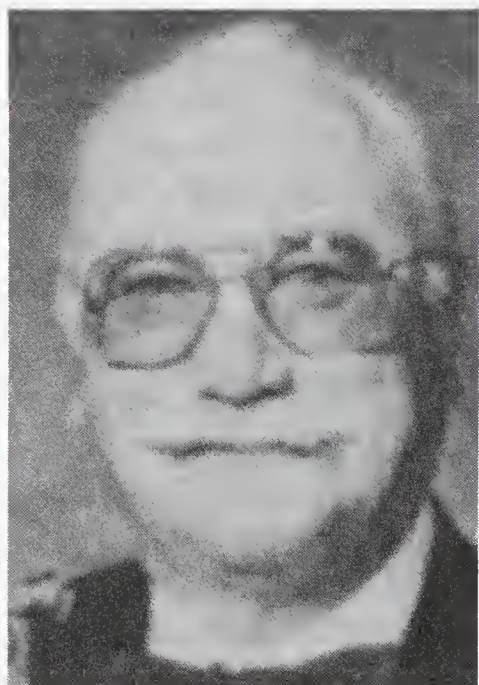
*If he could speak I know he'd say: "Weep not for me, my friends, I pray;
It's just farewell and not good-bye; for naught can break our Mystic Tie!*

*If death were but the bitter end and all our efforts just pretend,
Then we'd have nothing more to gain; we'd all have lived and died in vain!*

*The symbol of the evergreen which we, as Masons, have seen,
Gives proof that life can never end. So travel on, our 'long-time friend'!*

T.R.P.

ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ R. H. HANNAH, 33°



The death of Ill. ∴ Bro. R. H. Hannah, 33° occurred at the Brandon General Hospital on September 6, 1990 after a lengthy illness.

He was born at Wakaw, Saskatchewan on July 9, 1916. He was a professor of Zoology at Brandon University until his retirement.

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Hannah was an active member of Knox United Church in Brandon.

A Memorial Service was held in Knox United Church and Masonic Rites were observed.

He served as Grand Master of Masons in Manitoba in 1984-85. He will long be remembered as a dedicated Mason and community worker. In particular, he devoted many hours to Scottish Rite Masonry.

He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Hamilton, Ontario on September 12, 1975.

H.G.McC.

ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ GEORGE O. McLEAN, 33°

The Valley of Ottawa was saddened by the death of Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ George McLean at his home on Thursday, September 6, 1990.

George had been in failing health these past several years. During this period he remained active to the limit of his physical strength. It was evident to all that knew him that he was not giving up easily in his courageous battle with the disease that was draining his health but not his spirit.

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ McLean was born March 15, 1926 at London, Ontario. His school education was initiated at Windsor, Ontario, thence Montreal, P.Q. where he graduated from Westhill High School.

He devoted his career to the Automotive Industry where he excelled in all aspects of the industry. During his working years he complemented his studies with courses at the Chrysler Education Centre, Detroit, Michigan in Business Administration and Sales Analysis.

George was an outstanding Masonic Ambassador. He lived by the principles of Freemasonry and as such was instrumental in sponsoring many candidates into Craft Lodge and other Constituent Bodies that he actively supported.

He was initiated April 3, 1958 in St. Andrews Lodge #560 at Ottawa, Ontario. He was raised a Master Mason September 18, 1958. Continuing his search for Truth and Light, he advanced to the higher degrees in Scottish Rite.

George received his 14° in Ottawa Lodge of Perfection, February 1964; 18° in The Murray Chapter of Rose Croix March 14, 1967 and 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton, Ontario in 1968. In October, 1975 he became a Charter Member of Ottawa Consistory.

George was an active participant in Scottish Rite. In 1984-85 he served as Most Wise Sovereign in The Murray Chapter. On September 14, 1989 at Ottawa, Ontario he was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° by Sovereign Grand Commander, John A. Bourne, 33°.

He was a member of Rameses Temple #33° A.A.O.N.M.S. Toronto; Charter Member of Tunis Temple #179 Ottawa; Lord Alexander Shrine Club; Associate Member of Ottawa Shrine Club; Charter Member of Carleton Optimist Club and a long standing member of the Ottawa Curling Club.

George was a member of St. Giles Presbyterian Church, Ottawa. He served on the Board of Managers; Board of Trustees and as an Elder.

He is survived by his wife Margaret (McIntosh) and three sons, John Douglas; Robert George and Donald Bruce.

A Masonic Service held in the Chapel of Hulse, Playfair and McGarry was largely attended by the Brethren from St. Andrews Lodge, Sister Lodges and other Constituent Bodies.

Funeral service was at St. Giles Presbyterian Church, Saturday, September 8, 1990. Cremation followed.

J.C.M.

ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ JAMES TRAVICE BROADBENT, 33°



Peacefully, on Sunday, the 9th of September, 1990, following a life filled with blessings, Travice Broadbent passed to his new and everlasting life.

The name J. Travice Broadbent became a very familiar one throughout the domestic primary textile industry after his emigration to Canada in 1922. He represented Carbic Colour & Chemical Co. Inc. for over 35 years and retired from active business in June of 1963.

He was the devoted husband of Dorothy Allan and was greatly distressed by her death in February 1986.

He was a devout member of the Anglican Church of Canada and served the Church of St. Thomas an Honorary Assistant. Since 1933 he held a Bishop's License and in 1947 was ordained as a Perpetual Deacon for the Diocese of Niagara.

Travice also served the Church in many other capacities. He was a member of the Synod of Niagara and its Executive, a member of the Provincial and General Synods of the Church and a Bishop's Chaplain. From 1963 to 1975 he was Registrar of the Diocese of Niagara. His interest in the work of the Church extended to include all denominations, but in particular, St. Paul's Presbyterian Church, where he had many friends.

Travice also gave service to his community, in particular, to St. Peter's Hospital, serving as a Director from 1954 to 1976 and as an Honorary member after his retirement.

His Masonic career began in 1923, when he was initiated into St. Andrew's Lodge No. 593, G.R.C. In 1925 he affiliated with The Barton Lodge No. 6 and served as its Worshipful Master in 1943.

In 1945 he was the District Deputy Grand Master of Hamilton Masonic District A.

The York Rite also received the benefit of the enthusiasm of J. Travice Broadbent, as he served as presiding officer in several of their Bodies, as well as being the Grand Superintendent of Hamilton District No. 5. In addition, he was a valued member of the Royal Order of Scotland.

His involvement in Scottish Rite Masonry commenced on May 5, 1925, when he joined Murton Lodge of Perfection. He received his 18° in the Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix on April 28, 1929, and his 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory on May 8, 1931. He accepted office in the Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix and served as its Most Wise Sovereign for the years 1948-1950. In 1951 he was coroneted as an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, of the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for Canada.

A private service was held for our Brother, conducted by his friends, Canon Richard Berryman and the Reverend Donald Powell. The homily was delivered by Archbishop John Bothwell with interment at Woodland Cemetery. On Sunday, September 23rd, a Memorial Service was held in Christ Church Cathedral for our departed Brother.

In remembering Travice Broadbent, the words depicting the "Ideal of a Freemason" come to mind as an exact description of this quiet unassuming man.

*"As some trees are evergreen
And withereth not with winters breath
So some memories survive
Unchanged - untouched by life or death*

*Time scatters not the golden leaves of memory
They fade not as the years depart
But grow unceasingly in the gardens of the heart."*

So it is with the memory of James Travice Broadbent, the Dean of the Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix.

Pax Vobiscum

R.J.C.

ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ JAMES GARFIELD VEINOT, 33°



Following surgery, Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ James G. (Mike) Veinot, 33° died suddenly at Kentville, Nova Scotia, Tuesday, 16 October, 1990.

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Veinot was born at New Albany, Annapolis County, Nova Scotia, 30 December, 1918, where he received his schooling.

After service overseas and, while stationed at Yarmouth, Nova Scotia with the Canadian Army, he was initiated, passed and, on 21 August, 1944, raised in Scotia Lodge, No. 32°, G.R.N.S.

Subsequently, he was a member of Kentville #58, Charter Master of Horton #132 and served two terms as Master of Harmony #52.

He served the Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia as Grand Steward in 1963, as District Deputy Grand Master 1965, Senior Grand Warden 1973, Deputy Grand Master 1974, Grand Master 1976, 1976.

In Scottish Rite Masonry he received the 14° in 1963, the 18° in 1965, 32° in 1968 and was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at the annual session at Winnipeg, Manitoba 11 September, 1980.

He was admitted to the Royal Order of Scotland in 1988 and was active in the Shrine in Nova Scotia and Florida.

Aside from the time spent overseas during World War I, Mike lived in his native Nova Scotia where his rural upbringing and war time experience required that he acquire certain practical physical and mental skills which enabled him to succeed in his mature vocations.

Fortunately, his daughter Phyllis was available to assist in the development of that successful insurance brokerage which still bears his name and which Phyllis directs.

Successful as was his business career, as a masonic member and enthusiastic supporter, Ill.: Bro.: Veinot was in his best element. Under his presentation the ritual was effectively and properly rendered; in the chair, the constitution was his rule and guide; at refreshments he was never alone.

Mike was actively engaged with and on behalf of several Fire Departments and insurance organizations. He was a member and steadfast supported of the Kentville Baptist Church.

He is survived by his wife, Doris and daughters Phyllis and Susan and three grandchildren.

At a Masonic service, 18 October and church service, 19 October, a large number of Masons and friends from throughout Nova Scotia attended.

D.J.C.W.

ILL.: BRO.: JOHN EWEN RIDDELL, Jr., 33°



On October 26, 1990, Ill.: Bro.: John Ewen Riddell, 33°, entered into rest. He was just six days short of his 101st birthday.

Ill.: Bro. Riddell was born on November 1, 1889 in Hamilton, Ontario and spent his entire life in that city. He enjoyed excellent physical and mental health almost to the date of his death.

He began his business career at the age of 15 years when he joined the sheet metal and roofing company of his father in 1905. In 1916 he became President of John E. Riddell and Sons and continued to run the

firm until his retirement at the age of 73. Even in retirement, Ewen maintained an office in the company and kept busy well into his 80s. He was held in high esteem and respect by all members of the firm who continued to seek his advice and guidance. The splendid management skills he was noted for during his long and distinguished career were eagerly sought after by his successors and were freely given and deeply appreciated.

In all his active and wise leadership in the company, and long afterwards, Ewen Riddell ever maintained a caring interest in the lives and endeavours of those with whom he worked. He was a beloved person to all in the firm, past and present.

Ewen Riddell was a member of St. Paul's Presbyterian Church for many years, including a number of years as a member of the Board of Managers. In latter years he attended Central Presbyterian Church with members of his family. He also served as Treasurer of the Hamilton Branch of the Canadian Bible Society for a number of years.

Ill.: Bro.: Riddell was initiated into Masonry in St. John's Lodge #40 G.R.C. on February 16, 1911. He was a devoted member of the Scottish Rite, joining Murton Lodge of Perfection in January 1912, served as T.P.G.M. 1931-1933 and was elected Grand Secretary in 1935, serving in that capacity for many years. He became a member of Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in June 1912, and Moore Sovereign Consistory in January, 1914. He was made a Royal Arch Mason, Hamilton Chapter #175 in April 1914 and was Excellent Z in 1926.

Ill.: Bro.: Riddell was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Halifax, Nova Scotia in October 1938. He was elected a member of the Royal Order of Scotland, Provincial Grand Lodge for the Province of Ontario in May, 1933 and served as Junior Grand Warden for many years. In Masonry, as elsewhere, he gave impressive leadership and dedicated devotion.

The deep respect and high regard in which he was held in Masonry generally was epitomized by the action of Murton Lodge of Perfection at the 1990 Spring Reunion when the candidates for the 14° were collectively named "The J. Ewen Riddle Class".

Ewen was married to Alice Dorothy Gill, June 16, 1920; they celebrated their Golden Wedding Anniversary in June of 1970. Mrs. Riddell predeceased Ewen in September of 1978. They had four daughters, Kathryn Graham, Margaret Freeman, Helen Love and Allison Flynn; nine grandchildren and six great grandchildren. Ewen was a devoted family man and father and his children have fond memories of their growing years. It is to

be noted that this love and devotion were fully and fondly reciprocated in Ewen's declining years.

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Ewen celebrated his one hundredth birthday at an At Home at his residence on November 5, 1989. It was largely attended by family members and friends. Birthday greetings were received from Queen Elizabeth, Prime Minister Mulroney, Lt. Gov. Lincoln Alexander, Mayor Robert Morrow and the then Liberal leader John Turner and other prominent citizens. Ewen enjoyed them all but with a happy glint in his eyes he said, "The one from the Queen is the best."

The funeral service of Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Riddell was held on October 30, 1990 and was conducted by his friend and Minister, the Rev. Alan M. McPherson who paid fitting tribute to the life, character and achievements of this splendid and much beloved man. A number of members of Supreme Council were in attendance. Interment was in Woodland Cemetery.

Ewen Riddell is remembered with gratitude for his magnificent contributions of mind and heart and talent in the realms of business and Masonry. His leading and guiding hand in these and other worthy causes remain as memorials to his vision and dedication. The record of achievement in his public and professional life is a noble one.

Most of all, those who knew him remember with gratitude the inner qualities of life and character which were the true springs of his public life and influence. He was a gentle man of integrity and epitomized the steady example of those high standards and ideals we all admire and seek to follow. His quiet humour and precious friendship remain as a blessing and benediction to all of us who shared with him the pilgrim journey of life.

*Render to all their dues;
Tribute to whom tribute is due;
Custom to whom custom;
Honour to whom honour.
Romans 13:7*

A.L.Mack.

ILL.: BRO.: MAURICE WILLIAM DALTON, 33°

Following a brief illness, our Ill.: Bro.: Maurice William Dalton, 33° passed away November 16th, 1990, in Saint John, N.B.

He was born in Saint John on September 2nd, 1906. As a youth, he attended Rothesay Regional School and advanced to Saint John High School graduating in 1923. He began his business career with Fairbanks Morse Co. and later he completed twenty-seven years of service with Maple Leaf Mills Limited, retiring in 1970.

On September 5th, 1943, he married Ruby Pearl Myles of Nashwaksis, N.B. and they were lifetime companions.

In Masonry, after being initiated and passed in New Brunswick Lodge #22, he was raised by his father W. B. H. Wilson Dalton, on April 21, 1944. Six years later, he became Worshipful Master. In 1955, while serving as Grand Steward, he began what was to be a distinguished record in the Grand Lodge of New Brunswick. As an officer, he served as Assistant Grand Director of Ceremonies, Grand Treasurer (1956-61) (1966-1970), Deputy Grand Master, and in 1970 was elected Grand Master. He continued his faithful service on the Board of General Purposes and served as Grand Secretary from 1977 to 1983.

His interest in Scottish Rite began on May 9th, 1964 when he received his 14° in the Saint John Lodge of Perfection; on April 15th, 1965, he received his 18° in the Harington Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix; and his 32° in New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory, on November 25th, 1965. He served as Grand Treasurer of all three bodies from 1965-1984 and was honoured with the title of Grand Treasurer Emeritus since that time.

He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Calgary, Alberta, on September 17th, 1971.

In the Royal Order of Scotland, which he joined in 1967, he served as Deputy Provincial Grand Master from 1965 until 1983.

He was a member of Central Baptist Church. Ill.: Bro.: Dalton and his wife Ruby spent their latter years in a nursing home where he devoted

his time to her care. He was the last surviving member of his immediate family and our sympathy is extended to his wife and several nephews and nieces.

A Memorial Service was held in the Chapel at Loch Lomond Villa, Saint John, N.B. on November 20th, 1990 conducted by Ill.:Bro.: The Reverend Lloyd Lake, Chaplain and Mr. Seth Crowell, Visiting Minister, Central United Baptist Church. This service was attended by a large number of Grand Lodge members. Interment followed the service at Fernhill Cemetery, Saint John.

E.S.M.

ILL.: BRO.: GEORGE TYTE BRITTON, 33°



On November 29, 1990, Ill.:Bro.: George Tyte Britton, 33° was called to the Grand Lodge Above after a long, active life. Ill.:Bro.: Britton was a lifelong resident of Hamilton, a city enriched by his presence.

Our Illustrious Brother was born on September 25, 1892. After completing his education, he entered into the world of work with the Two in One Shoe Polish Company. Later he became associated with the F. F. Dalley Corporation wherein he served as private secretary to Mr. Dalley. Subsequently, he became secretary-treasurer of Wynnstay Limited of Ancaster, Ontario. He was also a director of Canadian

Specialties Limited, Hamilton and secretary of the Long Lake Hunt Club.

Ill.:Bro.: Britton was married to Bertha May Presnail and this happy union was blessed with three children; Mrs. J. Lloyd Oliver (June), St. Catharines; Mrs. James C. Watson (Audrey), Ancaster and Mr. George R. Britton, Indian Wells, California. There are presently nine grandchildren and fifteen great-grandchildren. Mrs. Britton predeceased her husband on September 2, 1974.

The members of Zion United Church will greatly miss Ill.:Bro.: George, who had been associated with their congregation for the better part of ninety-eight years. He had been a teacher in the Sunday School for many years and served as treasurer of the church for forty years.

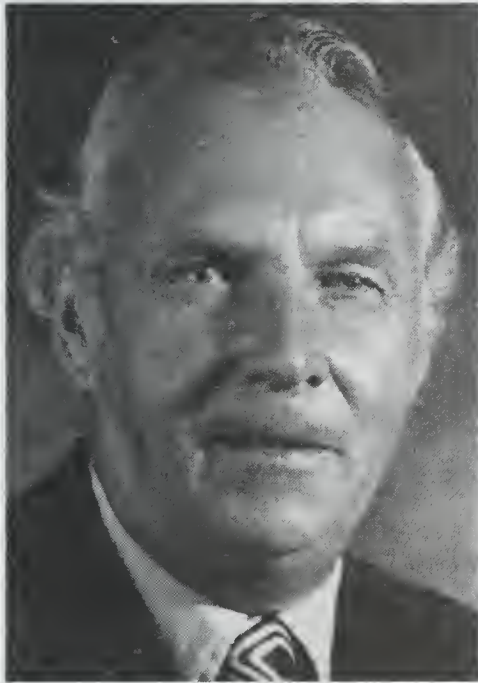
As a Mason our brother's roots go back a long way. His grandfather, Duncan McGregor, built the first building, a cottage, on the block of land where the Hamilton Scottish Rite buildings and those of The Grand Lodge of Canada now stand. The cottage was built where the Scottish Rite parking lot is located.

Ill.:.Bro.:.Britton was made a Mason in The Lodge of Strict Observance, No. 27, G.R.C., Hamilton on June 20, 1924, receiving his Master Mason's degree on October 17 of the same year. On May 5, 1925 he received his 14° in Murton Lodge of Perfection, on April 18, 1935, his 18° in Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, and on November 7, 1941, his 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton. Continuing in his Scottish Rite progress he served as T.P.G.M. of Murton Lodge of Perfection for the biennial term, 1942-1943, and from 1950 to 1961 he served as Grand Secretary of Murton Lodge. Ill.:.Bro.:.Britton also served as an officer in Moore Sovereign Consistory for several years. In recognition of his long and devoted service in the cause of Freemasonry, he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Quebec City on October 1, 1946. In 1956 he was received as a member into the Royal Order of Scotland. In 1945 Ill.:.Bro.:.George was chairman of the Hamilton Scottish Rite Club.

Those of us who had the good fortune to have been associated with Ill.:.Bro.:.George Tyte Britton, 33°, will remember him as a dedicated Mason, and a fine Christian gentleman, a man we are happy to have known as a friend.

*His life was gentle, and the elements
So mixed in him that nature might stand up
And say to the world, "This was a man!"*

H.F.W.

ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ HAROLD JOHN SYDNEY ROBBINS, 33°

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Harold J. Robbins passed away suddenly at his home on the morning of November 30th, 1990, after having returned from a holiday the evening previously.

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Robbins was born September 3rd, 1909 at London, England. His family emigrated to Canada when he was an early age and settled in Calgary, Alberta. He received all of his formal education in Calgary, graduating from High School. He also graduated from the Banff School of Advanced Management.

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Robbins was employed with The Canadian Western Natural Gas Co. Ltd. and its affiliated companies for over forty-five years where he filled many positions from draftsman to executive positions. He was a member of both of the Canadian and American Gas Associations where he held during that time Chairman of the Personnel Management Division and the Claims Committee respectively.

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Robbins was very active in The Optimist Club and in 1962-63 he was Governor of the Northwest International. He was a member of the Calgary Chamber of Commerce, Calgary Branch of Community Planning Association of Canada, Calgary Personnel Association, Crescent and Britannia Community Associations along with many others and he was active in each of the associations.

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Robbins was a long time member of Knox United Church and in 1933 became a lifetime Elder. He was also a Trustee and a member of the Board of Stewards and was very active until his death. He was also an Honorary member of Alberta Tuxis and Older Boys Parliament. He was very interested and involved with the Calgary Association for Christians and Jews as well as a very respected member as evidenced by the large number that attended the memorial service.

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Robbins was initiated into Perfection Lodge No. 9, G.R.A., Calgary September 6th, 1949 and raised December 6th, 1949 and was installed as Worshipful Master in 1965. On March 2nd, 1953 he received his 4° in the Calgary Lodge of Perfection and the 14 January 30th, 1954. He received his 18° April 7, 1955 in Delta Chapter of Rose Croix, Calgary,

his 32° April 7th, 1955 in Alberta Consistory in Edmonton. He was also a Charter Member of Southalta Consistory, Calgary, and was Commander-in-Chief 1967-1969. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Ottawa on September 12, 1974. He was also a member of the Royal Arch and the Royal Order of Scotland.

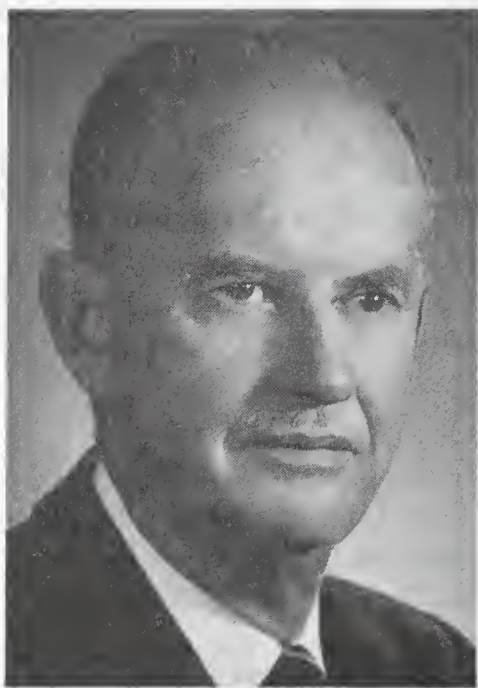
On June 14th, 1939, Ill.: Bro.: Robbins married Catherine Mary Paterson and they celebrated their 50th anniversary in 1989. Besides his wife, he is survived by a daughter, Mrs. Marion Patricia Oaks and two sons, George Harold Robbins and John Christopher Robbins and two grandsons.

A memorial service was held Tuesday, December 4th, 1990 at Knox United Church and was attended by several hundred people. Cremation followed.

Gone is a great man, a great Mason and a great friend.

R.W.A.

ILL.: BRO.: MELVILLE ARTHUR LEWIS FUSEE, 33°



Ill.: Bro.: Fusee passed away suddenly at his residence Monday, December 3, 1990. He was born October 13, 1905 at Campbellford, Ontario in the County of Northumberland.

Following his basic and intermediate years of schooling Mel forged steadily forward in his chosen profession; through Peterborough Teachers College, Huntsville Public School to several different postings in the Ottawa Public School system as an Educator and Principal.

It was in 1954 that Mel added to his literary laurels by authoring a Grade 6 math book, widely used in Ontario schools.

His involvement in school affairs carried him to chairmanship of many committees. He served as President of the Teachers Institute, Mens Teachers Club and Principals Association. Always willing to devote his talents to any good cause, he was a tower of strength in all the varied phases of school life in Ottawa.

Mel's outside activities included hunting and shooting. Other favourite pastimes were gardening, fishing and golf.

His Masonic career commenced when he was initiated into Fidelity Lodge #231 in Ottawa, October 19, 1937. He was raised March 1, 1938.

In 1946 he joined Scottish Rite Masonry receiving his 14° in Ottawa Lodge of Perfection. In 1952 he received his 18° in The Murray Chapter of Rose Croix and in 1963 his 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory at Hamilton, Ontario. He was also a charter member of Ottawa Consistory.

Mel took an active role in Scottish Rite Masonry in addition to his responsibilities as an Officer in the Murray Chapter. He served as Most Wise Sovereign in 1958.

On September 10, 1968 at Hamilton, Ontario he was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33°.

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Fusee is survived by his wife Lila (nee Walker).

Funeral service was held at Hulse Playfair and McGarry Chapel Thursday, December 6, 1990. Reverend Robert Crooks, Minister of Woodroffe United Church presided. Interment Pinecrest Cemetery.

J.C.M.

ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ FRANK TURNER, 33°



Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Frank Turner, 33°, passed away at St. Joseph's Hospital, Brantford on Monday, December 10th, 1990, in his 88th year. Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Turner was born in Oldham, England, on December 16th, 1902, and emigrated to Canada in 1904.

He joined in marriage with Elizabeth Crosbie in 1929 and their union was blessed with three children - a daughter Beverly, who survived him along with her husband George German, a daughter Sandra Elizabeth and her husband Walter Woloshko of Belleville and a son Jeffrey Turner of Toronto.

He was employed by the Canadian Westinghouse for fifty years and served as a member and Elder of St. Paul's United Church, Hamilton.

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Frank Turner's Masonic career began when he was initiated into Hugh Murray Lodge No. 602, A.F. & A.M. Hamilton, on April 30th, 1942, and received his Master Mason Degree June 29th, 1944, was elected Worshipful Master in 1951 and appointed Grand Steward in 1965. He joined the Scottish Rite in 1958 and received his 14° on May 6th, 1958, in Murton Lodge of Perfection, the 18° in Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix on October 29th, 1958, and the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory on November 6th, 1959. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° on September 10th, 1987.

Funeral services were held at the Truscott-Brown Bros. Funeral Home on Wednesday, December 12th, 1990, with a well attended Masonic Service, conducted by Hugh Murray Lodge No. 602. Cremation followed at the Bayview Crematorium.

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Turner, who served as Master of make-up for many years, was well liked, one who could be counted on in time of need, always helpful, and will be missed by his many friends and Brethren.

H.G.

ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ HERBERT KENNETH FREEMAN, 33°



Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Herbert Kenneth Freeman of 98 South St. W., Aylmer, Ontario, in his 80th year, died on Sunday, December 16th, 1990 in Niagara Falls, New York while on a tour.

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ "Ken" Freeman was born in St. Thomas, Ontario on January 2nd, 1910, the younger son of the late Herbert E. and Effie (Rice) Freeman. He lived his whole life in Aylmer and is survived by his wife Edna (Smith) Freeman; son Gerald Freeman and his wife Clarene of Aylmer; brother Wilfred Freeman of Windsor, Ontario and grandchildren Doug and Christine Freeman of Aylmer. He received his education at the Aylmer Public School and the Aylmer High School where he finished by taking a business course. His interest in electrical work led him to work in town for the aging Frank Fischer and eventually open his own business where he enjoyed an active role in the family business as president of Freeman Electric Ltd. His pride was always evident in holding the

repair and maintenance contract for the Elgin County Board of Education for many years when he personally visited each school and knew the front office, custodial and teaching staff. On the first of December, 1937, he married Edna Smith of Aylmer and had one son, Gerald Freeman, who is not a mason but is continuing the family business with his son Doug.

On May 24th, 1944 Ill.:Bro.:Freeman was initiated in Malahide Lodge #140, passed on June 26th, 1944 and raised on October 4th, 1944. He was installed Worshipful Master in 1953 and D.D.G.M. of the St. Thomas Masonic District of Ontario in 1958 (Ken followed in his father's footsteps as Master in 1922 and D.D.G.M. in 1927). Ken was the lodge treasurer for over 25 years, a member of the building committee in 1955 and the founding treasurer of Aylmer Masonic Hall Inc. in 1990. On May 10th, 1950 he became a member of the London Lodge of Perfection, September 16th, 1951 a member of the London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix and on November 6th, 1953 he received his 32° in the Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton. He was created a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, Mocha Temple London on June 10th, 1961 in St. Thomas. In the fall of 1967 Ken was the first Aylmer director of the 7 and was faithful in his position for 23 years. On September 13th, 1974 Ill.:Bro.:Freeman was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°.

Further interests in Masonry led Ill.:Bro.:Freeman to enter the Royal Arch Masons-Aylmer Chapter #81 on the first of February, 1945 where he was First Principal in 1947 and Very Excellent Companion in 1986 and died in the office of Treasurer.

In addition to his distinguished Masonic career, Ken was a member of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows, Aylmer Lodge #94. He joined in June 19th, 1945 and held the elected office of Noble Grand, Vice Grand and was the treasurer and director on the hall committee when he passed on.

Ill.:Bro.:Freeman was a highly respected lifelong member of the Aylmer Baptist Church serving as a "very active" member and chairman of both the property and finance committees.

In the early 1940s, Ill.:Bro.:Freeman became involved on the Aylmer Fair Board where he was a "willing" hard working director. He contributed his time, money and talents to help make the fair a success particularly the sunflower contest for children.

After resting at the H. A. Kebbel Funeral Home where memorial services were held by the Aylmer Lodge IOOF #94 and Malahide Masonic Lodge #140, the funeral service was held on Wednesday, December 19th, 1990 followed by burial in the Aylmer Cemetery.

D.F.

ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ HERMAN EAGLES SULLIVAN, 33°

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Herman Eagles Sullivan, 33°, died December 21, 1990, at the Ridgewood Veteran's Wing, Saint John, N.B. following a period of failing health. He was born in Saint John, October 21, 1896, son of the late Herman and Elizabeth (Eagles) Sullivan, where he spent his lifetime except for his wartime service as a 2nd Lieutenant in the Royal Air Force in World War I.

Following the war, Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Sullivan joined the firm of G. E. Barbour Co. Ltd., retiring in 1962 as Secretary-Treasurer. He continued to serve on the company's board as a Director.

He was an avid sportsman, who enjoyed boating, fishing, and duck hunting. His attachment to curling, which commenced in the thirties, caused the Sports Editor of the local daily paper to write in bold headlines "Curling's first family in mourning", when the news of his death was announced. Of the many trophies won by the Sullivans, none pleased Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Sullivan more than that won by his grandchildren in the World Junior Championship in 1987.

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Sullivan was raised in Hibernia Lodge #3 in 1921 and he presided as Worshipful Master in his lodge in 1928. First elected Treasurer in 1932, he served in this capacity for over thirty years. Meanwhile, he served the Grand Lodge of New Brunswick, first, as Grand Treasurer from 1934 to 1944, and, in 1948, he was elected Senior Grand Warden.

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Sullivan became a member of the Saint John Lodge of Perfection, May 20, 1931; the Harington Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, March 26, 1959; and the New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory, October 21, 1961.

On Jan. 4th, 1963, he received the Royal Order of Scotland. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, at the Annual Session in Ottawa, Sept. 8, 1964.

In the York Rite, Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Sullivan was a member of Carleton Chapter, R.A.M. and a past Grand Sovereign of the Grand Imperial Conclave of the Red Cross of Constantine.

He was a noble of Luxor Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Sullivan distinguished himself as a ritualist and contributed regularly by participating in committee work.

He is survived by his wife, Dorothy Constance (Wark) Sullivan, three sons; Dr. Herman A. of Rothesay N.B., Charles K. of Saint John, David L. of Fredericton; on daughter, Mrs. John C. (Katherine) Manning, Saint John; twelve grandchildren, nephews and nieces. A brother, Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Dr. J. Kenneth Sullivan, 33°, predeceased him.

The funeral service was held in the Church of St. Andrew and St. David, December 24, 1990, conducted by Rev. John Nesbitt, and attended by a large number of his Masonic brothers. Interment was at Ocean View Memorial Gardens in Saint John, N.B.

E.S.M.

ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ ORREN EMERSON CORKUM, 33°



On December 24, 1990 Acacia Lodge No. 39 lost one of its oldest and most respected members when Orren Emerson Corkum was called to the Lodge on High.

He was raised in Acacia Lodge on September 18th, 1938, and was a Past Master of Acacia Lodge Bridgewater, N.S. He was a past Grand Stewart of the Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia. In Scottish Rite Masonry he received the 14° in 1962, the 18° in 1963 and the 32° in 1965. In 1981 he was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Peterborough, Ont. by Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ W. H. Mortlock, 33°. Wor. Bro. Corkum was received in the Royal Order of Scotland of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island at Halifax, N.S. Our Ill. Brother was also a member of Philae Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. of Halifax, N.S.

He was an honorary Member of the Bridgewater Voluntary Fire Dept. as well as a member of the Bridgewater Baptist Church. Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Corkum was born in Chester Basin, N.S. May 19, 1906 where he received his schooling. He moved to Bridgewater in 1932 where he worked as a mechanic. In 1945 he started his own business as a Dodge-Chrysler dealership. He and his wife Helen operated the business, he as president and

Helen as office manager. His pleasing personality soon caught on and the firm became very successful.

He believed wholeheartily in the Chrysler name and always expressed his confidence in the product. His reputation as a fair and honest dealer won him many customers and friends. Later he sold the business to his son Charles and he remained in a semi-retired position.

While working in Bridgewater he met and married Helen Louise Hirtle where they resided their entire lifetime at 28 Dufferin St. His health started to fail in 1989 when he suffered from Alzheimer's Disease. As it became chronic he was admitted to the Glades Nursing Home in Armdale, N.S. After 5 months he passed away on December 24, 1990. He is survived by his wife Helen, daughter Fay and 2 sons, Charles and Christopher.

He received a certificate of recognition for outstanding volunteer work in the community of the town of Bridgewater, N.S. and area. A Masonic Memorial service was held at Sweeny's Funeral Home and was largely attended by friends and Masons.

Funeral services were held in the Bridgewater Baptist Church and was buried in the family plot in Brookside Cemetery, Bridgewater on December 28, 1990.

Orren will be sadly missed by Masons and friends in Nova Scotia. Ill. Bro. Corkum was always ready to sit down and enjoy the company of friends and customers he made during his social, Masonic and business career.

R.A.R.

ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ DURWARD BELMONT GEFFKEN, 33°

The Masonic community was deeply saddened to learn of the sudden passing of Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Durward Belmont Geffken, 33°, Immediate Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Quebec, A.F. & A.M., at Beaconsfield, Quebec, on January 12th, 1991.

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Geffken was born in Staten Island, N.Y. in 1920. He graduated from Syracuse University in 1941 with a B.Sc. degree majoring in pulp and paper technology. He came to Canada as the resident general manager of the Price Company in Jonquiere, Quebec in the early 1960s. After a number of promotions he became the President of the Price Kraft and Paperboard Corporation, a position he held until his retirement in 1985.

His Masonic career began in Hiram Lodge No. 144, Grand Lodge of New York, in Fulton, N.Y. in 1956, where he served as Worshipful Master in 1962. On his arrival in Jonquiere, Quebec, he affiliated with Saguenay Wm. Price Lodge No. 97 where he became the Worshipful Master in 1968. He became District Deputy Grand Master for the Quebec and Three Rivers District in 1972, was elected Deputy Grand Master in 1986 and Grand Master for the years 1987 and 1988. He had served on the Board of General Purposes of the Grand Lodge of Quebec, A.F. & A.M., continuously since 1976, rarely missing a meeting of that board. He was a Charter Member of the Temple Daylight Lodge No. 142 and an Honorary Member of Rawdon Centennial Lodge No. 135. He joined the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry when he received the 4° in the Hochelaga Grand Lodge of Perfection in Montreal in 1980 and the 32° in the Montreal Sovereign Consistory in 1983. On September 13th, 1990 he was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at St. John's, Newfoundland. He was received into the Royal Order of Scotland in Montreal on May 3, 1985 and was a member of Chapters, Commanderies, Royal and Select Masters and a Shriner in two temples, one being Media Temple in Watertown, New York and the other being Karnak Temple in Montreal.

Bro. Geffken is survived by his dear wife, Shirley M. Anderson, his son John, two daughters, Susan and Nancy and one granddaughter.

Bro. "Woody" Geffken had a firm conviction that the Masonic order had tremendous potential to improve the well being of all humanity by

engaging the time and talents of the individual Mason in his own community. It was that conviction that enabled M.W. Bro. Geffken to give his wholehearted support to the Literacy Project. He saw that project as one which could engage the talents of all members of the craft on an individual basis.

We, in this jurisdiction, have been most fortunate to have enjoyed the friendship and wise counsel of such a formidable and gentle person as M.W. Bro. D. B. Geffken. He will be sorely missed by his family and friends and especially by this Grand Jurisdiction.

A Masonic funeral service was held on Tuesday, January 15th, 1991 in the Collins Funeral Home, Pointe Claire, P.Q. The service was conducted by M.W. Bro. N. E. Auclair and Bro. Rev. Stuart Martin, Deputy Grand Chaplain, and assisted by Past Grand Masters and Grand Lodge Officers. About 275 Masons filled the chapel to overflowing as mute testimony of the love and admiration in which M.W. Bro. Geffken was held by his Masonic Brethren. The religious service was held January 16th, 1991 in the same chapel with Bro. Rev. Stuart Martin officiating. Interment was in the Lakeshore Cemetery, Pointe Claire, P.Q.

It was worthy to note that present for the Masonic Service was M.W. Bro. Welsford Daniels and R.W. Bro. Benjamin Layne, Past Grand Master and Past Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Ontario and Jurisdictions Prince Hall affiliation.

“Well done thou good and faithful servant thou art at rest from thy labours.”

Sorry to part.

K.W.A.

ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ WILLIAM LINDSAY FERGUSON, 33°

Bro. ∴ Lindsay passed away peacefully on January 18th, 1991, at the Princess Elizabeth Hospital, in Winnipeg, Manitoba following a lengthy illness.

He is survived by Roberta, his loving wife of 61 years; two children, daughter Joy Jones and husband Ted of Fullerton, California; son Robert and wife Myrna of Winnipeg, Manitoba; eight grandchildren and seven great-grandchildren; a brother A. Clarence and wife Maybelle, of Victoria, B.C.; sister-in-law Georgie of Florida and a brother-in-law Graydon Thornton of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. He was predeceased by his parents, a sister Gwen and a brother Norman.

Lindsay was born on June 12, 1906, in Morden, Manitoba and received his education in Morden, graduating from high school in 1925 and received the Governor General's Medal for academic achievement. During his high school years he served as a Cabinet Member of the first 'Boy's Parliament' of Manitoba.

Following a short teaching career, he joined the Manitoba Power Commission in 1929, and served in various positions over the next few years. With the immense plan to extend the benefits of electrical service to more than 40,000 farms and associated rural towns and villages in Manitoba, he was appointed Construction Superintendent in charge of the field forces responsible for carrying out this project. Following its completion, and with the amalgamation of the Commission and parts of the Winnipeg Electric Utility, he was appointed Director of the Construction and Operations Division and later an Executive Assistant for Manitoba Hydro, prior to his retirement in 1970.

In the course of his work, he was a strong advocate of making self-improvement programs available to staff members. These programs permitted staff to prepare for advancement to better positions in the future, as opportunities were available. The success of these programs has been evident over the years. His counsel was always available to those who sought it and many have gained its benefits. He received maximum enjoyment from being able to help others achieve their goals.

Lindsay was an avid sports fan. He loved football, baseball, golf, curling and in his younger years took an active part in the Morden and surrounding area, hockey team.

He was an active and Life Member of the Rosedale United Church, a past Chairman of the Stewards Board and Life Member of the Trustees Board. He took an active part in Committee work and always gave freely of his time and abilities.

Always interested in business and community affairs, he was a Life Member of the Manitoba Electrical Association, Life Member of the Canadian Electrical Association, Past President of the Strathcona Curling Club, Member of the Institute of Public Administration, the Banff Advance Management Alumni, the Winnipeg Chamber of Commerce, the Canadian Club and a long time member of the Southwood Golf and Country Club.

He was always fond of music and in younger years played in a number of local bands and orchestras. Later he was a member of the Khartum Temple Shrine Pipe Band, until ill health required him to discontinue. However, he continued to play the electric organ for his son, his friends and family enjoyment.

Lindsay was initiated into Freemasonry in Manitou Lodge No. 30 in Manitoba, on March 19, 1929, passed April 23, 1929, and raised May 21, 1929. He took a demit from Manitou Lodge, November 30, 1931; affiliated with Holland Lodge No. 63, December 12, 1931; took a demit from Holland Lodge, January 14, 1942; and affiliated with Prince Ruperts Lodge No. 1, in Winnipeg, April 20, 1948. He served as Master of Prince Ruperts Lodge in 1958 and was a Life Member of his Lodge. He joined the Scottish Rite Valley of Winnipeg and received the 14° on April 25, 1955, 18 March 16, 1956 and 32° November 16, 1956. He served as Most Wise Sovereign of the Bethesda Chapter of Rose Croix, Valley of Winnipeg, on September 12, 1967. He was made a Life Member of the Valley of Winnipeg in 1980.

He joined the Khartum Temple Shrine December 6, 1956, and the Shrine Pipe Band, and became an active member of the Winnipeg Shriner's Hospital Board.

A memorial service was held at Rosedale United Church on Thursday, January 24th, 1991 with interment in the family plot at Morden, Manitoba.

P.D.McK.

ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ GORDON ALEXANDER LYNN, 33°

It was with deep regret that the Brethren of the Valley of Montreal learned of the passing on January 18, 1991 of Illustrious Brother Gordon A. Lynn, 33° at Ste. Anne's Veterans' Hospital, Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Quebec, following a lengthy battle with Alzheimer's Disease.

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Lynn was born March 2, 1906 in Toronto, Ontario and also educated in the same city.

He served for 13 years with Canadian National Railways as Telegrapher in Toronto, Ontario and subsequently for 33° years as an Electronic Technician with the Government of Canada, Department of Transport, advancing to Communications Electronic Specialist.

Commissioned as Signals Officer in The Royal Air Force, he served from 1941 to 1946 retiring with the rank of Squadron Leader.

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Lynn was initiated on June 8, 1931 in Transportation Lodge No. 583, Toronto, Ontario and on coming to Montreal, Quebec, he affiliated to The Lodge of Antiquity No. 1, G.R.Q. and became Worshipful Master in 1954.

When Meridian Lodge No. 125, G.R.Q. was instituted in 1957 Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Lynn, a Charter Member, was the unanimous choice to be the Lodge's first Worshipful Master. He served as District Deputy Grand Master of Montreal District No. 1, 1964-1965, and was Representative of the Grand Lodge of South Africa.

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Lynn received his 4° on October 25, 1954 in Hochelaga Grand Lodge of Perfection and became its Thrice Puissant Grand Master 1966-1967. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Windsor, Ontario on September 8, 1972, and was received into the Royal Order of Scotland in 1971.

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Lynn was married for 60 years to Margaret Evelyn Benedict and leaves her, one son (William), a daughter (Elizabeth), four grandchildren, two great-grandchildren, and a brother (Reuben).

A Masonic Funeral Service was conducted jointly by the two Lodges of which he had been Master and a Memorial Service was held in Cedar Park United Church, Pointe Claire, Quebec, where he and Mrs. Lynn have been members for over 40 years.

Interment will be in Cobourg, Ontario.

J.P.

ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ CLIFFORD DAVID CHARLES JONES, 33°



Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ C. D. C. Jones, 33° passed away in the University of Alberta Hospital, Edmonton, Alberta on the 24th day of January 1991 at the age of 70 years, after a period of failing health.

This Honorary Inspector General was born on July 20th, 1920 at Pontypridd, Wales, arriving in Canada as a young boy with his family on 30 June 1930. He attended public schools in Edmonton and graduated from the Edmonton Technical High School.

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Jones served in the Canadian Army from 1940 to 1945 with the Royal Edmonton Regiment and the Calgary Highlanders. His tour of duty included England and Northwest Europe. On July 28, 1948 he joined the Edmonton City Police Department. He served the citizens of Edmonton with dedication and exemplary conduct for over 30 years retiring from the force with the rank of Staff Sergeant on Sept. 30, 1978.

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Jones was initiated into Saskatchewan Lodge #92 A.F. & A.M. on 23 October 1954, passed on November 25, 1954 and raised to the sublime degree on the 27 day of January 1955. He became an accomplished ritualist and was well versed in both the Canadian and York Rite work. He was installed Worshipful Master of Saskatchewan Lodge in 1964 and served the Grand Lodge of Alberta as D.D.G.M. of District #12 during the Masonic year of 1967-68 and was appointed to serve on many Grand Lodge committees over the years. Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Jones became a Charter Member of Eastgate Lodge #192 A.F. & A.M. in 1965. He was one of the Lodge's most stalwart members and served the Craft with distinction.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Jones received his 14° in the Edmonton Lodge of Perfection on 8 March 1957, his 18° in Mizpah Chapter of Rose Croix April the 3rd, 1958 and the 32° in the Alberta Consistory on the 31st day of October 1958.

He was T.P.G.M. of The Edmonton Lodge of Perfection during 1964-65; the Most Wise Sovereign of Mizpah Chapter of Rose Croix during 1970-1971 and for many years was actively involved as both a participant and as a director of degrees in each Body. In 1987 the 81st Annual Reunion of the Edmonton Lodge of Perfection was named in his honour in recognition of the contributions he made to both the Craft and to Scottish Rite Masonry during his lifetime.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Jones was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Calgary, Alberta on September 17, 1971. He was a very active member of the Royal Order of Scotland. Ill.∴Bro.∴Jones was a member of Alazhar Shrine Temple and served as Drill Master in the Patrol for several years. He was a Charter member of Al Shamal Shrine Temple in Edmonton.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Jones is survived by his wife, Elaine, whom he married in England on 12 July 1942. This marriage produced three daughters, Madeline, Lynn and Marilyn and one son, Roy and his wife Sylvia and one grandson, Shane and his family. He is also survived by two brothers, Stan and Ken.

A memorial service was conducted on January 29, 1991 at Foster and McGarvey Funeral Chapel with Ill.∴Bro.∴W. R. McQuaid, Grand Chaplain of the Grand Lodge of Alberta officiating. A large number of Masons, including Grand Lodge Officers and members of Concordant Bodies gathered to pay tribute to this well known and highly respected Brother.

W.A.M.

ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ PHILLIPS MacKAY TILL, 33°

Following a lengthy illness, Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Phillips MacKay Till, 33°, a dedicated Mason, died on January 30th, 1991, at Montgomery Nursing Home in Belleville, Ontario.

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Till known to all as "Phil" was born on August 27th, 1905 in Kearney in the Parry Sound district of Ontario.

In his business career, Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Till served as a Civil Servant from 1925 to 1940 in departments of Provincial, Secretary, Health, Hospital Divisions and as Provincial Auditor. He was a member of the Ontario Institute of Chartered Accountants and in 1946 established a Public Accounting practice in the City of Belleville.

He received his early education in Orillia and in Toronto. He had a great interest in Heraldry. He was a graduate Licentiate from the Institute of Heraldic and Genealogical Studies at Canterbury. An Honorary Fellow of the Heraldry Society of London and of the Heraldry Society of Canada. Her Majesty's Officers at College of Arms, London, granted him an armorial insignia in 1962. He also enjoyed painting in oils as a hobby.

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Till was a life member of the Clan MacKay Society and served as a life member on the Advisory Board of the Salvation Army.

From 1938 to 1940, Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Till served as a reserve in the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. From 1940 to 1945, he served his country as a squadron leader in the Royal Canadian Air Force. He transferred to the Reserve on his release and later to the supplementary reserve list of the Canadian Armed Forces. In 1970, he was honourably released with the rank of Major.

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Till was initiated into Masonry in Mossbank Lodge A.F. & A.M. #129 located in Mossbank, Saskatchewan on April 1st, 1942. He affiliated with The Belleville Lodge A.F. & A.M. #123 Belleville on February 5th, 1948. He was made a Royal Arch Mason on 19th September 1944 in St. Mark's Chapter No. 26, Trenton and a Knight Templar in King Baldwin Preceptory No. 6 located at Belleville.

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Till was initiated into Scottish Rite Masonry on 16th November 1950 receiving the 4° in Kingston Lodge of Perfection, the 14° on June 21st, 1952, the 18° on March 27th, 1952 in Rose of Sharon

Chapter of Rose Croix located at Kingston and the 32° on November 7th, 1952 in Moore Sovereign Consistory located in Hamilton, Ontario. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, on September 14th, 1965 in Montreal, Quebec.

He served in the office of T.P.G.M. in Kingston Lodge of Perfection in 1962 and will be remembered for the excellence of his degree work and for the dignified manner in which he performed all his duties.

Ill.: Bro.: Till was married to Joyce Tomkins in the Church of the Redeemer, Toronto. He was an active member of Christ Church Anglican, Belleville. He is survived by his wife and three sons. A private funeral service was held January 31st for the immediate members of the family.

Ill.: Bro.: Till was a highly respected gentleman and a valued friend whose transactions and characteristics of life were honour, integrity and duty with kindness and love for his fellows. His passing will be deeply felt by family, friends and by Masonry in general.

ILL.: BRO.: HAROLD ELTON WOODLAND, B.A.Sc., Ph.C., 33°



Harold Elton Woodland, B.A.Sc., Ph.C., 33° - what a great guy!

Harold was born May 4, 1909 at Guelph, Ontario, the only child of Harold Elton Sr. and Elizabeth Woodland. He received his early education in Grand Forks, B.C. After high school Harold enrolled at the University of British Columbia in the faculty of Applied Sciences in Engineering, graduating in 1930 with a B.A.Sc. in Electrical Engineering. (He was one of 3 surviving members of that class honoured by the University, this past year, as the pioneers of that faculty.)

Following his graduation he was invited to join the General Electric Co. of Canada in Ontario and B.C., but that job and the industrial development of this country suffered from the severity of the Depression, so Harold decided to follow the advice of his father and return to university and follow in his father's footsteps; graduating with a diploma in Pharmacy in 1934 (in later years Harold was Convocation Founder at Simon Fraser University). On graduating the second time he went to work first in Vancouver at Quinn's Pharmacy and then taking over the management and

ownership of the E. T. Abbott's Pharmacy in Armstrong, B.C. from 1936-44. One of Mr. Abbott's daughters, Kathleen Mae Abbott also worked there. Although she didn't go with the sale of the pharmacy, she did go with Harold and they were married on June 3, 1937. They had two children, Ted and Barbara. Ted also graduated in Pharmacy.

In 1944 Harold moved to the Comox Valley upon the death of his father and took over the ownership of what was then Woodland's Rexal Drugstore in Courtenay, which he operated until his retirement in 1969. It's important to note that in that time four generations of Woodland's worked in that pharmacy. He was proud of his family and the contribution they had made to the profession of pharmacy in British Columbia. He was a fierce competitor, the sole of integrity in business and took a personal interest in the welfare of his employees. His philosophy was, "Expect the best, but be prepared for the worst." From 1958 to 1965 he served on the board of the B.C. Pharmaceutical Association, becoming President in 1964-65. He was a member of the Canadian Pharmaceutical Council from 1961 to 1965. In 1968 Harold retired and spent the following years serving Rotary, the Masonic Order and travelling to all 10 provinces, 42 states and 110 countries, travelling on 47 airlines, 16 railroads and every imaginable transportation from cars to camels. Harold detailed every trip and took many pictures. He was an extremely gifted amateur photographer. He enjoyed sharing his experiences with others and could always be counted on to provide entertainment for Rotary meetings or Masonic banquets. He was a great ambassador for his country and all the organizations he belonged to.

Harold was a dedicated member of Rotary International. He joined the Courtenay Rotary club in 1934, become Club President in 1949-50, and served as Governor, Rotary District 502 in 1977-78. As in everything Harold undertook he performed these duties admirably, and in the following years served on many district committees. Many speculate he was the "most visible Past District Governor in District 502". As one Courtenay Rotarian speculated, "Was there Rotary before Harold Woodland?" He had a vast knowledge of the workings of the District and Rotary International and was always willing to share the knowledge of his experience with others. Time and distance meant nothing as far as Rotary and Masonry were concerned, and wherever he went he would stimulate others. This also carried through the family, as his son Ted also became President of Rotary as well as Master of his Craft Lodge.

He was also one of the driving forces behind the establishment of the Florence Filberg Centre, he was Past President of the Chamber of Commerce, the President of the Courtenay Red Cross Society for 9 years and the Cancer Society of the Comox Valley. He touched the lives of a great many people.

Harold had a glorious Masonic career; he was initiated, passed and raised in #13 Spallumcheen Masonic Lodge at Armstrong, B.C. in 1936, serving as Worshipful Master in 1943. In later years he joined Hiram Lodge in Courtenay and Comox Lodge in Comox. He was secretary to the Masonic Temple Association in Courtenay for 16 years (1955 to 71), and Grand Pursuivant to the Grand Lodge of B.C. in 1971-72. He joined the Okanagan Lodge of Perfection, in the Valley of Vernon, B.C., the Vancouver Rose Croix and British Columbia Consistory both in the Valley of Vancouver, was a charter Member and served as T.P.G.M. of Colville Lodge of Perfection, Valley of Naniamo in 1967, a charter member Vancouver Island Consistory in the Valley of Parksville, and rendered a great deal of assistance to the procuring of regalia and organizing the conferring of Degrees for this body. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, Supreme Council for Canada at Windsor, Ontario on September 8, 1972, was bestowed Honorary Membership in Strathcona Lodge of Perfection, Valley of Campbell River, all the Valleys in the city of Hamilton, and the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction (he was probably the only one in B.C. entitled to wear the White Hat). He organized what has now become a tradition of celebrating the Maundy Thursday and Easter services in Courtenay, B.C. and hosted the brethren at his home for a number of years, following this service. He was also a member of Cyrus Holy Royal Arch located at Courtenay, B.C., the Red Cross of Constantine, Scottish Constitution #25 in Victoria and #27 in Vancouver, B.C. serving as Most Puissant Sovereign 1977. He was a Past Deputy Grand Master and Treasurer for five years of the Royal Order of Scotland at Vancouver, B.C. and Assistant Grand Marshall from 1967 to '71 and in 1969 Harold was initiated into Gizeh Shrine Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. He was known everywhere in Canada from Carbonair, Newfoundland to Port Hardy, B.C. Many of the traditions of the Lodges were the result of Harold's efforts and his absence will be felt for years to come.

Harold lived by the Four Way Test in Rotary, the Five Points of Fellowship, the Ten Commandments and the Golden Rule. He passed to the Grand Lodge Above on Thursday, February 14, 1991 in his 81st year.

A large gathering of friends, Rotarians and brethren attended the service for Harold at St. George's United Church, Courtenay, B.C. on Tuesday, February 19th, 1991 with his former business partner George Law recalling his vocational, civic and Rotary Career and Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ W. J. McCoid, 33° delivering the Masonic portion of the eulogy.

He leaves behind a loving family and a world of devoted friends. We are all richer because of his life, and we will miss him immensely.

"Virtus Junxit Mors Non Seperabit"

W.M.

ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ P. REAGH BAGNALL, 33°

Reagh Bagnall, active in Freemasonry, business, politics, and sports died at the Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Charlottetown, on February 21, 1991. Although in failing health for several months, his death was a great shock to his many friends.

Born in Hazel Grove, P.E.I., on March 9, 1909, he spent most of his life in his native province. In 1944 Reagh bought a grain crushing and lumber milling business in Hunter River which at that time employed one part-time man. Over the years this business has grown to a large building supply firm with several outlets in the province. Three sons and a son-in-law are active in the business, Bagnall's Building Supplies.

His Masonic career commenced in 1944 in Prince of Wales Lodge in Hunter River. Working his way up the Blue Lodge ladder he became the Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Prince Edward Island in 1964-65. Active in both the York Rite and the Scottish Rite he received his 4° in Albert Edward Lodge of Perfection on June 16, 1959, and the 14° later in the same year. On November 18, 1965 the 18° was conferred upon him in St. Lawrence Chapter and the Nova Scotia Consistory presented him with his 32° on March 24, 1970. He was coroneted as Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, at Edmonton, Alberta, on September 13 1984.

Active in the Shrine, Reagh was a Past President of the P.E.I. Shrine Club and a P.E.I. Ambassador to the Potentate of Philae Temple in Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Reagh is survived by his wife Ethel (Dickieson) whom he married in 1937 and their three sons and three daughters. He is also survived by seventeen grandchildren and six great-grandchildren, a sister, and two brothers.

A largely attended Masonic Service was held at the MacLean Funeral Home prior to the funeral service from Trinity United Church on Sunday, February 24th. The service was conducted by Rev. David N. MacNaughton of Trinity, assisted by Rev. Donald MacQueen of the Hunter River United Church. Interment took place in the Hunter River Cemetery.

We will miss him, but we are thankful that we had the opportunity of knowing him and sharing the great principles of Freemasonry with him.

G.L.B.

ILL.: BRO.: CHARLES SELBY RICKARDS, 33°



In the passing of Ill.: Bro.: Charles Selby Rickards, 33° on March 8, 1991, the city of Peterborough lost a fine citizen.

Ill.: Bro.: Rickards was born in Banff, Alberta on November 20, 1896 to Dudley and Martha Rickards. He spent his early years with his parents in Calgary, Alberta, but later furthered his education at boarding school in Victoria, B.C., where his aptitude in mathematics and the sciences surfaced. His ability in these areas led to his furthering his education in Hamilton, Ontario and eventually to a degree in Electrical Engineering. He was very successful in this field; rising through the ranks to become a Senior Electrical Inspector, a position he

held from 1939 until his retirement in 1967.

While studying in Hamilton, Ill.: Bro.: Rickards met and married Dorothy G. Payne of that city. They were married on May 28, 1919 and had a long and happy marriage, but were not blessed with children. One of their many joys was to see new places and, in the course of Ill.: Bro.: Rickards work, they were able to travel extensively all over the world. They remained a gregarious and happy couple until Mrs. Rickards death in 1978.

Ill.: Bro.: Rickards was a dedicated Mason. He was initiated, passed and raised in Northgate Lodge No. 591 in Toronto in 1926, but it was not until he took up permanent residence in Peterborough that he became fully active in Masonry. He joined the Peterborough Lodge of Perfection in November 1952 and continued on into the Peterborough Chapter of Rose Croix in April 1954 and to Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton in 1955. In 1963 he served as Thrice Puissant Grand Master of the Peterborough Lodge of Perfection and on September 8, 1972 he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Windsor, Ontario. Ill.: Bro.: Rickards was ever ready with constructive ideas for the betterment of things in general and of Scottish Rite in particular. He instituted and put into operation a more meaningful significance to a certain part of the Rose Croix ritual. It should also be remembered that he served as chair-

man of the sick and visiting committees in both Scottish Rite bodies in Peterborough.

Ill.:Bro.:Rickards was not a man of a single interest however. In addition to his work as a Mason, he was active in St. John's Anglican Church of Peterborough. He also delighted to spend time working on his many projects in his hobby workshop.

Ill.:Bro.:Rickards - Selby to his many friends - perhaps could best be described as a cheerful Stoic; a man totally unruffled by daily occurrences, but always ready with a sympathetic touch. He and his wife Dorothy were so very gracious in their home; compatible both with themselves and with all whom they came in contact. The warmth of their friendship, and Selby's inimitable ability as a storyteller, is a fond remembered experience for many.

All who knew Selby were, to some degree, enriched by the experience. He was one of those rare people who, when he entered a room, his presence was felt and who, when he left the room, was missed. He was generous to a fault and honest in all his dealings. We who have been the earthly associates of this friendly man miss him and hope that we may renew an association with him again, somewhere, sometime.

*Lives of great men all remind us
We can make our lives sublime
And departing leave behind us
Footprints on the sands of time.*

J.R.L.

ILL.: BRO.: CLIFFORD BURTON CULBERT, 33°



With profound regret we record the passing of Ill.:Bro.:Clifford Burton Culbert on March 13, 1991, at Strathroy following a relatively brief illness.

Ill.:Bro.:Culbert was born at Biddulph Township in the County of Middlesex on September 10, 1912.

He received his elementary and secondary education in S. S. No. 2, Biddulph, and the Lucan Public School.

After working for a short period on the family farm, he found employment in London, initially with the Wyatt Furniture

Co. and then the Richard Wilcox Co. but for the greater period with Kelvinator of Canada. He retired to Lucan in 1969 following the closure of Kelvinator but was soon thereafter employed by Canadian Cannery in Exeter (now Nabisco) from which he took final retirement to Strathroy in 1977.

He married Gladys L. Beattie at Lucan on June 14, 1941. They have two children, Wayne of London and Marilyn Egan of Leamington, who, along with three grandchildren, all survive him.

He was a life-long member of the Lucan United Church and faithfully served that body in the offices of Sunday School Teacher and Superintendent, Secretary-Treasurer and Member of Session. He further served his community as a member of the Board of Education, the Area Community Centre Board and Municipal Council in the Village of Lucan.

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Culbert was initiated into Irving Lodge No. 154 in Lucan on January 9, 1947. His faithful service therein as W.M. in 1956 and Secretary from 1964 to 1978 was rewarded with an Honorary Life Membership bestowed in 1979. He received his 14° in London Lodge of Perfection in November 17, 1964; his 18° in London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix on April 2, 1966 and his 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory at Hamilton on November 10, 1973. He served as T.P.G.M. of London in 1975. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Niagara Falls in 1979. He was a member of Mocha Shrine Temple in London.

“He lived respected and died regretted.”

C.P.C.

ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ CYRIL ORTON LOGAN, 33°

Orton was born on the family farm at Purple Grove, about 12 miles from Kincardine, Huron Township, Bruce County, on February 27th, 1908, where he spent most of his childhood. He was the son of the late Mr. & Mrs. William Henry Logan. He attended the local school, which was located on the corner of the family farm. In 1921 the family moved to Teeswater and in 1923, he went to the local Continuation School. Coming to London in the fall of 1926, he enrolled in a business course at the Wells Academy, graduating with top honours. He continued to improve himself by taking accounting courses in the evenings.

The year 1927 saw Orton commencing employment in the audit department of the City of London as audit clerk. Orton continued to prove himself, thus he soon received several promotions. In 1959 he was appointed City of London Treasurer and subsequently Finance Commissioner and Chief Financial Advisor. He retired from the City of London in 1973, after 46 years of service as a most faithful employee.

Orton was always interested in the work of the church. As a child he attended the Methodist Church which was located across the road from his parents' farm. After moving to London, he immediately connected himself with Metropolitan United Church. He proved to be a very active member, serving in many different ways, such as Elder on the Sessions and a member of the Board of Stewards.

Early in his life he established a Masonic connection, joining St. Johns Lodge No. 20 and in due course becoming a Life Member. Serving as Master in 1944 and as Past Master, he was soon elected Treasurer. This office he held for 26 years. Following this, he also was elected Secretary, again serving his Lodge well. Orton held the Office of London Masonic Secretary for the Masonic years 1954-1955 and received the appointment of Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario in 1955. Not only was he active in his Mother Lodge, he found time to serve well in the Scottish Rite, London Lodge of Perfection, London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, Moore Sovereign, Chapter Consistory, Hamilton. On Sept. 7th, 1978 he was elected an Honorary member of the Supreme Council, 33° A. & A.S.R. of Canada, a member of the Mocha Shrine, London.

His other connections included Past President of the London Motor Club, The Association Ontario Housing Authority, Canadian Club and so on.

Orton married Annie Catherine Beattie July 27th, 1938. They enjoyed many happy years together until her passing May 8th, 1990. He is survived by two sisters, one brother-in-law, a sister-in-law and a nephew, Mrs. Bernice Shuttleworth and her husband Percy of London, Mrs. Jean Cullimore of Peterborough, sister-in-law Mrs. Nora Beattie of London, and a nephew Randy Cullimore of Peterborough. Predeceased by a sister-in-law Miss Evelyn Beattie and a brother-in-law Lorne Beattie.

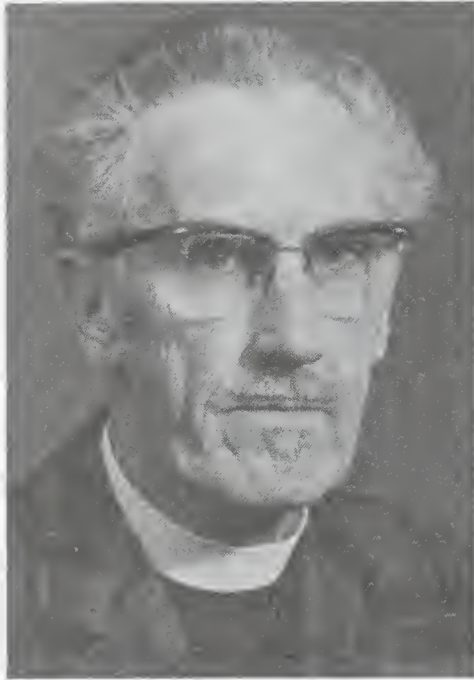
Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Cyril Orton Logan deceased at London on Sunday, March 17th, 1991. A Masonic funeral service was held on Tuesday evening, Mar. 19th, 1991 with a large attendance. The service was conducted by the Master of St. Johns Lodge NO. 20 (his Mother Lodge) in the chapel of the A. Millard George Funeral Home, followed by a public service on Wednesday, Mar. 20th, 1991, conducted by Rev. Reid E. Vipond and Rev. Douglas R. G. Story of Metropolitan United Church. Interment followed in Woodland Cemetery, London, Ontario.

A most faithful friend of his many friends and an honourable gentleman and may I conclude with these two words -

“God Bless”

A.M.G.

ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ HUGH DONALD MACLEAN, 33°



A dedicated member of the Valley of Niagara, Hugh Donald Maclean passed away on April 19, 1991 at 5 o'clock at his daughter's home.

In August, 1989, he had a slight stroke, followed by a major stroke in October, which left him partially paralysed. He was hospitalized until the following December when he was moved to his daughter's home in Cookstown where Marion and her family provided wonderful care until the end.

He was born on May 10th, 1912, at his family's ancestral home on Fraser's Mountain in Pictou County, Nova Scotia.

During his 78 years, Hugh Maclean applied an exceptionally gifted mind to his duties as an Anglican Minister, Salvation Army officer, journalist and author.

He received his formal education in New Glasgow, Nova Scotia, later attending the Salvation Army Training College, and subsequently Wycliffe College in Toronto. At the latter, he earned academic recognition as a scholar of Greek. However, his avaricious reading habits greatly magnified such institutional instruction. For example, he repeatedly read cover to cover, the entire collection of volumes in the Encyclopedia Britannica.

In 1938, he went to Toronto to be trained as a Salvation Army Officer, and was assigned office duties for Captain Mary Spearing. On September 1st, 1942, Captain Spearing and Captain Hugh Maclean were married and a joint ministry began that would last until her death in 1983.

They ministered side by side in Canada and the British West Indies until 1956, when Hugh shifted allegiance to the Anglican Church, and became the first Salvation Army officer to be ordained an Anglican minister. They subsequently served in parishes in Alberta, New Brunswick and Ontario, including St. Mark's from 1965 to 1978.

Music and writing were always a part of his life. He was a member of the editorial staff of the Maritime weekly, The Eastern Chronicle and, later, the Salvation Army War Cry. He also contributed a wide range of articles -

from short stories to historical biographies - to a host of publications. He authored numerous personal publications and five published books.

Hugh was a Padre of the Royal Canadian Legion. He was also an active Mason. After joining Albion Lodge in New Glasgow in 1937, he became an officer in Castor Lodge, Alta.; Worshipful Master of Ashlar Lodge #36, McAdam, New Brunswick; Grand Chaplain of Grand Lodge of N.B.; District Chaplain of Niagara District A; Most Wise Sovereign, Niagara Chapter, Rose Croix; and coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in 1979.

He subsequently became a member of the Lodge Civil and Military #726 S.C. of Bermuda, and the Provincial Grand Lodge of Bermuda, Royal Order of Scotland.

He has four children: Catherine, Donald, Marion and Susan; seven grandchildren and two step-grandsons.

His remarkable memory served him very well, making him an excellent source of information and an entertaining raconteur. His keen wit and spontaneity earned him friendships, spanning generations and continents. He treasured those friendships. "People say how wonderful it would be to be 18 again", he wrote in 1990. "I find it more wonderful to be 77. I have far more friends that I had at 18 in 1930 - many of them young". A world traveller by both airplane and armchair, his horizons have always been broad and his experiences varied.

A well attended service, A celebration of the life of Hugh Donald Maclean was held May 12, 1991 at St. Marks Church at 2:00 p.m.

He will be long remembered by his many Masonic friends.

R.N.H.

ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ EDWARD PHILIP HOOVER, 33°

On April 29th, 1991 in Montreal, at the Griffith-McConnell Residence, after a period of failing health, Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Edward Philip Hoover was called to the Grand Lodge Above.

Bro. Hoover was born in Chester, PA on January 27th, 1901. He was educated at Montreal High School and McGill University, where he earned a B.A. in Education. For a period of 35 years, he was a teacher at Baron Byng High School in Montreal, where he specialized in the teaching of French and History.

He was married to Muriel Patricia Maybury, who pre-deceased him and later married Eunice Irene Patton, who also pre-deceased him.

Bro. Hoover was initiated into Freemasonry in Montreal Kilwinning Lodge No. 20, G.R.Q. on April 23rd, 1926 and served as Worshipful Master in 1937. He served as District Deputy Grand Master of Montreal District No. 2 in 1947. He was an Honorary Affiliate at Lake Magog Lodge No. 32 and a Charter Member of Rosemere Lodge No. 123, G.R.Q.

He was a member of Maple Leaf Chapter No. 22 and Westmount Chapter No. 17 of the Royal Arch Masons, Grand Chapter of Quebec.

Bro. Hoover joined Scottish Rite Freemasonry in 1950 and received his 32° on April 27th, 1953 in Montreal Sovereign Consistory. He served as Most Wise Sovereign of Rose Croix in 1961-1962 and was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33 in Edmonton on September 10th, 1963.

Among his many other activities, Bro. Hoover was a long time member of St. Matthew's Anglican Church Choir, served on several committees in the Provincial Association of Protestant Teachers, was Chairman of the Grand Lodge of Quebec Committees on History and Research, was Chairman of the Westmount Study Club, was Honorary Chairman of the South Shore Masonic Forum and Editor of the Grand Lodge of Quebec Bulletin (later called "The Journal").

Although he expected much of those with whom he came in contact, he was always ready to give more of himself. He will be long remembered for his dedication and service.

N.E.A.

ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ LEIGHTON MAURICE (JIM) SOUCH, 33°

The friends of Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Maurice (Jim) Souch were saddened to learn of his death at the Whitby General Hospital on May 6, 1991 at the age of 86 after a short illness.

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Souch was born in Bowmanville, Durham County, on May 24, 1904. He received his primary and secondary education in Bowmanville. At the age of 19 he decided to enter the working world. The rest as it has been said is history. But, what a history it is.

Jim started pumping gas at Ontario Motor Sales in Oshawa and worked his way up in the firm from bookkeeper to sales manager, president, chairman of the board and finally senior director with a total of 68 years of service with one of General Motor's largest dealerships.

In the early 1940s he organized the new car dealers in Ontario, forming the Ontario Automobile Dealers' Association in 1946 and served as the organizations' first President.

He was an ardent sportsman belonging to many clubs and was a 52-year member of the Wedgewood Hunting and Fishing Club. He served as Past President and had the distinction of being an Honorary Life Member.

During his 50-year membership with the Oshawa Curling Club, he served as President and was awarded an Honorary Life Membership.

In 1969 Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Souch was instrumental in bringing the MacDonald Briar Canadian Curling Championship to Oshawa.

He was elected President of the Oshawa Kiwanis Club in 1940 and was a Senior member at the time of his death.

In 1948 he was elected to the Oshawa Board of Education and served as Chairman of the Board in 1951-52.

Active in community business, he served as President of the Oshawa Chamber of Commerce in 1949 and was also founding President of the Heart Foundation - other associations: Member and Past President, Toronto

Automobile Dealers' Association; Member, Toronto Board of Trade; Director and Treasurer, Canadian Automotive Museum; Past President, Oshawa Skeet Club; Past Director, Oshawa Golf and Curling Club; Member, Goodwood Hunt Club, the White Deer Hunt Club and Hawkesnest Club.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Souch joined King St. United Church in 1928 when the new church now called Kingsview was built. He acted as Secretary of the Building Committee and served as an Elder and Trustee for over 30 years. May 1, 1988 Bay of Quinte Conference honoured him with a Lay Leadership certificate for outstanding service. The church presented him the honour of Elder Emeritus.

The funeral service was held in the church on May 8, 1991, interment in Union Cemetery, Oshawa.

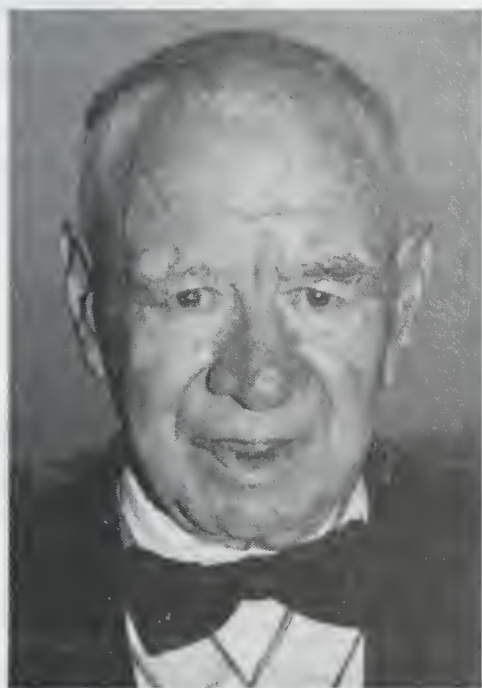
Jim was initiated in Cedar Lodge #270 April 27, 1928 and was Worshipful Master in 1941. A charter member of Parkwood Lodge #695, received 50 year Jewell November 24, 1980, received 60 year Jewell October 14, 1988, received 50 year Past Master Jewell February 25, 1991, he joined the Toronto Grand Lodge of Perfection with 13 January 24, 1945; the Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, 18° February 22, 1945; he received his 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory May 5, 1940; coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° September 9, 1969 in Halifax, N.S.; Past President, Oshawa Scottish Rite Club; Member of Oshawa Shrine Club; Member of Royal Order of Jestors.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Souch was married to Ella May Manning September 4, 1923 and after 57 happy years, she passed away in 1980.

He is survived by two sons, Donald and James, eight grandchildren and sixteen great-grandchildren.

We will miss him but we are thankful that we had the opportunity of knowing him.

J.K.G.

ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ JOHN MOFFATT (SCOTTY) NAYSMITH, 33°

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Naysmith was born in Dalkeith, Scotland on October 19, 1908 and died in Victoria May 8th, 1991 in his 83rd year.

As a boy he came to Victoria, the city he loved. He worked for the Hydrographic Service, charting the B.C. coast. He was a truck driver for the Hudson Bay Co. for over 25 years, then worked for the B.C. Electric driving streetcars and then buses. He was involved with amateur soccer.

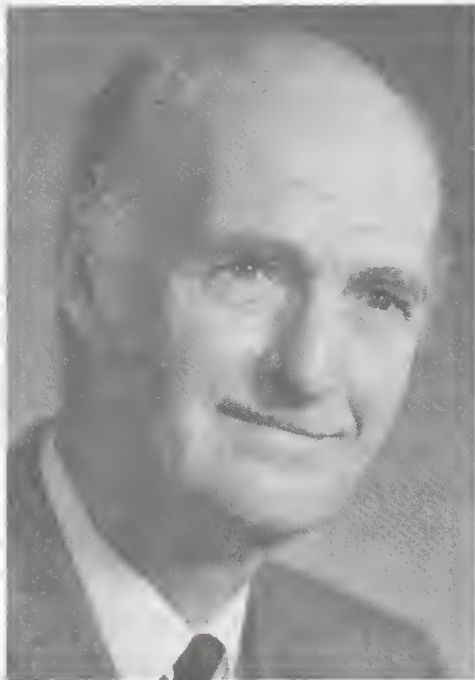
Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Scotty was a loving husband and father. Surviving him are wife of 59 years Marjorie, daughter Louise Bigelow and her husband Jack, his daughter Marilyn Cann and her husband Vern and his son David and his wife Jo-Marie Baker, his seven grandchildren, John, Stacey, Bradley, Jayson, Christopher, Andrew and Scott and great-grandchild Jack.

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Naysmith was an active and highly decorated member of the Masonic fraternity with membership in Victoria-Columbia Lodge No. 1 serving as Master in 1967, Camosun Royal Arch Chapter No. 14, the Victoria Lodge of Perfection, Victoria Chapter of Rose Croix and the Vancouver Island Consistory and was the Commander-in-Chief in 1987. In 1981 he was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33°. Scotty was also a member of the Western Canada Conclave Red Cross of Constantine. Scotty had a full and wonderful life and those who knew him will have happy memories that time will not erase.

A service of remembrance will be held on Monday, May 13, 1991 at 3:15 p.m. in McCall Bros. Floral Chapel. In lieu of flowers, donations may be made to a charity of choice.

“Virtus Junxit Mors Non Separabit”

E.C.C.

ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ HAROLD WELLINGTON HILL, 33°

Masonry has lost a very dedicated servant with the passing of Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Harold Wellington Hill at Christie Gardens, Toronto, on Tuesday May 21, 1991, following a long and difficult illness.

Born in Crediton, Ontario, in Huron County, October 14, 1905, Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Hill chose the teaching profession as a vocation and served from 1931 to 1956. This was followed as Department Head of Mathematics at Jarvis Collegiate to 1964, following which he became Vice-Principal of Newmarket District High School until his retirement in 1969.

In spite of a busy vocation, Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Hill found time to serve as Education Officer in the R.C.A.F. for five years with the rank of Flight Lieutenant. He also served as President of the Ontario Secondary School Teachers Federation for two years and as Principal and Director of the Ontario Secondary School Teachers' Federation Summer School for three years. In 1929, Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Hill received a Bachelor of Arts Degree in Mathematics and Physics.

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Hill was initiated, passed and raised in Prince of Wales Lodge No. 630 in February, 1935. He joined the Toronto Lodge of Perfection in 1946 and the Rose Croix Chapter in January 1947. He received his 32° in the Moore Sovereign Consistory in May, 1956 and was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Toronto in September, 1970.

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Hill was Worshipful Master of Prince of Wales Lodge No. 630 in 1949 and was District Deputy Grand Master of Toronto District "A" during 1953-1954. He was also an affiliated member of Tuscon Lodge #99 in Newmarket, Ontario.

On June 25, 1932, Harold Married Ellen Emma Kinder, who predeceased him. He is survived by his son Robert William Hill and three grandchildren, residing in Lewiston, New York State.

Following cremation, a private family Memorial Service was held on Saturday, May 25, at the Roadhouse & Rose Funeral Home in Newmarket, Ontario.

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Hill represented and practised in his daily vocations those Masonic tenets we hold so dear. Masonry has indeed been enriched by his presence.

His memory we cherish - his loss we deplore.

S.H.R.

ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ DAVID HUGH FINLAYSON, 33°



At the Ottawa Civic Hospital, Wednesday, May 22, 1991, Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ David Finlayson passed away in his 90th year.

David was born at London, England June 3, 1901. He emigrated to Canada with his parents when he was 5 years of age. His family took up residence at London, Ontario.

He received his primary and high school education at London, Ontario. While employed with the Canadian National Railway he successfully completed a number of evening courses at the University of Western Ontario. His career with the C.N.R. and latterly the Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada, from which he retired in 1967 was interrupted with 5 years active service in the Canadian Army. He was well prepared for active service having been in the Reserve Army for 16 years wherein he progressively advanced in rank as well, successful in both junior and senior army staff courses at Royal Military College, Kingston, Ontario.

In active service he held a number of staff appointments with the Department of National Defence, Ottawa and the British War Office, London, England.

David was honourably discharged from active service in 1945 with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. He, however, continued his military connection with the Reserve officers until his retirement from the Military in 1961.

As a result of his Military career and contribution to the service he was awarded: The Defence Medal; Canadian Volunteer Service Medal with Clasp; War Medal 1939-45 and Efficiency Decoration.

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Finlayson was a member of Trinity Anglican Church wherein he gave of his time and service to God and fellow parishioners.

Apart from his Masonic presence he was a member in good standing in other Associations and Service Clubs: he served as President of the Ottawa Branch of the Royal Canadian Legion No. 16; Director of Older Veterans Housing Corporation, Ottawa (sponsored by the Legion, Branch No. 16); Member of the Canadian Club, Ottawa; United Services Institute of Ottawa; Royal Canadian Signals Association; and Civil Service Recreation Association of Ottawa.

Dave was initiated January 18, 1924 in Kilwinning Lodge No. 64 at London, Ontario in the Province of Ontario and raised to Master Mason April 28, 1924. In the year 1940 he was Worshipful Master of Kilwinning Lodge.

Advancing to the higher degrees, he received his 14° November 1945 in London Lodge of Perfection, London, Ontario; 18° February 1949 in Murray Chapter of Rose Croix, Ottawa, Ontario; 32° November 1951 in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, Ontario. He was also a Charter member of Ottawa Consistory.

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Finlayson was a faithful member of Masonry, serving on many committees and degree teams. He was Most Wise Sovereign of Murray Chapter of Rose Croix, Ottawa in 1959. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Toronto, Ontario, September 8, 1970.

On October 7, 1939 David Finalyson married Laura Belle Dymont of Northam, Prince Edward Island. It was in 1989 Dave and Laura celebrated their 50th Wedding Anniversary with family, neighbours and friends. He is survived by his wife Laura, two daughters Laura Belle Meiklejohn, Winnipeg, Manitoba and Mary Jane Bowie of Ottawa, Ontario and six grandchildren.

A private family service, followed by cremation.

“*Virtus Junxit Mors Non Separabit*”

J.C.M.

ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ CHARLES ALEXANDER DUFF, 33°

When word was received that Illustrious Brother Alex Duff had a fatal collapse at his desk at the Montreal Association for the Blind at noon on May 29th, 1991, the news caused shock waves to reverberate throughout the Community.

For Alex Duff, as he was known, was a man who walked daily in the Garden with the Master and of that fact he would never allow himself to forget. Those, on whose life he touched, were legion and all felt the power and Godly love that energized his daily activity.

Alex was born in the town of Renfrew, Ontario on the 22nd January 1914; later moving to the town of Montreal West, where he attended Montreal West High School (now Royal West Academy). He graduated from McGill University in 1937 with the Bachelor of Science Degree and proceeded to Northern Ontario, where he was Engineer at Toburn Gold Mines for four years. He married the daughter of the Manager of Mines, Pamela Catherine O'Connor, who proved to be made of fine gold herself and they had five children, three girls and two boys, Judith, Marilyn, Sandra, Charles and Scott.

Alex trained as a Navigator in the R.C.A.F. and returned from active service with the rank of Flight Lieutenant.

On re-entering civil life he associated himself with the Montreal Mercantile House of Henry Morgan & Co. retiring as Executive Vice-President and General Manager. He spent 17 years at Henry Birks & Sons as Vice-President. That firm assumed the assets of the largest independent silver maker in the United States and, when Alex retired, he was the President of that enterprise. He was also Director of the National Fruit Co.

His interests on behalf of the Church, the Academic Community, Civic, Patriotic, and Sports Organizations, were manifold, and to all, in which he participated, he brought energy, vision, enterprise and a new dimension of Christian Leadership.

As Governor of Sir George Williams University, he was instrumental in successfully uniting that organization with the Loyola College situated in the West End of Montreal and bringing about the erection of Corcordia

University, serving as its first Chairman of the Board of Directors, and received the degree of Doctor of Law, *Honoris Causa*.

He was a member of Montreal West Presbyterian Church from 1926, serving as teacher and Sunday School Superintendent. He was an Elder for over 25 years and, at the time of his death, was Clerk of Sessions. He served as President of the Church Schools Association of Greater Montreal and had a special place in his heart for the Presbyterian College, where he served as Co-Chairman with the late Rev. Dr. Ritchie Bell on the Building Fund, and the Canadian Bible Society, where he was a valued member of the Board.

Alex was an outstanding athlete. He played hockey for 4 years on the McGill Seniors team, and was a member of the World Championship Winners, Kirkland Lake Blue Devils in 1937. He was a member of the National Advisory Council on Films & Amateur Sport for 3 years. An ardent member of the Boy's Club of Canada, he served as National Director for 10 years.

His other voluntary obligations were numerous, including General Manager of the 1967 Red Feather Campaign, setting a record for the highest receipts brought in up to that time. He was a Director of the Y.M.C.A., a member of the Royal Canadian Legion, where he assisted in establishing the Legion Rink in Montreal West, as well as heading up the successful financial campaign of the Royal West Academy.

Brother Duff was initiated in Westmount Lodge No. 76 on 13th Sept. 1954, passed to Fellowcrafts on 14th March 1955 and raised to the Sublime Degree of Master Mason on the 30th May 1955. He assumed the Chair of King Solomon as Worshipful Master in 1965 and was appointed Senior Grand Deacon of The Grand Lodge of Quebec in 1970.

He received his 4° on 27th Oct. 1958 and his 32° on 18th March 1961. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at London, Ontario on 12th Sept. 1985.

His funeral service was held in Montreal West Presbyterian Church, where Past Grand Chaplain Rt. Wor. Bro. Rev. John Sims gave the Eulogy and the Deputy Grand Chaplain Rt. Wor. Bro. Rev. Lee Donahue assisted.

The term Illustrious seemed to fit so well when conjoined with the name of our beloved Brother that those of us who mourn his passing from this mortal toil are convinced, by faith, that he has gone to a higher form of service.

He was our friend and it was our privilege to pilgrimage with him.

L.S.D.

ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ WILLIAM GEORGE ELLISON, 33°

Grey Masonic District lost one of its strongest supported on June 3, 1991, when Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ William (Bill) Ellison passed away at the Chatsworth Nursing Home after a brief illness.

Bill was born in Glenelg Township, Grey County on December 11, 1911, and resided in the immediate area during his entire life.

He was a very progressive and successful farmer taking over the farm from his father and mother and living there until 1948 when he moved to Markdale. In 1950 he took over the International Implement Agency which he operated until 1967. Bill was very community-minded and with the late Dr. Gray was instrumental in purchasing the land for the Markdale Golf Club where he was manager and greens superintendent for 20 years. He was a long time member of Markdale Rotary Club.

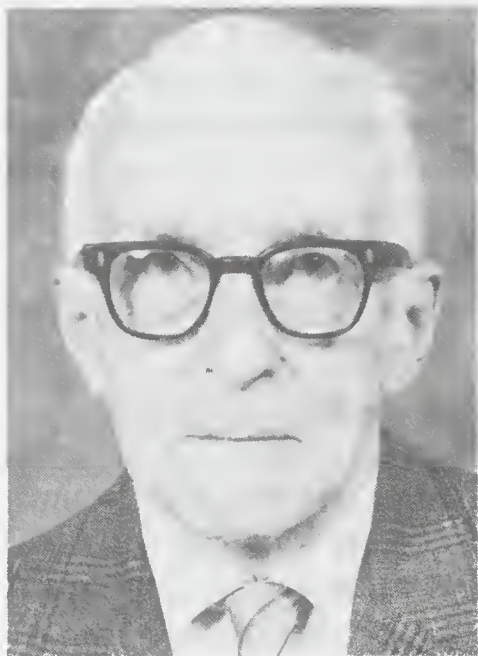
Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ Ellison joined Hiram Lodge No. 490 in Markdale on October 11, 1945 and was elected Master in 1951 and Chaplain in 1958, an office he held for 31 years. He was honoured with the appointment of Grand Steward in 1959. He joined the Barrie Lodge of Perfection and Spry Chapter of Rose Croix in 1972 and the following year he joined Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton. In 1973 he joined the Shrine Temple in Toronto and was an active member of the Manitou Shrine Club of Collingwood. Bill was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Peterborough September 10, 1981 and has served the area with distinction. He was a member of Freedom Chapter of the Order of the Eastern Star in Markdale and had served as Worthy Patron for five years.

Bill and Ruby Staples were married on September 2, 1933 and they have one daughter, Mary, who is married to Fred McKay of Lindsay and they have two daughters. He has a brother Ernest of Georgetown.

The funeral was held from the Annesley United Church in Markdale on June 6, 1991. Rev. Donald Pletsch officiated with interment in Markdale Cemetery. The large attendance at the Masonic Memorial service and the Eastern Star service on June 5th attested to the respect and esteem in which Bill was held in his Community.

Bill's quiet unassuming manner made him countless friends. His pride in Masonry and his dedication to the Craft will long be remembered by his Brethren an all who knew him.

D.E.R.

ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ WILLIAM JAMES DONALDSON, 33°

William James Donaldson was born at Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan, on September 15th, 1901. He passed to the Grand Lodge Above at Parkview Manor in Hamilton, Ontario, on June 5th, 1991. For several years, his eyesight and hearing had severely failed.

Bill had four brothers and one sister. It was during the birth of his sister that his mother died. Bill's dad re-married but he too passed away at an early age. Thus the family moved to Goderich, Ontario when Bill was 5 years of age.

Bill grew up in Goderich, started to work for the railroad there, but met with a serious accident when crushed between two rail cars, which led to him being fitted with a steel leg brace. He was later able to find work in Hamilton at the N. Slater Company. At that time, he found it necessary to discard his steel brace and managed very well without it for the rest of his long life. Bill worked in the "Tub Room" where they processed tubs for wringer-type machine machines. When automatic washers became popular, he was transferred to the "Preformed Products" department where he was the set-up man. For 32 years, Bill gave faithful and diligent service to Slaters. He also put in many hours of night maintenance work for the Sunshine Uniform Company in Hamilton.

Bill's Masonic career started in Goderich, Ontario. He was initiated, passed and raised in Maitland Lodge #33, in 1925. He affiliated with The Lodge of Strict Observance #27, in Hamilton in 1955. He was the Tyler of this Lodge for 9 years, retiring in 1986 due to his poor eyesight. Bill was very well known and liked by the members of many Lodges in Hamilton, as he served as night custodian for 8 years at the Central Masonic Temple on Main Street East.

He became a Scottish Riter in the Fall of 1970 and received his 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory in May, 1971. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Peterborough, Ontario in September 1981. He served as Tyler of all Bodies for 8 years and again found he had to retire because of poor health.

Bill married the former Edith Adell Humber, who predeceased him in 1970 after a long-suffering illness. Charles, the eldest son, had cerebral

palsy and passed away in his 25th year. The youngest son, Philip, was killed in a single car accident returning from Cayuga at the age of 19 years. The third son, David, lives in Dundas, Ontario with his wife, son and daughter.

Bill had a cottage in the MacTier area where he always spent his summer holidays and could usually be found there on weekends in the nice weather.

He was an active member for many years in MacNeill Memorial Baptist Church in Hamilton, where he served as a Deacon and participated in the Men's Club of the church. Many people benefitted from his kindness in times of trouble and distress. He was a great comfort to those in sorrow with his understanding of their needs.

Because you have been a friend in quiet ways,
Because you brought gleams of hope on anxious days,
Because you had time to listen when I poured out all my woe,
Because you had troubles of your own and never let them show;
Because you could still be cheerful in a world of haste and noise,
Because you remembered little things, and shared your joys,
Because in the rough, tough game of life you kept your head held high
You made me rich in a thousand things that money will never buy.

We say farewell to a good and faithful servant and know that all is well with him now.

R.G.P.

ILL. : BRO. : C. JAMES COPITHORNE, 33°

A loving husband, father, grandfather, step-father, and friend has departed on June 22, 1991.

Jim was born in County Cork, Ireland, May 10, 1899. He was educated at Newtown School, Waterford, a Quaker school. During World War I he was one of the many loyal Irishmen who served selflessly in the British Army, and he saw action in Italy. Because of that service, after the war, he and his family were harassed by the I.R.A. and he emigrated to Canada.

Jim considered the offer of the King to pay the way of ex-servicemen to Rhodesia, South Africa, or Canada, and he was always thankful that he selected Canada. His loyalty to the Crown also showed up in his decision to decline a job offer in Woollen Milling in Oregon even though this had been the family business in Ireland.

His first stop on reaching Canada was with his cousins in Jumping Pond, near Calgary, where Copithornes had settled over a hundred years ago. Although an offer of land came with his ticket to Canada, he decided that ranching was not for him, and tried his hand at a number of jobs. One of these was driving a bus for Brewster, in the days when the road ended in Lake Louise.

In his mid-twenties Jim came to Vancouver where he settled and was joined by other members of his family from Ireland, all of whom he assisted in getting established. In 1929 he married Margery Hill, whom he had met at Fairview Methodist Church.

He tried his hand at many activities including working on the waterfront and with Canadian Liquid Air, eventually joining Western City, a pioneer investment house in Vancouver.

When World War II broke out he tried to enlist again but was persuaded he could be of greater service managing the sale of victory bonds in the North Okanagan Valley, where he spent six months a year throughout the war years. It was in those days that he remembered the adventures of driving the Fraser Canyon - when it was single lane - the person who had to

back up to the nearest passing bay, was the one who wasn't afraid to put their car in reverse gear!

After the war, Jim founded the investment firm of James, Copithorne and Birch with offices in the Royal Bank Building at Hastings and Granville in Vancouver. By the 1950's, Jim's partners had decided to retire, so he approached Tom Brown with the idea of joining forces with the investment firm of Odlum Brown, an offer which Tom accepted "sight unseen", to use Tom's own description. Jim retired from Odlum Brown in 1969 and handed over his place at the Director's table to Phil Perceval, the man who was eventually to marry Jim's stepdaughter Lin!

Jim and Margery joined Ryerson United Church where Jim served in various capacities over 25 years including Sunday School teaching, leader in the Men's Service Club, and as church Elder. Jim and Margery's son Maurice, trained as a lawyer and went on to a distinguished career in the Canadian Diplomatic Service and since his recent retirement, is now in a second career here in the Pacific Rim.

After Margery's death, Jim married Doris Alesbury, the Irish widow of one of his school friends. Doris brought Jim much happiness in his later years and selfless support for him over the last difficult three year period. Doris' daughter Lin became Jim's close friend, whom he greatly admired and whom he supported in his own quiet way.

Jim's time and energies went to many community endeavours - Freemasonry, the YMCA, Children's Aid, Vancouver Board of Trade, to name the main ones. He was the longest continuous member of the "Y" - 79 years. He was on the Board of Governors in the late fifties and early sixties and active in their endowment fund operations and was made an Honorary Life Member.

For many years he was active in child welfare, particularly the Children's Aid Society in which he rose to be Chairman. Through the "Y" he "adopted" a boy in Southern India; financing his complete school education.

Starting back in 1936 he was active for many years in the Vancouver Board of Trade and travelled extensively on trade visits to various countries. In 1976, in recognition of his responsibility, integrity and industry, the Board awarded Jim honorary life membership.

Jim's Masonic career started with his joining Cascade Lodge in Vancouver in 1943 and he became Master of his Lodge. Ten years later, Jim did Yeoman service on the Finance Committee of Grand Lodge, served as Chairman for eleven years and carried out an extensive revision of the

investment portfolio of Grand Lodge. For his distinguished service, Grand Lodge conferred on Jim the rank of Right Worshipful Brother and the title of Chairman Emeritus of the Finance Committee of Grand Lodge. He was a Scottish Rite Freemason and that body coroneted him with their honorary 33° for his contribution to the Masonic Fraternity. Jim was also a member of the Pals Luncheon Club.

He lived respected and died regretted!

Virtus junxit mors non separabit

H.R.H.

GENERAL DATA
AND
STATISTICS

**Sovereign Grand Commanders of this Supreme Council
since its establishment in 1874**

THOMAS DOUGLAS HARINGTON

Oct. 16, 1874 to Jan. 13, 1882
Died 13th January, 1882

WILLIAM HENRY HUTTON

Jan. 13, 1882 to Oct. 21, 1886
Died 9th October, 1893

JOHN VALENTINE ELLIS

Oct. 21, 1886 to Oct. 27, 1892
Died 10th July, 1913

JOHN WALTER MURTON

Oct. 27, 1892 to Oct. 23, 1898
Died 23rd October, 1898

ISAAC HENRY STEARNS

Oct. 26, 1898 to Oct. 27, 1904
Died 15th February, 1921

SIR JOHN MORISON GIBSON

Oct. 27, 1904 to Oct. 23, 1913
Oct. 26, 1922 to Oct. 25, 1923
Died 3rd June, 1929

BENJAMIN ALLEN

Oct. 23, 1913 to Oct. 23, 1919
Died 10th April, 1920

JOHN ALEXANDER CAMERON

Oct. 23, 1919 to Oct. 26, 1922
Oct. 25, 1923 to Oct. 8, 1925
Died 16th December, 1931

ALFRED FREDERICK WEBSTER

Oct. 8th, 1925 to Oct. 3rd, 1934
Died 7th May, 1938

WILLIAM HUGH WARDROPE

Oct. 3rd, 1934 to Oct. 2nd, 1940
April 18th, 1942 to Oct. 7th, 1942
Died 27th June, 1947

JOHN ALBERT ROWLAND

Oct. 2nd, 1940 to April 18th, 1942
Died 18th April, 1942

DOUGLAS GORDON McILWRAITH

Oct. 7th, 1942 to Feb. 2nd, 1948
Died 2nd February, 1948

GEORGE HENRY ROSS

Feb. 2nd, 1948 to Feb. 14th, 1950
Died 14th February, 1950

DOUGLAS FRASER

Feb. 14th, 1950 to Oct. 15th, 1952
Died 26th August, 1968

CLARENCE MacLEOD PITTS

Oct. 15th, 1952 to Sept. 21st, 1955
Died 10th April, 1965

THOMAS KINGSMILL WADE

Sept. 21st, 1955 to Sept. 11th, 1958
Died 20th January, 1965

JAMES ALEXANDER SIMPSON

Sept. 11th, 1958 to Sept. 7th, 1961
Died 6th July, 1963

RICHARD COULTON BERKINSHAW

Sept. 7th, 1961 to Sept. 9th, 1964
Died 4th May, 1970

GEORGE CLEVELAND DERBY

Sept. 9th, 1964 to Sept. 13th, 1967
Died 5th January, 1971

CHARLES HERBERT CUNNINGHAM

Sept. 13th, 1967 to Sept. 12th, 1969
Died 12th September, 1969

DONALD LLOYD WITTER

Sept. 12th, 1969 to Sept. 8th, 1973

HOWARD BROWN MOORE

1970 Honorary
Died June 6, 1978

HARVEY ROY DOANE

Sept. 8th, 1973 to Sept. 11th, 1976
Died June 10, 1989

WALTER CLIFTON McDONALD

Sept. 11th, 1976 to Sept. 15th, 1979

WALTER HENRY MORTLOCK

Sept. 15th, 1979 to Sept. 11th, 1982

LYLE HERBERT BERGSTROM

Sept. 11th, 1982 to Sept. 14th, 1985

GORDON LOCKHART BENNETT

Sept. 14th, 1985 to Sept. 10th, 1988

JOHN ALLAN BOURNE

Sept. 10th, 1988 to Sept. 14th, 1991

JOHN V. LAWER

Sept. 14th, 1991

PAST ANNUAL SESSIONS

1874 — Ottawa	1913 — Montreal
1875 — Montreal	1914 — Toronto
1876 — "	1915 — Ottawa
1877 — "	1916 — Montreal
1878 — "	1917 — London
1879 — "	1918 — Hamilton
(special in March at Hamilton)	1919 — Montreal
1880 — Montreal	1920 — Hamilton
1881 — "	1921 — Ottawa
1882 — "	1922 — Montreal
1883 — "	1923 — Toronto
1884 — "	(special at Hamilton)
1885 — (Not held at Saint John)	1924 — Vancouver
(special in April)	1925 — Montreal
1886 — Montreal	1926 — Halifax
(special in Nov. at Hamilton)	1927 — Hamilton
1887 — Montreal	1928 — Montreal
1888 — "	1929 — Edmonton
1889 — "	1930 — Toronto
1890 — Hamilton	1931 — Montreal
1891 — Saint John	1932 — Saint John
1892 — Montreal	1933 — Ottawa
1893 — "	1934 — Montreal
1894 — Toronto	1935 — Vancouver
1895 — Montreal	1936 — London
1896 — Ottawa	1937 — Montreal
1897 — Montreal	1938 — Halifax
1898 — "	1939 — Fort William
1899 — Saint John	1940 — Montreal
1900 — Toronto	1941 — Regina
1901 — Montreal	1942 — Hamilton
1902 — "	1943 — Montreal
1903 — Toronto	1944 — Windsor
1904 — Montreal	1945 — Hamilton (93)
1905 — Ottawa	1946 — Quebec (111) (67)
1906 — London	1947 — Calgary (111) (73)
1907 — Montreal	1948 — London (158) (100)
1908 — "	1949 — Saint John (150) (101)
1909 — Toronto	1950 — Ottawa (189) (119)
1910 — Montreal	1951 — Winnipeg (176) (118)
1911 — Winnipeg	1952 — Niagara Falls (230) (146)
1912 — Hamilton	1953 — Montreal (201) (147)
	1954 — Toronto (243) (197)
	1955 — Vancouver (184) (146)
	1956 — Hamilton (224) (199)

1957 — Halifax (200) (159)	1974 — Ottawa (368) (315)
1958 — Windsor (247) (199)	1975 — Hamilton (301) (252)
1959 — Saskatoon (199) (143)	1976 — Regina (316) (257)
1960 — Fort Wm. (220) (157)	1977 — Hamilton (331) (278)
1961 — St. Andrews (205) (159)	1978 — Moncton (299) (252)
1962 — London (291) (230)	1979 — Niagara Falls (360) (312)
1963 — Edmonton (242) (177)	1980 — Winnipeg (387) (316)
1964 — Ottawa (289) (245)	1981 — Peterborough (419) (346)
1965 — Montreal (264) (204)	1982 — Fredericton (349) (301)
1966 — Niagara Falls (268) (220)	1983 — Toronto (410) (331)
1967 — Winnipeg (256) (193)	1984 — Edmonton (392) (326)
1968 — Hamilton (351) (269)	1985 — London (462) (383)
1969 — Halifax (265) (213)	1986 — Charlottetown (396) (346)
1970 — Toronto (290) (220)	1987 — Windsor (375) (305)
1971 — Calgary (287) (223)	1988 — Vancouver (416) (343)
1972 — Windsor (273) (206)	1989 — Ottawa (411) (334)
1973 — Vancouver (283) (224)	1990 — St. John's (353) (302)
	1991 - Thunder Bay (332) (273)

FUTURE ANNUAL SESSIONS

1992-Saskatoon, Sask.	Thurs., Sept. 10	Fri., Sept. 11	Sat., Sept. 12
1993-Hamilton, Ont.	Thurs., Sept. 9	Fri., Sept. 10	Sat., Sept. 11
1994-Halifax, N.S.	Thurs., Sept. 8	Fri., Sept. 9	Sat., Sept. 10
1995-Kingston, Ont.	Thurs., Sept. 13	Fri., Sept. 14	Sat., Sept. 15
1996-Calgary, Alta.	Thurs., Sept. 12	Fri., Sept. 13	Sat., Sept. 14
1997-Barrie, Ont.	Thurs., Sept. 11	Fri., Sept. 12	Sat., Sept. 13
1998-Montreal, Que.	Thurs., Sept. 10	Fri., Sept. 11	Sat., Sept. 12
1999-Niagara Falls, Ont.	Thurs., Sept. 9	Fri., Sept. 10	Sat., Sept. 11
2000-Winnipeg, Man.	Thurs., Sept. 14	Fri., Sept. 15	Sat., Sept. 16
2001-Saint John, N.B.	*Thurs., Sept. 13	Fri., Sept. 14	Sat., Sept. 15

* tentative

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF
FREEMASONRY
OF CANADA
GRAND ORIENT, HAMILTON, PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

TABLEAU OF OFFICERS
1991 - 1992

JOHN V. LAWER, 33°	Sovereign Grand Commander
HAROLD E. CROSBY, 33°	Lieutenant Grand Commander
W. ROBERTSON CARVETH, 33°	Grand Chancellor
G. CARLTON PHAIR, 33°	
JOHN W. LOWRY, 33°	Deputies for Ontario
NORMAN E. AUCLAIR, 33°	Deputy for Quebec
GERALD A. CHAULK, 33°	Deputy for New Brunswick
LEO A. MARQUIS, 33°	Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland
JAMES C. BASSEY, 33°	Deputy for Manitoba
N. MALCOLM MACLEAN	Deputy for British Columbia
W. ALEXANDER MILLIGAN, 33°	Deputy for Alberta
HOWARD T. VALLEVAND, 33°	Deputy for Saskatchewan
JOHN I. CARRICK, 33°	Grand Secretary-General
J. NEWCOMBE FENTON, 33°	Grand Treasurer-General
WILLIAM FAIRLEY, 33°	Grand Prior
THOMAS V. HANNAN, 33°	Grand Master of Ceremonies
R. ELDON GREER, 33°	Grand Marshal
J. CAMPBELL MATHESON, 33°	Grand Standard Bearer
DONALD W. LAMBIE, 33°	Grand Captain of the Guard

Past Sovereign Grand Commanders

DONALD L. WITTER, 33°	LYLE H. BERTSTROM, 33°
WALTER C. MCDONALD, 33°	GORDON L. BENNETT, 33°
WALTER H. MORTLOCK, 33°	JOHN A. BOURNE, 33°

CHARLES A. SANKEY, 33°	Historian of Supreme Council
ROBERT G. WANDS, 33° (Hon.)	Executive Secretary

**SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°
ACTIVE MEMBERS**

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
John Durkee Atchison 3635 Morris Drive..... Windsor, Ont. N9E 2K6.....	Res. 519-969-1487 Sept. 10, 1981.....	Bus. 253-4694 Sept. 16, 1989
Norman Emile Auclair (Margaret) 489 Helen Avenue..... Otterburn Park, Que. J3H 1S1	Res. 514-467-1257 Sept. 10, 1981.....	Sept. 12, 1987
Thomas William Sefton Band (Vera) 2306-10 Ave. S. Lethbridge, Alta. T1K 0C2	Res. 403-327-0546 Sept. 11, 1986.....	Sept. 16, 1989
Robert Alfred Barnett (Doreen) 7 Mountsfield Drive..... London, Ont. N6C 2S3	Res. 519-681-8540 Sept. 11, 1986.....	Bus. 679-1770 Sept. 14, 1991
James Campbell Bassey (Beverly) 2501 Pinewood Drive	Res. 204-832-3954 Sept. 11, 1980.....	Bus. 489-3800 Sept. 14, 1991
Gordon Lockhart Bennett, Q.C., B.Sc., M.Sc., D.C.L., LL.D. (Muriel) 13 Carriage Lane, Bunbury..... Charlottetown, P.E.I. C1A 7B7 ...	Res. 902-569-3753 Sept. 10, 1968.....	Sept. 9, 1970
Lyle Herbert Bergstrom, B.A., B.Paed. (Dorothy) 26 McNab Crescent..... Regina, Sask. S4S 4B1.....	Res. 306-586-2531 Sept. 8, 1972.....	Sept. 14, 1974
John Allan Bourne, Q.C. (Beth) 402-518 Moberly Road	Res. 604-873-3074 Sept. 7, 1973.....	Sept. 13, 1975
Norman Edward Byrne, B.A., Sc., Q.C. (Nancy) 109 Wilson St. W., Unit 1..... Ancaster, Ont. L9G 1N4	Res. 416-648-1115 Sept. 17, 1973.....	Bus. 527-3867 Sept. 14, 1991
John Ingram Carrick (Marjorie) 491 Scenic Drive..... Hamilton, Ont. L9C 1G7	Res. 416-383-9412 Sept. 12, 1975.....	Bus. 522-0033 Sept. 10, 1988

Walter Robertson Carveth (Joan)

125 Bayshore Dr.,Res. 705-484-0553

R.R.#3, Brechin, Ont.L0K 1B0...Sept. 8, 1970.....Sept. 8, 1973

Gerald Allister Chaulk (Frances)

16 Seventh StreetRes. 506-382-8450

Moncton, N.B. E1E 3G1.....Sept. 13, 1974.....Sept. 13, 1980

Robert Taplin Comrie (Irene)

Box 32065 Dickens P.O.....Res. 204-633-2121

1794 Logan Avenue.....Sept. 17, 1971.....Sept. 14, 1991

Winnipeg, Man. R3E 3M7

Harold Edward Crosby, F.C.A. (Jessie)

1002-6095 Coburg Road.....Res. 902-429-3607Bus. 429-6000

Halifax, N.S. B3H 4K1Sept. 10, 1976.....Sept. 12, 1981

Donald Wilfred Dixon (Betty)

1292 Pelham StreetRes. 416-892-6585Bus. 892-5762

Fonthill, Ont. L0S 1E0.....Sept. 9, 1982.....Sept. 16, 1989

William Fairley (Rita)Res. 705-359-1116

Cameron, Ont. K0M 1G0.....Sept. 12, 1975.....Sept. 15, 1990

Joseph Newcombe Fenton, C.M.A., F.C.A. (Verva)

4239 Dunvegan Rd.Res. 416-632-5932

Burlington, Ont. L7L 1P9Sept. 12, 1985.....Sept. 15, 1990

Robert Eldon Greer (Lucille)

R.R.No. 1Res. 705-487-3822

Oro Station, Ont. L0L 2E0.....Sept. 13, 1966.....Sept. 15, 1984

Thomas Virgil Hannan, B.Ed., B.A.

402-1610 College AvenueRes. 306-757-2209

Regina, Sask. S4P 1B7.....Sept. 15, 1983.....Sept. 13, 1986

Donald Walter Lambie (Elizabeth)

20 Bell Royal CourtRes. 416-231-0624

Islington, Ont. M9A 4G6.....Sept. 12, 1975.....Sept. 13, 1986

John Vincent Lawer, Q.C., B.A., LL.B., LL.M. (Audrey)

604-625 Avenue RoadRes. 416-481-3752Bus. 922-0737

Toronto, Ont. M4V 2K7Sept. 8, 1970.....Sept. 13, 1975

John Wyatt Lowry, B.A. (Eileen)

62 Pleasant Avenue.....Res. 416-385-2259

Hamilton, Ont. L9C 4M7.....Sept. 9, 1982.....Sept. 14, 1985

Summer Res.

R.R.#2, Minden, Ont. K0M 2K0 705-489-2664

Nigel Malcolm MacLean (Edna)

106-7680 Minoru Boulevard.....Res. 604-278-1556

Richmond, B.C. V6Y 1Z5Sept. 14, 1965.....Sept. 15, 1979

Leo Arthur Marquis (Helen)

20 Gooseberry Lane.....Res. 709-726-6161Bus. 754-1850

St. John's Nfld. A1B 1Y4Sept. 15, 1983.....Sept. 15, 1984

Glenn Marvin Martin, M.D., C.M. (Mary)

650 Tunstall CrescentRes. 604-372-8113Bus. 374-3528

Kamloops, B.C. V2C 3J1.....Sept. 14, 1974.....Sept. 14, 1991

Edmund Stanley Matheson, M.S.W. (Jean)

290 Glenaire Ave. West.....Res. 506-672-4122

Saint John, N.B. E2M 4V3Sept. 12, 1975.....Sept. 13, 1980

John Campbell Matheson (Reta)

2718 Kelly AvenueRes. 613-828-1293

Ottawa, Ont. K2B 7V4.....Sept. 15, 1983.....Sept. 12, 1987

Walter Clifton McDonald, B.A.

P.O. Box 239.....Res. 204-343-2014

Roland, Man. R0G 1T0.....Sept. 20, 1955.....Sept. 14, 1960

Harold Scott McLellan, B.Comm., F.C.A. Summer

#707-1139 Queen St. E.....Res. 705-253-3503Res. 246-2756

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. P6A 6K5..Sept. 13, 1974.....Sept. 15, 1979

William Alexander Milligan (Jean)

5408-109A StreetRes. 403-434-1014

Edmonton, Alta. T6H 3C2Sept. 17, 1971.....Sept. 9, 1978

Walter Henry Mortlock (Isabel)

R.R. No. 3Res. 705-696-2398

Hastings, Ont. K0L 1Y0Sept. 10, 1963.....Sept. 11, 1968

George Carlton Phair, C.L.U. (Lucille)

22 Turnbull AvenueRes. 519-627-5194Bus. 627-1468

Wallaceburg, Ont. N8A 2M5.....Sept. 17, 1971.....Sept. 9, 1978

Douglas Andrew Rennie (Marjorie)

617 Laurin Street.....Res. 613-632-2889

Hawkesbury, Ont. K6A 3G6.....Sept. 13, 1974.....Sept. 15, 1984

Howard Theodore Vallevand (Muriel)

2807 Clarence Avenue.....Res. 306-343-8003

Saskatoon, Sask. S7J 1M7Sept. 7, 1973.....Sept. 17, 1983

Douglas Myles Wilson (Dorothy)

220 Marshall Park Dr.....Res. 705-497-3365

North Bay, Ont. P1A 3L2Sept. 15, 1983.....Sept. 15, 1990

Ross Alexander Wilson (Elizabeth)

109 Oak PlaceRes. 807-767-3848

Thunder Bay, Ont. P7B 4V7.....Sept. 9, 1982.....Sept. 14, 1991

Donald Lloyd Witter (Pat)

Central Park Lodge, Rm. 341, 1145

Albion Rd., Rexdale,Sept. 15, 1953.....Sept. 6, 1961

Ont. M9V 4J7

Robert G. Wands, C.M.A., F.C.M.A., (Edna)

Executive Secretary

Office: 152 George Street

Hamilton, Ontario L8P 1E5

416-522-0033

Residence: 249 Parkdale Ave. S.

Hamilton, Ontario L8K 3P7

416-549-7328

**SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°
PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS**

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Past Active Membership
John Craig Allan (Frances) 1507-1966 Main Street West Hamilton, Ont. L8S 1J6	Res. 416-529-4166 Sept. 10, 1968.....	Bus. 522-0033 Sept. 13, 1986
Roy Woodrow Austin (Hazel) 4215 Britannia Dr. S.W. Calgary, Alta. T2S 1J4	Res. 403-243-1538 Sept. 9, 1958.....	Sept. 16, 1989
Frederick Edward Belsham (Geordie) 2484 Renzoni Road,..... Mississauga, Ont. L5K 1W7	Res. 416-822-0570 Sept. 11, 1956.....	Sept. 17, 1971
Wallace Edward Bryan, Q.C. (Harriet) 704-130 South Brodie Street..... Thunder Bay, Ont. P7E 6M3	Res. 807-623-4523 Sept. 11, 1976.....	Bus. 623-4342 Sept. 14, 1985
William Ralph Carmichael, B.Sc. (Joan) 149 Home Ave., Box 394 Vankleek Hill, Ont. K0B 1R0.....	Res. 613-678-3470 Sept. 8, 1967.....	Sept. 12, 1987
Kempton Keeble (Florence) 323-626 McMillan Avenue..... Winnipeg, Man. R3M 0T9	Res. 204-284-1900 Sept. 18, 1971.....	Sept. 17, 1983
Robert George Loftus 5 Heathrow Court..... Islington, Ont. M9A 3A2.....	Res. 416-233-9865 Sept. 12, 1967.....	Sept. 13, 1986
Richard John Lord (Ivy) 22 Tally-Ho Drive..... Dundas, Ont. L9H 3M6	Res. 416-627-7578 Oct. 2, 1962	Sept. 11, 1982
Allan Lorne Mackay, B.A., D.D., LL.D. 1202-75 Bold Street Hamilton, Ont. L8P 1T7	Res. 416-523-1267 Sept. 10, 1968.....	Sept. 15, 1990
Summer Res. Stanley Bridge, Breadalbane R.R. No. 1, P.E.I., C0A 1E0	902-886-2495	

William Joseph McCoid (Lissie)

633 Tunstall CrescentRes. 604-374-4060

Kamloops, B.C. V2C 3J1.....Sept. 7, 1973.....Sept. 15, 1984

Alfred Irwin McFarlane (Dorothy)

149 Summit AvenueRes. 807-345-6035

Thunder Bay, Ont. P7B 3P2Oct. 14, 1952Sept. 14, 1974

Lloyd George Miller (Mary)

140 First Avenue East.....Res. 705-472-0716

North Bay, Ont. P1B 1J6Sept. 10, 1968.....Sept. 15, 1990

Kenneth Neil Nesbitt (Inez)

480 Mansfield AvenueRes. 613-722-2862Bus. 728-3781

Ottawa, Ont. K2A 2S9Sept. 9, 1977Sept. 12, 1987

Thomas Raymond Powell (Pearl)

1192 Richmond Street.....Res. 519-439-2144Bus. 672-6000

London, Ont. N6A 3L2Sept. 11, 1976.....Sept. 14, 1985

Norval Richard Richards, B.S.A., M.Sc., D.Sc., F.A.I.C. (Mary)

59 Green StreetRes. 519-822-5830

Guelph, Ont. N1H 2H4Sept. 10, 1963.....Sept. 14, 1974

George Stanley Rogers, B.Sc. (Audrey)

78 Bond Street SouthRes. 416-527-8674

Hamilton, OntarioSept. 13, 1960.....Sept. 10, 1977

Ralph Hamilton Rutherford (Helen)

203-38 Charlton Avenue West....Res. 416-527-5483

Hamilton, Ont. L8P 2C1Sept. 15, 1953.....Sept. 11, 1982

Charles Alfred Sankey,

B.A.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., LL.D., P.Eng. (Winifred)

46 South DriveRes. 416-682-1913

St. Catharines, Ont. L2R 4V2.....Oct. 1, 1946Sept. 13, 1980

George Cairncross Schaef (Irene)

4 Rossmore Rd., Unit 16,.....Res. 416-945-3478

Grimsby, Ont. L3M 3E3Sept. 13, 1966.....Sept. 15, 1990

Peter Alexander Sinclair (Reta)

#206-414 Blake St.....Res. 705-728-2690

Barrie, Ont. L4M 5J7Sept. 10, 1957.....Sept. 15, 1984

William Cheston Smith (Christina)

377 Marlton Crescent.....Res. 204-888-2244

Winnipeg, Man. R3R 1A6Sept. 7, 1978.....Sept. 17, 1983

Ingram Dale Steeves, B.S.A. (Gladys)

777 Charlotte StreetRes. 506-455-6007

Fredericton, N.B. E3B 1M6Sept. 17, 1971.....Sept. 13, 1980

John Crawford Sutherland (Leah)

530 Willowdale AvenueRes. 519-432-9575

London, Ont. N5X 1H8Sept. 8, 1972.....Sept. 14, 1985

David Monteith Taylor (Doreen)

713-2803 W. 41st AvenueRes. 604-266-3371

Vancouver, B.C. V6N 4B4Sept. 8, 1964.....Sept. 15, 1979

Gordon Keith Trenholm, B.E., P.Eng. (Margaret)

128 Glenwood Ave.Res. 416-682-8936

St. Catharines, Ont. L2R 4E1.....Sept. 8, 1972.....Sept. 16, 1989

Henry Arthur Vallieres (Jeanne)

153 Vivian AvenueRes. 514-737-2969Bus. 845-0683

Montreal, Que. H3P 1N8Sept. 10, 1957.....Sept. 10, 1977

William Worwood

8324 Sous-le-vent Ave.,.....Res. 418-832-2503

Charny, Que. G6X 1K4Sept. 8, 1964.....Sept. 11, 1982

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33° ACTIVE MEMBERS

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Walter Clifton		
McDonald, B.A.	Sept. 20, 1955	Sept. 14, 1960
Donald Lloyd Witter.....	Sept. 15, 1953	Sept. 6, 1961
Walter Henry Mortlock	Sept. 10, 1963	Sept. 11, 1968
Gordon Lockhart Bennett, O.C. B.Sc., M.Sc., D.C.L., LL.D.....	Sept. 10, 1968	Sept. 9, 1970
Walter Robertson Carveth.....	Sept. 8, 1970	Sept. 8, 1973
Norval Richard Richards, B.S.A., M.Sc., D.Sc., F.A.I.C.	Sept. 10, 1963	Sept. 14, 1974
Lyle Herbert Bergstrom, B.A., P.Paed.....	Sept. 8, 1972	Sept. 14, 1974
John Vincent Lawer, Q.C., B.A., LL.M.	Sept. 8, 1970	Sept. 13, 1975
John Allan Bourne, Q.C.....	Sept. 7, 1973	Sept. 13, 1975
William Alexander Milligan	Sept. 17, 1971	Sept. 9, 1978
George Carlton Phair, C.L.U.	Sept. 17, 1971	Sept. 9, 1978
Nigel Malcolm MacLean	Sept. 14, 1965	Sept. 15, 1979
Harold Scott McLellan, B.Comm., F.C.A.....	Sept. 13, 1974	Sept. 15, 1979
Gerald Allister Chaulk.....	Sept. 13, 1974	Sept. 13, 1980
Edmund Stanley Matheson, M.S.W.	Sept. 12, 1975	Sept. 13, 1980
Harold Edward Crosby, F.C.A.....	Sept. 10, 1976	Sept. 12, 1981
Robert Colledge	Sept. 8, 1972	Sept. 11, 1982
William Cheston Smith	Sept. 7, 1978	Sept. 17, 1983
Howard Theodore Vallevand.....	Sept. 7, 1973	Sept. 17, 1983
Robert Eldon Greer.....	Sept. 13, 1966	Sept. 15, 1984
William Joseph McCoid.....	Sept. 7, 1973	Sept. 15, 1984
Douglas Andrew Rennie	Sept. 13, 1974	Sept. 15, 1984
Leo Arthur Marquis	Sept. 15, 1983	Sept. 15, 1984
Wallace Edward Bryan, Q.C.....	Sept. 11, 1976	Sept. 14, 1985
Thomas Raymond Powell.....	Sept. 11, 1976	Sept. 14, 1985
John Wyatt Lowry, B.A.....	Sept. 9, 1982	Sept. 14, 1985
John Craig Allan	Sept. 10, 1968	Sept. 13, 1986
Donald Walter Lambie	Sept. 12, 1975	Sept. 13, 1986
Thomas Virgil Hannan, B.Ed., B.A.....	Sept. 15, 1983	Sept. 13, 1986
Norman Emile Auclair	Sept. 10, 1981	Sept. 12, 1987
John Campbell Matheson.....	Sept. 15, 1983	Sept. 12, 1987

**SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°
ACTIVE MEMBERS
(CONTINUED)**

John Ingram Carrick.....	Sept. 12, 1975	Sept. 10, 1988
John Durkee Atchison.....	Sept. 10, 1981	Sept. 16, 1989
Donald Wilfred Dixon.....	Sept. 9, 1982.....	Sept. 16, 1989
Thomas William Sefton Band	Sept. 11, 1986.....	Sept. 16, 1989
William Fairley.....	Sept. 12, 1975.....	Sept. 15, 1990
Douglas Myles Wilson	Sept. 15, 1983.....	Sept. 15, 1990
Joseph Newcombe Fenton, C.M.A., F.C.A.....	Sept. 12, 1985.....	Sept. 15, 1990
Robert Taplin Comrie.....	Sept. 17, 1971.....	Sept. 14, 1991
Norman Edward Byrne.....	Sept. 7, 1971.....	Sept. 14, 1991
Glenn Marvin Martin.....	Sept. 14, 1979.....	Sept. 14, 1991
James Campbell Bassey	Sept. 11, 1980.....	Sept. 14, 1991
Ross Alexander Wilson	Sept. 9, 1982.....	Sept. 14, 1991
Robert Alfred Barnett.....	Sept. 11, 1986.....	Sept. 14, 1991

**SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°
PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS**

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Past Active Membership
Frederick Edward Belsham	Sept. 11, 1956	Sept. 17, 1971
Alfred Irwin McFarlane	Oct. 14, 1952	Sept. 14, 1974
Henry Arthur Vallieres	Sept. 10, 1957	Sept. 10, 1977
George Stanley Rogers, B.Sc.	Sept. 13, 1960	Sept. 10, 1977
David Monteith Taylor	Sept. 8, 1964	Sept. 15, 1979
Charles Alfred Sankey, B.A.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., LL.D., P.Eng.	Oct. 1, 1946	Sept. 13, 1980
Ingram Dale Steeves, B.S.A.	Sept. 17, 1971	Sept. 13, 1980
Ralph Hamilton Rutherford	Sept. 15, 1953	Sept. 11, 1982
Richard John Lord	Oct. 2, 1962	Sept. 11, 1982
William Worwood	Sept. 8, 1964	Sept. 11, 1982
Kempton Keeble	Sept. 18, 1971	Sept. 17, 1983
Peter Alexander Sinclair	Sept. 10, 1957	Sept. 15, 1984
John Crawford Sutherland	Sept. 8, 1972	Sept. 14, 1985
Robert George Loftus	Sept. 12, 1967	Sept. 13, 1986
William Ralph Carmichael, B.Sc.	Sept. 8, 1967	Sept. 12, 1987
Kenneth Neil Nesbitt	Sept. 9, 1977	Sept. 12, 1987
Roy Woodrow Austin	Sept. 9, 1958	Sept. 16, 1989
Gordon Keith Trenholm, B.E., P.Eng.	Sept. 8, 1972	Sept. 16, 1989
Allan Lorne Mackay, B.A. D.D., LL.D.	Sept. 10, 1968	Sept. 15, 1990
Lloyd George Miller	Sept. 10, 1968	Sept. 15, 1990
George Cairncross Schaef	Sept. 13, 1966	Sept. 15, 1990
Norval Richard Richards,	Sept. 10, 1963	Sept. 14, 1991
B.S.A., M.Sc., D.Sc., F.A.I.C., John Craig Allan	Sept. 10, 1968	Sept. 14, 1991
Willaim Joseph McCoid	Sept. 7, 1968	Sept. 14, 1991
Thomas Raymond Powell	Sept. 11, 1976	Sept. 14, 1991
Wallace Edward Bryan, Q.C.	Sept. 11, 1976	Sept. 14, 1991
William Caheston Smith	Sept. 7, 1978	Sept. 14, 1991

**ALPHABETICAL LIST OF HONORARY MEMBERS
BY PROVINCES
HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°**

ALBERTA (62)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Anderson, Frank Taylor	Medicine Hat	Sept. 8, 1970
Armstrong, Gordon Johnston	Edmonton	Sept. 13, 1990
Aspeslet, Anton Ostor	Lethbridge	Sept. 11, 1986
Bach, John Sebastian Peter	Calgary	Sept. 11, 1980
Bate Thomas Edward, B.Sc.	Edmonton	Sept. 13, 1974
Brocklesby, John William	Lethbridge	Sept. 11, 1986
Brown, Bernie	Edmonton	Sept. 8, 1964
Clayton, Stanley James	Calgary	Sept. 8, 1988
Comrie, Robert Dougal Clarence	Edmonton	Sept. 8, 1988
Conley, George Alexander	Calgary	Sept. 13, 1974
Costigan, Robert Lefley	Calgary	Sept. 8, 1988
Crockett, Kenneth Lord, B.A., Q.C.	Edmonton	Sept. 7, 1973
Cumming, David George Spencer, Q.C.	Calgary	Sept. 17, 1971
Dawe, John Anderson	Edmonton	Sept. 8, 1988
Drolet, Terrence Armitage, M.D.	Wetaskiwin	Sept. 13, 1990
Elford, Clyde Henry	Calgary	Sept. 13, 1990
Facey, Frederick Beveridge, M.A.	Edmonton	Sept. 9, 1977
Ferguson, James Keith Wright	Lethbridge	Sept. 11, 1980
Fowlie, James Gordon	Calgary	Sept. 13, 1990
Graham, James	Edmonton	Sept. 9, 1982
Hall, Robert Walter	Medicine Hat	Sept. 13, 1984
Hansen, Harold Elmer	Calgary	Sept. 10, 1987
Hendrickson, Arnold	Red Deer	Sept. 11, 1980
Hodgins, Ewart Willis, Phm.B.	Vermilion	Sept. 7, 1973
Hollands, William Turnbull	Sherwood Park	Sept. 10, 1986
Holmes, Cecil Douglas	Red Deer	Sept. 11, 1980
Howard, Walter Eastwood, C.A.	Calgary	Sept. 17, 1971
Hughes, Douglas Franklin, M.Sc., P.Eng. .	Calgary	Sept. 11, 1986
Hunter, Harry Melville, B.Sc.	Calgary	Sept. 10, 1968
Jackson, Wesley Haine, B.Sc., Ag.	Lacombe	Sept. 9, 1969
Juthner, Robert Eugene, B.Ed., M.Ed.	Edmonton	Sept. 13, 1984
Keeley, Wing	Edmonton	Sept. 9, 1982
Knight, John McKague	Calgary	Sept. 9, 1982
Laycraft, James Herbert, Q.C.	Calgary	Sept. 13, 1984
Lloy, Murray Bloice	Calgary	Sept. 5, 1961
Lukes, Harold Norman	Calgary	Sept. 10, 1976
Lusk, Myron	Edmonton	Sept. 13, 1984
MacIver, Murdo Norman	Edmonton	Sept. 13, 1984
Mansell, Alfred David	Edmonton	Sept. 17, 1971
Maskell, Donald Charles, C.L.U.	Edmonton	Sept. 15, 1983

McIntosh, Alexander Frederick	Calgary.....	Sept. 10, 1976
McQuarrie, Robert Ian	Medicine Hat	Sept. 9, 1982
Millar, Donald Ryan	Edmonton.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Miller, Howard.....	Calgary.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Parsons, Hedley.....	Red Deer	Sept. 9, 1977
Potter, Allan Raymond.....	Calgary.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Schechter, Thomas	Medicine Hat	Sept. 9, 1977
Schroder, Carl Henry	Edmonton.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Senn, Norman John, B.Sc.	Calgary.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Sick, Arthur Emil	Calgary.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Siegel, Ernest Frederick	Edmonton.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Smith, Gordon William.....	Calgary.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Smith, Norman Bailey.....	Edmonton.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Snyder, Beverly Wells, B.Sc. (Civ.Eng.) P.Eng.	Calgary.....	Sept. 11, 1986
Spalding, David.....	Calgary.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Speers, Emmett Sarsfield	Edmonton.....	Sept. 17, 1971
Stuparek, Kenneth Irvin	Edmonton.....	Sept. 11, 1986
Thompson, Edmund Jabez, M.A., D.D.	Edmonton.....	Sept. 7, 1973
Thompson, Gordon Denchfield.....	Edmonton.....	Sept. 11, 1986
Weber, Orlan John	Edmonton.....	Sept. 10, 1987
White, Ralph Scott, B.Sc., E.Eng.....	Calgary.....	Sept. 17, 1971
Woods, James Sutherland, LL.D., Q.C.	Calgary.....	Sept. 10, 1976

BRITISH COLUMBIA (83)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Akerman, Terrance Edward	Nanaimo.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Anderson, Maurice Frederick.....	Coquitlam	Sept. 13, 1990
Andrews, Stanley Neal LeDrew.....	N. Vancouver	Sept. 13, 1990
Appleton, John Roper	Kelowna	Sept. 9, 1982
Baikie, Harper Piercey	Campbell River..	Sept. 10, 1976
Barr, Matthew Lyle	Vancouver	Sept. 10, 1963
Barr, Richard Elliott	Vancouver.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Barry, MacDonald Lloyd, B.A., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S.C.	Penticton	Sept. 12, 1985
Black, Clive.....	Prince George	Sept. 14, 1989
Blinch, Wilfred Cliff	Abbotsford	Sept. 10, 1981
Bray, Edwin John	Victoria	Sept. 11, 1980
Brown, Claude Raymond.....	North Vancouver..	Sept. 8, 1988
Brownlee, David Frederick	Abbotsford	Sept. 8, 1972
Byers, Norman Robert	Victoria	Sept. 13, 1984
Chamberlin, Edward Eugene	Victoria	Sept. 17, 1971
Clare, Richard Hiliard	Prince George	Sept. 10, 1981
Dearlow, Loyd	Coquitlam	Sept. 8, 1988
Engen, Hans Edward	Penticton	Sept. 12, 1991
Flatman, James Harry.....	Victoria	Sept. 15, 1983

Fleming, Stuart Archibald.....	Vernon	Sept. 14, 1965
Fraine, Denton Radcliffe.....	Victoria	Sept. 13, 1984
Fraser, Allan Henry.....	New Westminster	Sept. 7, 1973
Gibson, David Lachlan, B.S.A.....	Vancouver.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Gilley, Robert Alfred	Vancouver.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Gilroy, Alan James.....	Kelowna.....	Sept. 8, 1964
Gordon, John Holden	Vernon	Sept. 11, 1986
Gornall, John Charles.....	North Vancouver.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Hack, George Alfred	Vancouver.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Hairsine, Jack Edwin.....	Vernon	Sept. 12, 1985
Hogg, James Simpson	Victoria	Sept. 10, 1968
Holmes, John Roy, B.Sc., B.Ed.	Maple Ridge.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Horne, Hugh Ranken, C.A.	Vancouver.....	Sept. 8, 1988
Horvath, William George	Castlegar	Sept. 12, 1991
Houghton, Kenneth Durward, B.A., LL.B.	Kamloops.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Irwin, Floyd Llewellyn	Comox.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Kerr, Harry Charles.....	Port Moody	Sept. 13, 1990
King, Hubert Bell, B.A., Q.C.....	Prince George	Sept. 8, 1972
King, Oliver Gordon	Vancouver.....	Sept. 9, 1969
Kirby, Merle Coates.....	Burnaby.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Lawrie, Norman Henry Alan.....	Victoria	Sept. 11, 1986
Link, Lawrence William, C.A.....	Nelson	Sept. 8, 1988
Lockhart, Edwin James	Qualicum Beach.....	Sept. 10, 1987
Loken, Leif Eric	Kelowna.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Long, Harold Richard.....	Kelowna.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Lorimer, Charles, M.Ed.	Richmond.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Lush, Raymond Clifford	Port Coquitlam... ..	Sept. 10, 1976
Macleane, Richard Vincent, B.A., M.Ed.	West Vancouver.....	Sept. 11, 1980
McCulloch, Lorne Chambers	Nanaimo.....	Sept. 7, 1973
McDonald, William Kyle, B.A.	West Vancouver.....	Sept. 7, 1978
McGregor, Peter Walker Watt	Richmond.....	Sept. 11, 1980
McKee, Francis Edward.....	Kamloops.....	Sept. 11, 1986
McLachlan, Thomas Younger.....	Trail.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Merrett, Edwin Alastair.....	Victoria	Sept. 14, 1965
Meyer, William Stovel.....	Campbell River.. ..	Sept. 12, 1991
Morris, Edward William	Vancouver.....	Sept. 7, 1973
Munro, Marvin LaGrange, C.A.....	Kamloops.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Norton, Francis Herman Anthony, B.S.A.	Sidney	Sept. 9, 1982
Parker, Earl Joseph, C.A.	Campbell River.. ..	Sept. 8, 1988
Patience, Lauchlin Wallace.....	Chilliwack.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Phillips, Walter James.....	Victoria	Sept. 12, 1985
Pickering, Trevor.....	Kelowna.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Piercy, Archibald Alexander	Comox.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Porter, George Alberta	Vancouver.....	Sept. 8, 1988
Ratel, Philip Peter	Kelowna.....	Sept. 8, 1988
Ravenhill, John Frederick	South Delta	Sept. 11, 1980

Roberts, Glyn Ross, B.Ed.	Burnaby.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Rogers, Wilfred Henry	North Vancouver.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Scales, Tom Allan	Fruitvale.....	Sept. 11, 1986
Scott, Wilfred Selwyn, R.P.N.	Vernon	Sept. 8, 1988
Shollert, William Ib Eli	Langley	Sept. 8, 1988
Simpson, Harry Lloyd George	Mission	Sept. 13, 1984
Stanley, Norman James	Coquitlam	Sept. 11, 1986
Steele, Donald	Penticton	Sept. 13, 1984
Stirling, William Lang, M.A., LL.B.	Vancouver.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Thompson, Arthur Robert	Port Alberni	Sept. 13, 1990
Thompson, Wilmot Ronald.....	Burnaby.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Tyre, George Henry	Langley	Sept. 8, 1988
Wakelyn, Donald William	Victoria	Sept. 13, 1984
Wallace, Robert Thomas Duff, LL.D.....	Victoria	Sept. 7, 1973
Warren, Cyril Charles	Victoria	Sept. 9, 1977
Weir, Thomas Kenneth	Trail.....	Sept. 7, 1973
Wicks, Lyle	Victoria	Sept. 11, 1986
Wiseman, Phillip Leach	Penticton	Sept. 15, 1983

MANITOBA (46)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Allenby, John Clive.....	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 10, 1987
Anderson, Neil James.....	Roland.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Bardal, Neil Ofeigur.....	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Beckstead, James Lewis.....	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Bingeman, Joseph Edward Reesor.....	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Bracken, John Bruce	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Campbell, Donald John, F.C.A.	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Chick, Clarence Edward, B.Arch.....	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 8, 1988
Clarke, Norman George	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Cooke, Ernest Lloyd	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Copsey, William George.....	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Cove, Brian	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 10, 1987
Donovan, John Menzies	Brandon.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Down, Sydney John, C.A.....	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Fergusson, John Archibald.....	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Forshaw, Earle Philip	Matlock	Sept. 12, 1991
Funk, Peter Henry	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Groves, Frederick, C.A.	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Harwood, Robert Owen, B.Arch.....	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 8, 1988
Hay, Archibald Maxwell.....	Winnipeg Beach.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Honeyborne, Reginald George.....	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Hurst, William Donald, C.M., C.E., P.Eng.....	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 8, 1970
Jex, Robert Lewis, B.A.	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 9, 1958
Johnston, Calvin Ralph	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 12, 1985

Johnston, Ross Adair, B.A., LL.B.	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Jordon, Edward Marsh	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 8, 1970
Lynn, Billy Young, B.Sc., C.Eng.....	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 8, 1988
Main, Kenneth James	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 9, 1977
McCrae, Howard Graham	Brandon.....	Sept. 10, 1981
McIver, John Hutchinson	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 12, 1985
McLachlan, Donald Kenneth	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Mildren, Walter Alfred.....	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Millar, Stanley, R.I.A.....	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Moody, William George	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 17, 1971
Murray, Donald Adam	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 13, 1990
Norman, Graeme Cecil.....	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 8, 1970
Parker, Benjamin Stuart	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 10, 1963
Partaker, Joseph Elmer.....	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Porter, William Bruce	Brandon.....	Sept. 13, 1990
Rose, John Edwin, M.D., F.R.C.S.(C)	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Sidebottom, Thomas Walter.....	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Snell, William James, C.A.	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Stacey, John Thomas.....	Brandon.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Stocks, Keith Gordon	Roland.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Wilson, Raymond Alexander	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Winter, Peter Arthur.....	Brandon.....	Sept. 12, 1991

NEW BRUNSWICK (28)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Brooks, John Stewart	Aroostook	Sept. 12, 1975
Caines, Hubert.....	Saint John.....	Sept. 11, 1986
Chahley, William	Rothsay	Sept. 9, 1982
Desormeau, Leonard Robert	Fredericton.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Dunn, Kenneth Douglas	Saint John.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Gillis, Joseph Beverly	Rothsay	Sept. 7, 1973
Graham, Carr Ward.....	Moncton.....	Sept. 10, 1987
Hambrook, Perley David.....	Newcastle.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Hiscott, Ernest Walter	Fredericton.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Hollett, Charles Norman	Moncton	Sept. 15, 1983
Jarvis, Carl Herbert, D.V.Sc.....	Riverview.....	Sept. 8, 1970
Kierstead, Robert Allen.....	Saint John.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Legassick, Kenneth, A.Th.....	Saint John.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Lister, Dewitt Talmadge.....	Harvey Station ...	Sept. 9, 1982
MacCharles, Russel Frederick	Fredericton.....	Sept. 15, 1983
McIver, Donald Merton	Moncton	Sept. 13, 1984
Miller, Ronald Lester, M.Sc.....	Fredericton.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Oulton, Blake Allen	Bathurst.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Palmer, Milton Alexander	Moncton.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Raine, Norman David.....	Fredericton.....	Sept. 13, 1990

Richards, Donald Morrison.....	Moncton.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Saunders, Michael Albert.....	Saint John.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Sherrard, Edward Sterling.....	Moncton.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Steeves, Walter William.....	Fredericton.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Strover, Wyndham Alfred.....	Rothsay	Sept. 7, 1978
Trentowsky, George Elton	Saint John.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Wood, Douglas Andrew.....	Moncton.....	Sept. 13, 1990
Young, Gordon Stanley.....	Rothsay	Sept. 10, 1987

NEWFOUNDLAND (11)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Burgess, John Charles	Carbonear.....	Sept. 13, 1990
Coates, Fred Rennie	Upper Gullies.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Drover, Douglas Lloyd, M.Ed.....	Bay Roberts	Sept. 11, 1986
Greenslade, Gerald Morgan	Long Pond.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Harnum, Eward John Arlington	St. John's.....	Sept. 7, 1973
Janes, Edwin Harrison.....	Trinity Bay.....	Sept. 10, 1987
Marshall, Robert John Derek	St. John's.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Ralph, David Norman	St. John's.....	Sept. 14, 1989
Rowe, Melvin.....	St. John's.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Smallwood, Joseph Roberts	Roaches Line	Sept. 9, 1969
Tremblett, Boyd George.....	St. John's.....	Sept. 14, 1989

NOVA SCOTIA (42)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Armstrong, Lawrin Carl.....	Shubenacadie	Sept. 12, 1991
Black, William Marshall, B.A., LL.B.	Kentville	Sept. 15, 1983
Butters, John Hudson	Dartmouth.....	Sept. 10, 1987
Cook, Ernest Alexander	Halifax	Sept. 9, 1969
Creighton, George Wilfrid Irving D.Sc.....	Halifax	Sept. 9, 1969
Darby, John Leonard, B.Arch, M.R.A.I.C.	Bedford	Sept. 10, 1976
D'Argent, Francis Gustave.....	Wolfville.....	Sept. 10, 1968
Davis, Cortlandt Joseph	Halifax	Sept. 11, 1986
Decker, Cecil Elvin	Halifax	Sept. 13, 1990
Feeney, James Frederick	Halifax	Sept. 8, 1972
Fleming, George Warren.....	Halifax	Sept. 13, 1966
Garth, William Fitzgerald, B.A., M.S.	Dartmouth.....	Sept. 14, 1989
Horne, Harold William.....	Dartmouth.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Humphrey, Coleman	Halifax	Sept. 11, 1980
Keays, Claude Fraser, M.D.....	Halifax	Sept. 15, 1983
Langille, Frederick Hamilton	Truro	Sept. 9, 1982
MacCalder, Alexander Laughlin.....	Truro	Sept. 11, 1986
Macdonald, Austin Alexander, M.D., F.R.C.S.(C)	Baddeck	Sept. 13, 1974

MacIntosh, Edwin Livingstone	North Sydney	Sept. 13, 1984
MacLean, Earle Calvin, B.Sc., B.Ed.	Sydney	Sept. 7, 1978
MacQueen, Clarence George, C.L.U.	Marion Bridge....	Sept. 15, 1983
Meek, Terry Leonard	Kentville	Sept. 14, 1965
Meloney, Sidney Bruce	North Sydney	Sept. 10, 1987
Milne, Frank Alden	Halifax	Sept. 8, 1972
Milne, Frank Emmett, B.Sc., B.Ed., M.A.	Halifax	Sept. 11, 1980
Montgomery, John Edward	Halifax	Sept. 7, 1978
Morrison, Frederic Charles	New Glasgow....	Sept. 17, 1971
Mosher, Elwood Russell	New Glasgow....	Sept. 8, 1972
Palmeter, Ian Harold Morton, Q.C., B.A., LL.B.	Halifax	Sept. 9, 1982
Quinn, David William	Halifax	Sept. 10, 1981
Raymond, Phillip Hendry	Halifax	Sept. 9, 1982
Riggs, Carman Wilson, B.A., B.D., Th.M.	Bedford	Sept. 13, 1990
Robar, Robert Allen	Bridgewater.....	Sept. 13, 1990
Rozee, Gerald Earle	Halifax	Sept. 10, 1976
Simms, Cliff Eric, B.Sc., Eng.	Halifax	Sept. 17, 1971
Sinclair, Harold MacNaughton	Guysborough County.....	Sept. 17, 1971
Smart, Jack Ramby	Halifax	Sept. 15, 1983
Strachan, Hugh Burns	Lunenburg.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Waterbury, David John Cunningham, Q.C., LL.B.	Kentville	Sept. 12, 1985
Wilkes, Ernest Charles	Halifax	Sept. 8, 1959
Wood, Thomas Andrew	Rockingham.....	Oct. 2, 1962
Woodhouse, John	Halifax	Sept. 11, 1986

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND (6)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Bernard, Edwin Bruce	Summerside	Sept. 11, 1986
Burleigh, James William	Ellerslie	Sept. 7, 1978
Hickey, Frederick Ralph	Darnley	Sept. 11, 1986
MacKenzie, John Gordon	Winsloe	Sept. 12, 1991
Murphy, James Robert	Kensington.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Walker, David Roscoe	Kensington.....	Sept. 14, 1979

QUEBEC (23)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Aldridge, Kenneth William	Ormstown	Sept. 10, 1976
Allardice, Robert Morton	Lachine	Sept. 8, 1988
Barrett, Ormonde Herbert, O.B.E.	Montreal.....	Sept. 8, 1970
Bray, Charles Horatio, C.A.	Town of Mount Royal	Sept. 9, 1977

Campbell, George Duncan, B.Comm.	Westmount	Sept. 13, 1990
Coté, Lucien Jules	Greenfield Park ..	Sept. 13, 1974
Decelles, Philippe Armand.....	Montreal.....	Sept. 10, 1981
De Jong, Adolf Charles	Verdun	Sept. 13, 1984
Donahue, Lee Stephen	Montreal West ...	Sept. 10, 1976
Gilday, John Edward.....	Montreal.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Green, William George	St. Lambert	Sept. 7, 1978
Grindlay, Robert Fraser.....	Chateauguay	Sept. 12, 1985
Herridge, Brian Albert	Pierrefonds.....	Sept. 12, 1991
Kerr, Edward George	Pointe Claire	Sept. 12, 1991
Milsom, William Gerald, B.A.....	Stanstead.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Nissen, Peter Ragnar	Beaconsfield	Sept. 13, 1990
Paquin, Treffle Joseph.....	Verdun	Sept. 12, 1991
Patience, John.....	Pointe Claire	Sept. 11, 1980
Phillips, Lorne Alexander, M.Eng.(Chem.)	Beaconsfield	Sept. 11, 1986
Purves, Arthur Harold	Town of Mount Royal	Sept. 9, 1977
Retallack, John Leonard.....	Ville de Lery	Sept. 17, 1971
Rogers, Kenneth Bramwell	Lachine	Sept. 13, 1984
Smith, Norman Victor John	Montreal.....	Sept. 11, 1980

SASKATCHEWAN (38)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Barrie, Thomas Stewart.....	Saskatoon.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Batty, John Elgin.....	Moose Jaw	Sept. 12, 1974
Biggart, Archibald Hugh.....	Regina	Sept. 14, 1965
Binns, John.....	Regina	Sept. 9, 1982
Cameron, Allen Orville.....	Moose Jaw	Sept. 10, 1981
Charters, James Everett.....	Moose Jaw	Sept. 12, 1985
Cook, Gilbert George	Regina	Sept. 11, 1986
Davies, Edmund Alfred.....	Saskatoon.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Flegg, Donald Carman	Regina	Sept. 7, 1978
Hanlan, Graham Ronald.....	Briercrest.....	Sept. 10, 1987
Heselwood, Leslie Edward.....	Saskatoon.....	Sept. 14, 1989
Lewis, Hartford Allan	Gray	Sept. 12, 1975
MacKenzie, Hugh Duperow.....	Regina	Sept. 9, 1977
Matheson, Robert Neil	Saskatoon.....	Sept. 12, 1985
McAuley, William Archibald.....	Saskatoon.....	Sept. 11, 1986
McCartney, Raymond Lee	Saskatoon.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Meisner, Llewellyn Edward	Regina	Sept. 8, 1988
Nixon, James	Regina	Sept. 14, 1989
Oliver, William James, B.Sc., B.Ed.....	Regina	Sept. 10, 1963
Orr, Donald Alexander.....	Saskatoon.....	Sept. 8, 1988
Orr, Kenneth Samuel, B.A.	Regina	Sept. 13, 1984

Pinnow, John William.....	Moose Jaw	Sept. 8, 1988
Ramsay, Harold Douglas, P.Eng.....	Regina	Sept. 14, 1979
Richards, William Alan.....	Moose Jaw	Sept. 11, 1986
Rogers, John Tregoean	Rouleau	Sept. 8, 1959
Rondeau, Malcolm Verne, B.S.A.....	Regina	Sept. 14, 1979
Sargeant, Charles Alan.....	Saskatoon.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Sherstobitoff, Peter John	Langham	Sept. 10, 1987
Smith, Harold Morton, B.A., B.Ed.	Saskatoon.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Smith, William Earl	Regina	Sept. 13, 1990
Snell, Everett Albert, B.Ed.....	Regina	Sept. 17, 1971
Sproule, Oliver Jack	Saskatoon.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Stockan, Ian Hamilton, Q.C.	Saskatoon.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Tate, William Knox.....	Regina	Sept. 13, 1974
Tingle, Alfred, B.A.	Regina	Sept. 12, 1958
Wheatley, John Eric	Regina	Sept. 9, 1977
Wigmore, Frederick Henry	Moose Jaw	Sept. 7, 1978
Wilson, Norman Edmund	Regina	Sept. 17, 1971

ONTARIO (578)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Agnew, Donald Murray	Wilberforce	Sept. 9, 1977
Akiens, Cyril Edwin.....	Burlington	Sept. 7, 1978
Alderwick, Trevor Ewart Stevens.....	Alliston	Sept. 12, 1985
Allan, James Noble, B.S.A., LL.D.....	Dunnville	Sept. 5, 1961
Amendola, William Adolph.....	Timmins.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Anderson, Alvin James, M.D., F.R.C.S.(C)	Islington	Sept. 9, 1977
Anderson, John Karl	Kapuskasing.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Anderson, Wilfred Archie.....	London	Sept. 13, 1984
Anderson, William John	London	Sept. 12, 1985
Anderson, William Thompson, M.I.M.A....	Barrie	Sept. 8, 1988
Andrews, William Ernest.....	London	Sept. 8, 1988
Apigian, William Arsen	Hamilton	Sept. 9, 1977
Armstrong, Edward Frencham.....	Toronto	Sept. 12, 1991
Armstrong, Francis Chalmers	Barrie	Sept. 13, 1966
Arthur, Thomas John.....	Willowdale.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Asquith, Norman Thompson.....	Willowdale.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Atkinson, Walter Herbert	Guelph.....	Sept. 8, 1988
Auckland, John William	Norwood	Sept. 9, 1977
Awde, Murray Ivan	Hamilton	Sept. 13, 1990
Bailey, William Kirk	Toronto	Sept. 13, 1966
Ballantyne, Charles James Ripley.....	Kapuskasing.....	Oct. 5, 1954
Baptie, Harry Alexander	Peterborough.....	Oct. 2, 1962
Barker, Albert Arthur	Brantford.....	Sept. 14, 1989
Barnes, William Allan.....	St. Catharines.....	Sept. 10, 1976

Barnett, Alfred.....	London.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Barnett, William Lloyd, B.A.....	London.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Barr, William George Alexander.....	Niagara Falls.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Barrett, Frank Leslie.....	Waterloo.....	Sept. 8, 1988
Baskey, John Kenneth.....	London.....	Sept. 14, 1989
Bastedo, Donald Lou Alexander, M.D.....	Kitchener.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Beard, Francis William John.....	Kirkland Lake....	Sept. 12, 1985
Beaton, John Duncan.....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 12, 1967
Beattie, Walter Herbert, M.D.....	London.....	Sept. 17, 1971
Beckett, Gilbert David William.....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 7, 1973
Bedford, Brock Howard.....	Ancaster.....	Sept. 10, 1987
Begarnie, Archibald Blackwood.....	Sarnia.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Bell, Douglas James.....	Guelph.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Benton, George Frederick, C.A.....	Dundas.....	Sept. 8, 1988
Binney, William Robert.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 17, 1971
Blanchard, Harold George, Q.C.....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Bliss, Douglas Henderson.....	Stoney Creek.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Bodman, Melvyn Edward.....	Waterloo.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Boon, Thomas Clephane.....	Kitchener.....	Sept. 12, 1967
Booton, Joseph Leslie.....	Mississauga.....	Sept. 13, 1990
Bourne, Bruce Eugene.....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Boyd, Charles Edward.....	Newmarket.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Boyd, Stewart Frederick.....	Clifford.....	Sept. 14, 1989
Boyle, Randolph Dickson.....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Boynton, Edward Bruce.....	Lefroy.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Bradley, David Crowe, T.D., B.A., R.I.A.....	Toronto.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Bradley, James Wesley.....	Kirkland Lake....	Sept. 10, 1963
Bradley, Matthew James.....	Ruthven.....	Sept. 8, 1970
Bradshaw, George John Beverley, B.A.	Etobicoke.....	Sept. 14, 1989
Branscombe, Frederic Ray, M.A., Ph.D. ...	Willowdale.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Brisco, Fredrick Benjamin.....	Chatham.....	Sept. 10, 1963
Brodhurst, Thomas.....	Weston.....	Sept. 13, 1990
Brooks, Norman Russel.....	Aylmer.....	Sept. 8, 1970
Brown, John Storie.....	Washago.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Brown, Lorne Thomas.....	Belwood.....	Sept. 12, 1991
Brown, Neil Murray, B.A.	Islington.....	Sept. 7, 1973
Brown, Richard Charles, M.A., D.D.....	London.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Brown, Robert Lee.....	Bradford.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Brown, Russell Andrew.....	Ancaster.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Bruce, Francis Joseph.....	Pickering.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Brydges, Ivan William.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Buckler, George William, C.E.T.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 12, 1991
Bulbrook, Robert Henry Alfred.....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 14, 1989
Bullis, Arnold Samuel.....	Woodstock.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Burns, Rowland Levens.....	Cobourg.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Burrow, John Albert.....	Creemore.....	Sept. 15, 1983

Burton, Edgar Gordon.....	Nobleton	Sept. 13, 1990
Butcher, John David.....	Hillsburgh	Sept. 11, 1986
Calder, George Morris	Hamilton	Sept. 11, 1986
Campbell, Alexander Keith, B.A.	Beamsville	Sept. 9, 1977
Campbell, Donald Norman	Barrie	Sept. 15, 1983
Carnegie, William James	Oshawa	Sept. 13, 1974
Carrick, William.....	Hamilton	Sept. 14, 1989
Carscadden, Harvey Dean.....	Thornbury	Sept. 13, 1990
Carscallen, Charlton Ayres, Q.C.....	Wallaceburg	Sept. 13, 1990
Carter, Hugh Matthew.....	Lindsay	Sept. 15, 1983
Case, Charles William.....	Chatham.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Cass, Frederick McIntosh, Q.C.....	Chesterville	Sept. 10, 1963
Cassan, Cecil Leonard.....	Essex	Sept. 10, 1981
Cater, Robert Arthur.....	London	Sept. 8, 1988
Chadbourne, John Dennis	North Bay.....	Sept. 14, 1989
Chambers, George William, B.A.....	Sudbury.....	Sept. 12, 1991
Chester, Lane Reginald, C.A.....	Owen Sound.....	Sept. 8, 1970
Christensen, Eric Ole, Dip.Agr.	Burlington	Sept. 8, 1988
Christie, Edward Alexander	Etobicoke	Sept. 12, 1991
Clauson, George Robert.....	Greely	Sept. 14, 1989
Coates, Glenwood Stanley	Bracebridge.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Cohoe, Allan Justus.....	Kingston.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Cole, Delbert Daniel.....	Barrie	Sept. 8, 1972
Collett, Samuel John	Dundas	Sept. 9, 1977
Condie, Gordon.....	Mackey	Sept. 10, 1976
Connor, Roderick James	Dundas	Sept. 8, 1988
Connor, Walter Marshall.....	Orillia.....	Sept. 8, 1988
Cooper, Jeremiah.....	Cambridge.....	Sept. 8, 1988
Cooper, Ralph William	Burlington	Sept. 8, 1970
Copeland, Allan Lou	Toronto	Sept. 10, 1987
Copeland, Arthur Harold, B.A.	Erin	Sept. 12, 1985
Corbett, Charles Patrick, B.Sc., B.Eng.	Alisa Craig.....	Sept. 11, 1986
Cornell, George Erle, Phm.B.	Fort Erie	Sept. 8, 1959
Cosens, Donald Leroy	St. Thomas	Sept. 9, 1977
Cotter, Budd Bailey.....	Port Hope	Sept. 12, 1975
Cowman, Jack Alfred.....	Burlington	Sept. 13, 1984
Cragg, Charles Edward Allen, M.D., F.R.C.S.	Peterborough.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Crilly, William John.....	Willowdale.....	Sept. 14, 1989
Crockatt, Harvey Milton	Woodstock	Sept. 9, 1977
Crook, Leslie	Barrie	Sept. 12, 1975
Cross, Jack Lester, O.C.....	Chesterville	Sept. 10, 1987
Crow, Charles Wyatt.....	London	Sept. 14, 1989
Cunningham, John Douglas, B.Sc.A., M.Sc.....	Guelph.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Curtis, Wilfred James.....	Burlington	Sept. 11, 1986

Damp, Melville James.....	Ennismore	Sept. 7, 1978
Dampier, Edward Goldsborough	Arva	Sept. 14, 1989
Davidson, George Linton	London	Sept. 13, 1984
Davies, Elmer Reeve	Toronto	Sept. 15, 1983
Davies, Robert Edwin	Mount Forest.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Dawdy, Cyril Laverne	Hamilton	Sept. 12, 1991
Dean, Gordon Roy	London	Sept. 12, 1985
Dearing, Christopher Jack	Guelph.....	Sept. 12, 1975
de Karwin, Richard Peter Karwinsky, M.Sc., Eng.....	Toronto	Sept. 10, 1976
Dickinson, Albert Edward.....	Woodstock	Sept. 8, 1972
Dickinson, Wilbur Job	Port Hope	Sept. 10, 1981
Dixon, John Ross	Lively	Sept. 10, 1981
Dobson, David Bruce	Badjeros	Sept. 13, 1990
Dodds, Frank	Stratford	Sept. 15, 1983
Dodgson, Joseph Gibson	North Bay.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Dodgson, Richard Miles	North Bay.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Doolittle, Frederick Kenneth.....	Orillia.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Douglas, Walter Murray.....	Meaford.....	Sept. 12, 1991
Drakich, Milan	Windsor.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Draper, Robert John	Chatham.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Drew, Charles Edwin	Agincourt	Sept. 8, 1988
Drew, Robert Arthur	Nepean	Sept. 11, 1986
Dunbar, George Watt	Downsview	Sept. 8, 1988
Dunlop, Hugh Matheson	Dresden	Sept. 10, 1976
Dunsmore, Walter Edward.....	North Bay.....	Sept. 10, 1968
Dye, Edward Harold Montague, B.Sc., M.Eng.....	Willowdale.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Dyer, Alfred Edgar	Mississauga.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Dymond, Matthew Bulloch, M.D., LL.D.(Hon.).....	Port Perry	Sept. 12, 1975
Easton, Beverly Everitt, B.S.A.....	Cedar Springs.....	Sept. 20, 1955
Edwards, Bert	Thunder Bay	Sept. 14, 1989
Elgie, Wayne Earl, B.A., M.Ed.....	Burlington	Sept. 12, 1991
Embree, Harold Kitchener	Hamilton	Sept. 15, 1983
Emerick, Philip Walter.....	Florence	Sept. 13, 1990
Ewen, Donald William.....	Ancaster	Sept. 10, 1968
Fairclough, David Henry Gordon	Hamilton	Sept. 10, 1981
Fairthorne, John Carl.....	Windsor.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Farr, Michael David Huron	Stratford	Sept. 12, 1991
Ferguson, Andrew	Thunder Bay	Sept. 12, 1985
Ferguson, Hubert Thornley, B.A., B.Paed.	Niagara Falls.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Ferguson, John Campbell.....	Embro	Sept. 5, 1961
Fick, Donald Ray, Hon.PE.....	Aylmer	Sept. 13, 1990
Finkbeiner, Eugene Paul	Thornton	Sept. 12, 1985
Finnie, Arthur Boyd	Port Hope	Sept. 5, 1961

Fisher, William Calvert.....	Weston	Sept. 17, 1971
Flatt, John Biggs	Dundas	May 5, 1986
Fletcher, Stephen Marshall, B.A., LL.D., C.L.U.	Hamilton	Sept. 15, 1983
Foote, Robert Harold.....	Aurora	Sept. 15, 1983
Foster, Bruce Brown, B.S.A.	Ridgetown.....	Sept. 10, 1957
Frank, William Charles	Hyde Park	Sept. 7, 1978
Fraser, John Dickie, C.G.A.	Mississauga.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Freeman, Cecil Robert, R.I.A.....	Hamilton	Sept. 11, 1980
Froud, Lawrence Jesse	Powassan.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Fulkerson, Robert Serpell, M.S.A.....	Guelph.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Fuller, Rossiter Carling	London	Sept. 7, 1973
Gamble, Raymond Lloyd.....	Harrowsmith	Sept. 9, 1977
Gay, Harry Lawson	Oshawa	Sept. 13, 1966
George, Alfred Millard.....	London	Sept. 12, 1975
Gerrard, James Walker.....	Toronto	Sept. 12, 1991
Gillespie, Ralph Gordon	Orangeville	Sept. 11, 1986
Gillis, Clarence Edgar	Shelburne	Sept. 13, 1974
Gillman, Herbert Henry	Thunder Bay	Sept. 13, 1974
Gilmer, Gerald Henry.....	Brockville	Sept. 7, 1973
Gilmore, Samuel	Thornhill	Sept. 8, 1988
Glover, John Kimball.....	Oshawa	Sept. 8, 1988
Godwin, Chester Frederick	Burnt River	Sept. 10, 1981
Goodall, John Turner, B.Sc., LL.B.	Wingham.....	Sept. 14, 1989
Gothard, Edwin Clark	Brantford.....	Sept. 10, 1968
Graham, Angus J.	Komoka.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Graham, John Francis.....	Blind River.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Grant, Donald Melville	Thunder Bay	Sept. 7, 1973
Green, Eugene Charles.....	Brockville	Sept. 13, 1984
Greenwood, Durward Ivan.....	Grand Valley.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Grieve, Allan Stuart	Hamilton	Sept. 15, 1983
Grieve, Douglas Storms	Hamilton	Sept. 14, 1989
Griffith, Edward John Wesley.....	Windsor.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Grose, Lloyd Ormond	Peterborough.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Groshaw, Ronald Eric, M.D., F.R.C.S.(C).....	Islington	Sept. 10, 1976
Grove, Harold.....	Burlington.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Groves, William Lawrence	Stoney Creek.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Guild, Hugh Matthew	Hamilton	Sept. 14, 1989
Guy, James Cameron	Ancaster	Sept. 11, 1980
Hackett, Merritt Madison	Belleville.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Hagan, William Arthur.....	Toronto	Sept. 9, 1969
Hagglund, John Fridolf	Thunder Bay	Sept. 8, 1970
Haines, Richard Noel	Niagara-on- the-Lake	Sept. 10, 1981
Hall, Donald Rowse, M.Ed.	Kingston.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Hamilton, Donald Walker	London	Sept. 14, 1979

Hamilton, Walter Murray.....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 13, 1990
Hammell, Thomas Henry.....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 14, 1989
Hammett, William Thomas.....	Schomberg.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Hammill, James Arthur.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Harding, Jack Amey.....	Willowdale.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Harris, Charles Russell.....	Walkerton.....	Sept. 11, 1986
Harris, Hugh Robert.....	Lakeside.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Harris, Jack Arthur.....	Hanover.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Haskett, Wesley Irwin.....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 9, 1958
Hay, Fraser Earl Jeffrey, M.D.....	Listowel.....	Sept. 13, 1966
Hay, Keith John.....	Inverary.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Hearnden, Kenneth William.....	Vittoria.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Henderson, Arthur Murphy, B.A.....	Bruce Mines.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Henderson, William Allen.....	London.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Henry, Gordon Ronald.....	Lindsay.....	Sept. 12, 1991
Heslip, Jack McNeill, Phm.B.....	Creemore.....	Sept. 10, 1968
Hewer, Donald George, B.S.A.....	Belleville.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Hickey, Edwin Delbert, Q.C.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 12, 1967
Hicks, Mervin Albert Leonard.....	Tillsonburg.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Hill, Charles Thomas.....	Windsor.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Hines, Donald Gordon.....	Oshawa.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Hitchins, William English, M.A.....	London.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Hoddy, Reginald Alfred.....	Kingston.....	Sept. 17, 1971
Holland, Frank Thomson.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Holmes, Allan Ross, B.A.Sc., P.Eng.....	Guelph.....	Sept. 8, 1988
Holmes, Wallace Wilfred.....	Sault Ste. Marie.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Holnbeck, Gordon Wesley.....	Peterborough.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Honan, John Craig.....	Weston.....	Sept. 14, 1989
Hord, Ernest.....	Ilderton.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Horne, Douglas Gerald.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Hornibrook, Joseph Edward.....	Sundridge.....	Sept. 10, 1987
Horswill, Ernest Arthur.....	Toronto.....	Sept. 8, 1964
Horton, Frederick Fallas.....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Houghton, Charles Ambrose.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Howarth, Jerry Michael John.....	Bancroft.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Howes, Daniel Fraser.....	Kingston.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Hrycyk, Maurice.....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 8, 1988
Hueston, Frank Harris.....	Port Hope.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Hunter, John Bruce.....	Guelph.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Hunter, John Morley.....	Guelph.....	Sept. 8, 1988
Hunter, John Morley Withers, B.A.....	London.....	Sept. 14, 1989
Hutchinson, James Hugh.....	Peterborough.....	Sept. 11, 1986
Hutt, Alexander Rae.....	Orillia.....	Sept. 12, 1991
Hynd, Wayne Charles.....	Owen Sound.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Inch, Robert Fortune, B.A.Sc., Eng.+ Bus.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Inglis, Malcolm Walton Ewing.....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 8, 1988

Ingram, James Alexander	London	Sept. 10, 1987
Innes, Robert Thompson Livingston, B.A., Q.C.....	Brantford.....	Sept. 14, 1965
Inrig, George Francis Wallace, Q.C., LL.B., M.C.L.....	Lindsay	Sept. 14, 1979
Irvine, John Alfred	Burlington	Sept. 10, 1963
Isbister, William Andy	Hamilton	Sept. 10, 1976
Jack, Lachlan Brooke	Gilford.....	Sept. 11, 1986
Jackson, Ernest James John.....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Jackson, James	Oshawa	Sept. 8, 1970
Jackson, John Hedley	Weston	Sept. 13, 1984
James, Rev. Canon Charles Hubert, B.A.(Hon.), B.D., L.Th.	London	Sept. 11, 1980
Jeans, Donald Henry	Don Mills	Sept. 13, 1990
Jenner, Arthur Eric	Hamilton	Sept. 17, 1971
Jennings, Charles	Willowdale.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Jess, Marshall Stephen	Oshawa	Sept. 13, 1990
Jewell, Reginald Eldon	Trenton.....	Sept. 8, 1988
Johnson, James Forfar.....	Toronto	Sept. 11, 1980
Johnson, Raymond Bryan	Cochrane	Sept. 10, 1987
Johnston, John Alexander	Hamilton	Sept. 12, 1991
Johnston, Lorne William.....	Hawkestone.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Johnston, Robert Stanley.....	Hamilton	Sept. 14, 1989
Johnstone, Ivor John	Kingsville.....	Sept. 12, 1991
Joynt, John Robert.....	Welland.....	Sept. 12, 1991
Judd, John Edward	London	Sept. 8, 1988
Kee, Arthur Allison.....	Toronto	Sept. 7, 1973
Kennedy, Blake Atkins, B.A.....	London	Sept. 10, 1976
Kettlewell, Evert Douglas	Windsor.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Kilner, George Arthur, F.C.A.	Toronto	Sept. 15, 1983
Kingsmill, Thomas Frederick, B.S.C.....	London	Sept. 14, 1965
Kinney, James Robert	Bath.....	Sept. 10, 1987
Knowles, William David.....	Langton.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Kohnle, Ernest George	Niagara Falls.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Kostandoff, Louis James	Barrie	Sept. 12, 1991
Krezek, Michael	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 8, 1972
Laing, Bruce Carlton.....	Hamilton	Sept. 15, 1983
Lamond, Duncan Campbell	Strathroy	Sept. 11, 1980
Langley, Edward James	Cooksville.....	Sept. 14, 1965
Larmer, John Robert.....	Millbrook	Sept. 13, 1974
Latimer, Ray Burton	Angus.....	Sept. 14, 1989
Lee, John Milton	Thorold	Sept. 13, 1974
Lees, Thomas Jack, R.O.....	Hamilton	Sept. 11, 1956
Lees, William Thomas	Burlington	Sept. 15, 1983
Lewis, Oswald Hophni.....	Windsor.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Lewis, Thomas Edward, C.A.	St. Catharines.....	Sept. 13, 1990

Lill, George Edward.....	London.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Linton, William John	Barrie	Sept. 11, 1980
Lister, William Gordon, B.Comm., M.B.A.	Ancaster	Sept. 15, 1983
Lofthouse, Roland	Windsor.....	Sept. 8, 1988
Logan, Edward Hugh, B.Comm.....	Chatham.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Long, Donald Frederick	Thunder Bay	Sept. 14, 1979
Lord, Hugh Campbell	Hamilton	Sept. 15, 1983
Lorenz, Arthur William.....	Windsor.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Love, Roland	Burlington.....	Sept. 13, 1990
Lovering, Francis Clifford	Barrie	Sept. 10, 1976
Lowe, William Arthur Henry, C.E.T.	Niagara Falls.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Lowry, Leslie Philip.....	Dundas	Sept. 7, 1978
Lundy, Joseph Stewart	Toronto	Sept. 10, 1976
Luno, George Douglas Milton	Sarnia	Sept. 9, 1982
Luxton, Wilbert Daniel	London.....	Sept. 10, 1987
MacCallum, John Arthur.....	Bracebridge	Sept. 10, 1976
Macdonell, Reginald Beverley Greenfield, B.A.	Toronto	Sept. 9, 1969
MacKay, John Pembleton, M.D.....	Parry Sound	Sept. 12, 1967
MacKenzie, Malcolm.....	Bowmanville.....	Sept. 11, 1986
MacKewn, Charles Frederick, Jr.....	London	Sept. 10, 1981
MacKinnon, Allan Chambers.....	Embro	Sept. 13, 1984
MacLean, John Malcolm Peter	Ottawa.....	Sept. 15, 1983
MacLeod, John Russell, C.L.U., R.H.U.....	London	Sept. 8, 1988
MacNevin, John Ewen	Windsor.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Maden, Wilfrid.....	Hamilton	Sept. 11, 1980
Mahood, Maurice Alan	Willowdale.....	Sept. 10, 1987
Malloch, Norman Campbell.....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 8, 1988
Manning, William George Edmonds, B.A.	Beaverton.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Manning, William Hugo, B.Ped.....	London	Sept. 12, 1975
Mapletoft, James Ewart.....	London	Sept. 7, 1978
Marcellus, MacGregor Leslie.....	Thornton	Sept. 12, 1973
Marr, George Alexander, Phm.B.	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 11, 1980
Marshall, Harry Anzac	Callander.....	Sept. 12, 1967
Marshall, William Thomson	Collingwood	Sept. 12, 1975
Martin, Bruce Craig	Harrow	Sept. 17, 1971
Maskell, Ernest Henry.....	Fort Erie.....	Sept. 14, 1989
Mason, Kenneth Ewart.....	Thunder Bay	Sept. 10, 1976
Matheson, John Ross, C.D., M.A., LL.M., LL.D.	Rideau Ferry	Sept. 7, 1978
Mathews, Anson Roy	Peterborough.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Matthews, Bruce William, F.C.A.....	Brampton	Sept. 13, 1966
Matyczuk, Walter John	Thunder Bay	Sept. 11, 1986
Mavor, Charles Whyte, C.A.....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 10, 1976

May, Michael William	Brantford	Sept. 10, 1976
May, Murray Joseph	London	Sept. 13, 1984
McCall, Bruce Morrison	Embro	Sept. 10, 1968
McCann, James Guthrie	Durham	Sept. 13, 1966
McCaw, William Harold	Sarnia	Sept. 12, 1991
McCharles, Carl	Kingston	Sept. 8, 1988
McClure, George Chester	Toronto	Sept. 13, 1984
McConnell, Arthur Lyle	Strathroy	Sept. 13, 1974
McConnell, Douglas Lyle	Lambeth	Sept. 11, 1986
McCorquodale, Alexander George	Embro	Sept. 8, 1972
McCulloch, Harvey Frank, B.A., Q.C.	Hamilton	Oct. 5, 1954
McFadgen, Vernon Alexander, Phm.B.	Hamilton	Sept. 14, 1965
McGowan, John	North Bay	Sept. 8, 1970
McGowan, John Joseph	Barrie	Sept. 13, 1984
McGuire, Allan Henry, B.A.	Tilbury	Sept. 9, 1982
McIlveen, George Murray	Ottawa	Sept. 11, 1986
McIntyre, Ellis Edward	Brantford	Sept. 10, 1976
McKay, James John	Embro	Sept. 13, 1984
McKechnie, Melvin Guy	Thornbury	Sept. 8, 1970
McKibbon, Robert James	London	Sept. 13, 1984
McLeod, Norman Bruce	Embro	Sept. 14, 1979
McMonagle, Robert James	Windsor	Sept. 13, 1974
McNabb, James Donald, B.A., B.Ed.	Peterborough	Sept. 9, 1977
McNair, Gerald Bruce	Hamilton	Sept. 7, 1978
McQueen, Robert Frederick	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 11, 1980
Mellanby, Alfred Herbert	Hamilton	Sept. 11, 1980
Mellor, Colin Harold	St. Thomas	Sept. 12, 1985
Mellor, James Lloyd, B.A.	Don Mills	Sept. 12, 1991
Mennie, Bertie Allan, B.A., M.Ed.	Stratford	Sept. 11, 1986
Meuser, George Edwin, B.A., B.Ed., M.Ed.	Leamington	Sept. 8, 1988
Middleton, John	Windsor	Sept. 14, 1989
Miller, Harry	Ottawa	Sept. 12, 1975
Milne, Kenneth William, M.D.	Peterborough	Sept. 8, 1970
Moar, Lloyd George	Nepean	Sept. 8, 1988
Montgomery, David Robert	Chatham	Sept. 14, 1965
Moore, Victor Lorne	Burgessville	Sept. 12, 1985
Morley, Cyril Ernest	Ajax	Sept. 12, 1975
Morley, Wilfrid Ernard	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 9, 1977
Morris, Rev. George Alexander, B.A.	London	Sept. 10, 1987
Morrow, William Harvey	Port Elgin	Sept. 14, 1979
Mortlock, Albert Alfred	Peterborough	Sept. 13, 1966
Mosey, Robert Lyle	Windsor	Sept. 13, 1984
Mountford, George Edward	Belleville	Sept. 8, 1988
Mumby, Harold Jesse	Marmora	Sept. 9, 1969
Munro, Gerald Daniel	Woodstock	Sept. 8, 1988

Murdy, Deane Ivan, D.D.S.....	Huntsville.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Murphy, Ira Jamieson.....	New Liskeard.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Murray, George Benson.....	New Liskeard.....	Sept. 12, 1991
Murray, Hugh Gordon, M.A.	London	Sept. 7, 1973
Murray, James David	Lambeth	Sept. 13, 1966
Nadalin, William.....	Beachville	Sept. 13, 1990
Nancekivell, Eric Wiliam, B.A.Sc., M.D....	Hamilton	Sept. 12, 1975
Napier, James Murray	Windsor.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Nelson, Gary Wayne	Englehart.....	Sept. 14, 1989
Nesbitt, James Russell.....	Woodville	Sept. 10, 1987
Newell, Alan Newton, M.D., F.R.C.P.(C) .	Brantford.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Newell, Wilfred McLean	Shelburne	Sept. 15, 1983
Newton, Barrie	Simcoe	Sept. 12, 1991
Nichols, Arthur Douglas, F.C.A.	Don Mills	Sept. 12, 1991
Nichols, Lawson Blair.....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 10, 1987
Nick, John George Alexander	Scarborough.....	Sept. 12, 1991
Nicoll, Robert William.....	North Bay.....	Sept. 12, 1991
Noftall, Arnold James	Peterborough.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Nornabell, John Alexander.....	Peterborough.....	Sept. 12, 1967
Oakes, Lloyd Horning, B.A., A.R.C.T.....	Ancaster	Sept. 7, 1978
Ochitwa, Peter	Ottawa.....	Sept. 14, 1989
Oldham, George William Grant	Mount Albert	Sept. 14, 1979
Olesky, Tigie	Thunder Bay	Sept. 14, 1989
Overholt, Hubert George.....	Wheatley	Sept. 12, 1985
Pace, James Wesley	Clarksburg.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Paddon, Albert Hayes, B.A.....	Windsor.....	Sept. 13, 1990
Panke, Burton Reinhold	Ottawa.....	Sept. 13, 1990
Parish, Arthur William, F.C.A.	Hamilton	Sept. 13, 1966
Parker, Omar Hector	Guelph.....	Sept. 14, 1989
Parliament, Roger Garnott	Dundas	Sept. 10, 1987
Parnaby, Clayton Oldford	Orillia.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Paterson, John McKenzie.....	Windsor.....	Sept. 10, 1987
Patterson, James Crozier	Huntsville.....	Sept. 14, 1989
Payzant, William Harlow	North Bay.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Peden, Russell Alexander, B.A., D.D.	Thunder Bay	Sept. 7, 1973
Pell, John Alfred	Ottawa.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Pellow, William Russel, B.A., D.D.S.	London.....	Sept. 8, 1988
Pepper, Donald Alexander Rombough	Hamilton	Sept. 8, 1988
Perchaluk, Alex Richard	Wallaceburg	Sept. 14, 1979
Pettit, Bruce Stephen.....	Sarnia	Sept. 9, 1977
Phillips, Gordon Robert, F.R.I.	Gloucester	Sept. 11, 1980
Pierce, Thomas Blake.....	Windsor.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Polk, Howard Olin	Ottawa.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Popham, William Harvey.....	Tillsonburg.....	Sept. 10, 1987
Pos, Jacob, B.S.A., M.S.A., M.Sc.....	Guelph.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Pratt, Donald Leigh Buchanan	Woodstock	Sept. 14, 1989

Prescott, Robert	Ottawa	Sept. 10, 1987
Quinton, Richard David	Bramalea	Sept. 10, 1987
Rae, James Murray	Agincourt	Sept. 12, 1985
Raine, Joseph	Ridgetown	Sept. 10, 1987
Randall, John Edward	Sarnia	Sept. 7, 1978
Rapley, Frederick John	Markham	Sept. 14, 1989
Reading, Charles Douglas	Burlington	Sept. 10, 1976
Redden, Karl Halliday	Englehart	Sept. 17, 1971
Reeve, Glenn Walker, B.A.	Ilderton	Sept. 13, 1990
Reeve, Sidney	Chatham	Sept. 13, 1974
Regan, Timothy George	Hamilton	Sept. 9, 1982
Reid, John James	Ottawa	Sept. 11, 1986
Reid, Joseph George	Hamilton	Sept. 12, 1991
Rexe, John Norman Eugene	Peterborough	Sept. 14, 1979
Reynolds, Charles Warren	Weston	Sept. 9, 1977
Rhynas, Philip Oliver	Toronto	Sept. 8, 1972
Riggs, Frederick Kenneth	Sarnia	Sept. 12, 1985
Ritchie, Daniel Edge	Vineland	Sept. 9, 1977
Robinson, Kenneth Moore	Burlington	Sept. 13, 1960
Robinson, Robert Douglas	Toronto	Sept. 10, 1981
Robinson, William Arthur, B.A.	Burlington	Sept. 11, 1980
Robson, Robert John	Peterborough	Sept. 7, 1978
Rogers, Murray Alan	Burlington	Sept. 14, 1989
Rogers, Percival Howard	Thunder Bay	Sept. 12, 1991
Rognvaldson, Clarence Laird, B.A.	Acton	Sept. 15, 1983
Romagnoli, Alfred Frederick	Beamsville	Sept. 8, 1988
Roy, John Hayman	Port Hope	Sept. 11, 1986
Rudnick, Kenneth Vincent, M.D., C.M., C.C.F.P.	Hamilton	Sept. 14, 1979
Rutherford, Frederick James	Burlington	Sept. 7, 1973
Rycroft, Charles Bertram	Whitby	Sept. 9, 1982
Sandercott, Harold George	St. Catharines	Sept. 12, 1985
Sanderson, Ninian William	Rexdale	Sept. 10, 1981
Sanderson, Thomas	London	Sept. 8, 1959
Saulters, John Derrick, P.Eng.	Cambridge	Sept. 12, 1985
Saunders, Ronald Douglas	London	Sept. 8, 1988
Scarborough, Earl James	Hanover	Sept. 13, 1984
Schweitzer, Kenneth Lloyd	Hamilton	Sept. 10, 1987
Scott, Frederick	Hamilton	Sept. 7, 1973
Scott, Roderick Alexander, B.A., B.Ed., M.Ed.	Etobicoke	Sept. 14, 1989
Scrivens, William Howard	Ottawa	Sept. 13, 1960
Shaw, David Robb	Hamilton	Sept. 10, 1981
Shearer, Andrew William, B.C.	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 17, 1971
Shenton, Jack Edmund	Orillia	Sept. 10, 1987
Shoebottom, Ronald Ernest	London	Sept. 12, 1985

Shpaiuk, Eli Harasim	Sudbury	Sept. 12, 1985
Sills, Walter Edward	Scarborough	Sept. 15, 1983
Silvera, John Patrick	North York	Sept. 8, 1988
Sim, James	Sundridge	Sept. 17, 1971
Simms, Clarence Boyd	North Bay	Sept. 10, 1981
Skinner, Gordon Wilfred	Hamilton	Sept. 14, 1979
Slack, Maynard John	Kingston	Sept. 13, 1984
Sly, Clifford Lorenzo	Woodstock	Sept. 12, 1991
Smith, Alvin Samuel	Barrie	Sept. 7, 1978
Smith, Charles Clark	London	Sept. 12, 1975
Smith, Clarence Edmond	Hamilton	Sept. 13, 1984
Smith, Donald Beverly	Sarnia	Sept. 8, 1988
Smith, Donald Goodwin	Peterborough	Sept. 8, 1988
Smith, Ebenezer George	Cobourg	Sept. 10, 1981
Smith, Gordon Elsworth, M.P., J.P.	Orillia	Sept. 9, 1982
Smith, John Reginald	Thunder Bay	Sept. 12, 1991
Smith, Winston Douglas	Woodstock	Sept. 7, 1978
Snook, Maurice Ypres	Ruthven	Sept. 10, 1987
Spark, James Jolley	Scarborough	Sept. 9, 1982
Sparling, Herbert Irwin	St. Marys	Sept. 9, 1977
Speirs, James	Islington	Sept. 11, 1986
Spencer, Frederick Vincent	St. Catharines	Sept. 15, 1983
Spicer, Eric Albert	Oakville	Sept. 13, 1990
Sproule, James Harold	Oshawa	Sept. 15, 1983
Spry, John Cawthra, B.S.A., M.Ed.	London	Sept. 11, 1980
Stackhouse, Thomas Lorne	Simcoe	Sept. 11, 1980
Staples, Thomas Albert Gordon	Toronto	Sept. 7, 1973
Steele, James Albert	Guelph	Sept. 10, 1981
Steen, Edsel Clarence	Wallaceburg	Sept. 11, 1986
Stewart, George Ira Ronald	Barrie	Sept. 14, 1989
Stoodley, Milton Alexander	Woodstock	Sept. 9, 1969
Storey, John	Etobicoke	Sept. 12, 1991
Strachan, Robert	Hamilton	Sept. 13, 1966
Strang, Alexander Walls	Barrie	Sept. 11, 1986
Stuart, Gordon Harold	Mississauga	Sept. 11, 1986
Stubbs, James Elery	London	Sept. 10, 1987
Sullivan, Robert Keith	Ottawa	Sept. 10, 1981
Summers, Alexander Masson	Windsor	Sept. 13, 1984
Swackhamer, Harold Clayton	Dundas	Sept. 13, 1984
Swanson, Alexander	Windsor	Sept. 11, 1980
Tanner, Frederick Guy	Tillsonburg	Sept. 10, 1987
Tate, Leslie	North Bay	Sept. 7, 1978
Taylor, Peter Everard	Seaforth	Sept. 12, 1991
Thexton, John Edmund,		
B.Comm., C.P.A., C.A.	Don Mills	Sept. 11, 1986
Thomas, Alvin Edward	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 10, 1987

Thomas, Nelson Horace	Ottawa	Sept. 12, 1991
Thompson, Albert Edward	Peterborough	Sept. 11, 1980
Thompson, David James Hartley, B.A.	Kitchener	Sept. 15, 1983
Thompson, Rev. Canon George Robert, L.Th.	Islington	Sept. 11, 1980
Thompson, Melville Franklin	Thunder Bay	Sept. 10, 1987
Thompson, Murray William, B.Sc.C.Eng., M.Sc.C.Eng.	Nepean	Sept. 12, 1985
Thomson, George Graham	Kingston	Sept. 8, 1972
Thomson, William Simpson	Oakville	Sept. 7, 1978
Throop, Robert Sheldon, B.Sc., E.Eng.	Oshawa	Sept. 8, 1988
Toswell, Harold Duncan	South River	Sept. 15, 1983
Towner, Laurence George	Scarborough	Sept. 13, 1984
Townshend, Charles Robert, D.D., B.A., B.Th.	London	Sept. 13, 1990
Trenouth, Harold Vance	North Bay	Sept. 10, 1963
Truman, George Mahlon	Hamilton	Sept. 10, 1981
Umpherson, Charles Eric	Thunder Bay	Sept. 10, 1981
van Veen, Frederick Johan Pieter	Ottawa	Sept. 8, 1972
Vaughn, William Frank	St. Catharines	Sept. 10, 1976
Veitch, Kenneth Carman	Bracebridge	Sept. 12, 1991
Vine, Frederick Maxwell	London	Sept. 14, 1989
Waddell, Robert Lawrence, B.A.	Chatham	Sept. 13, 1984
Wainright, Robert John	London	Sept. 9, 1977
Wainwright, John Robert	Woodlawn	Sept. 12, 1985
Waldie, Alvin Alexander	Stratford	Sept. 10, 1976
Waldron, Frederick Robert	North Bay	Sept. 10, 1987
Wales, James LeRoy	Everett	Sept. 14, 1979
Walker, Floyd	Lakefield	Sept. 10, 1987
Walsh, Frank Joseph	Scarborough	Sept. 14, 1989
Walton, John Carson	Scarborough	Sept. 7, 1978
Wands, Robert George, C.M.A., F.C.M.A.	Hamilton	Sept. 13, 1990
Warren, George Charles	Warren	Sept. 10, 1981
Waterhouse, John	Guelph	Sept. 14, 1965
Watson, Alexander William	Mount Forest	Sept. 14, 1989
Watson, Arthur Wellington, B.A., B.D., M.Ed.	Hamilton	Sept. 11, 1986
Watson, John Henry	Sarnia	Sept. 13, 1974
Watson, Maynard Clarence, Phm.B.	Guelph	Sept. 10, 1968
Watson, Raymond Munroe	St. Thomas	Sept. 9, 1977
Watson, Ronald Merton	Peterborough	Sept. 12, 1985
Weir, Jarvis	Chelmsford	Sept. 12, 1975
Weisman, Aube L.	Toronto	Sept. 9, 1982
Welch, Robert Stanley Kemp,	Niagara-on- Q.C., LL.D.	the-Lake
Wells, John Ivor	Thunder Bay	Sept. 8, 1988

Wellwood, Samuel Leland	Orillia	Sept. 12, 1975
West, Robert Jack, B.A.Sc. (P.Eng.).....	Scarborough	Sept. 12, 1975
Weston, George Harvey	Islington	Sept. 9, 1977
Whiteside, Donald Walker	North Bay.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Whitmore, Albert Carman, B.A., M.Ed.	London	Sept. 13, 1974
Whitmore, Harold Franklin.....	Hamilton	Sept. 10, 1981
Wightman, Gilbert Raymond	Windsor.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Wilcox, Robin Wendell.....	Ashburn.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Wilkinson, Donald Clifford	Wheatley	Sept. 11, 1980
Wilkinson, Paul	Hamilton	Sept. 10, 1987
Wilkinson, Thomas Arnold, D.D.	Etobicoke	Sept. 12, 1975
Williams, Clifford Frederick.....	Don Mills.....	Sept. 9, 1969
Williams, John Hiram	North Bay.....	Sept. 12, 1991
Williamson, Kenneth McIver.....	Aylmer	Sept. 8, 1970
Willing, Kenneth Grant.....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Wilson, James Hamilton	Owen Sound.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Winch, John Earl Esworthy, B.S.A., M.S.A., Ph.D.	Guelph.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Woodburn, Christopher John	Mississauga.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Wright, Charles Porter	Ottawa.....	Sept. 8, 1964
Wright, Robert Charles	Wyoming	Sept. 11, 1980
Yeo, Ross Kenneth.....	St. Catharines.....	Sept. 14, 1989
Yeomans, Lloyd Herbert, B.Eng.....	Mississauga.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Young, Archie Thomas	Scarborough	Sept. 10, 1987
Young, Verne Eldon	Peterborough.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Zimmerman, Adam Campbell, Q.C.	Hamilton	Sept. 9, 1982

HONORARY MEMBERS AT LARGE At Large by virtue of Article 13 (35)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Aberdeen, Robert Gordon John.....	Willowdale, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1980
Aberdeen, Thomas Gordon, F.R.A.I.	Saanichton, B.C.	Sept. 10, 1963
Auld, Colin William.....	Cowichan Bay, B.C.	Sept. 13, 1974
Bean, Irwin Wesley, M.D.	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 13, 1966
Bewick, Joseph	Martintown, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1974
Blumson, Henry Thomas	Saskatoon, Sask.	Sept. 8, 1972
Brown, Clifford William	Delta, B.C.	Sept. 12, 1967
Brown, Graham Egerton, B.A.	Brockville, Ont.	Sept. 17, 1971
Bunting, Kenneth	Peterborough, Ont. ...	Sept. 9, 1977
Cowie, Norman Claude, B.A.Sc., Eng.	White Rock, B.C.	Sept. 13, 1966
Earle, Arthur Leonard	Jensen Beach, Fla., U.S.A.	Sept. 17, 1971
Flumerfelt, Burton Emerson	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 9, 1977
Freestone, John Robert	W. Vancouver, B.C. ...	Sept. 11, 1976
Gore, Vyvyan Maurice Bacon	Kitchener, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1982
Gorman, John	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 11, 1986
Grant, Bruce Robertson	Dundas, Ont.	Sept. 7, 1973
High, David	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 13, 1974
Hrychuk, William	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 10, 1976
Kask, John Alexander	Penticton, B.C.	Sept. 11, 1976
Leard, Archibald Fulton, B.A., B.Ed.	Delta, B.C.	Sept. 12, 1975
MacCarthy, Grant Harold	Brentwood Bay, B.C.	Sept. 13, 1974
Moore, John Charles	Lethbridge, Alta.	Sept. 9, 1969
Morris, Robert Bedford	Kerrville, Texas, U.S.A.	Sept. 11, 1976
Porteous, Rae Ronald	Chatham, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
Robertson, Clarence James	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 12, 1967
Robinson, John Alfred	White Rock, B.C.	Sept. 11, 1980
Savage, Vivian Hewton Alfred	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 10, 1957
Sparrow, Roy Shaw	Oliver, B.C.	Sept. 10, 1976
Stiles, Frederick George	Etobicoke, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1985
Swing, Walter Frederick, C.A.	Ganges, B.C.	Sept. 14, 1979
White, Leonard Henry	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 10, 1976
Wilson, Bertram Henry John, B.Sc., C.Eng. ...	Surrey, B.C.	Sept. 12, 1975
Wilson, Gerald Morris	Dollard des Ormeaux, Que.	Sept. 13, 1974
Wood, George Clare	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 12, 1967

At Large by virtue of Article 14 (1)

Lovink, Antonius Hermanus Johannes	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1964
---	-------------------	---------------

**Members of Other Supreme Councils,
Honorary Members of this Supreme Council**

Henry C. Clausen, Sovereign Grand Commander Emeritus,
Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

Major-General Sir Ralph Hone, Past Sovereign Grand Commander,
Supreme Council for England and Wales, Etc.

Stanley F. Maxwell, Sovereign Grand Commander Emeritus,
Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

Alberto Mansur, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme
Council for the Republic of Brazil.

Henri L. Baranger, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme
Council for France.

C. Fred Kleinknecht, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme
Council for the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

Francis G. Paul, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme
Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION

*Thomas Douglas Harington	*Roderick MacNeill
*Robert Marshall	*William Brown McArthur
*John Walter Murton	*William Gibson
*Hugh Alexander MacKay	*William George Eakins
*John Valentine Ellis	*Sydney Albert Luke
*David Ransom Munro	*Joseph Richard Seymour
*James Domville	*William Marshall Black
*James Kirkpatrick Kerr	*Edwin James Everett
*Hugh William Chisholm	*Donald Darrach
*William James Bury	*Thomas Lees
Macleod Moore	*James Glanville
*William Reid	*Frederick Justus Howell
*William Henry Hutton	*Alexander McDougall
*Eugene Mortimer Copeland	*T. Harry Webb
*Isaac Henry Stearns	*William Allen Young
*Benjamin Lester Peters	*John Alexander Cameron
*Robert Thomas Clinch	*Thomas Walker
*Hugh Murray	*Alfred Frederick Webster
*William Benjamin Simpson	*Augustus Toplady Freed
*Charles Napier Bell	*James Henry Winfield
*Daniel Spry	*Lewis Frederick Riggs
*Francis Partridge	*Edward Ainslie Braithwaite
*George Thomas Smithers	*Alexander Shepphard
*David McLellan	*Frank Charters
*John Morison Gibson	*Frank Goodell Wait
*Herbert Swinford	*George Moore
*Frederick Joseph Menet	*John McKnight
*Edward Lusher Foster	*Arthur Carson McMaster
*Angus William Hooper	*Alex. Fleming Copland Ross
*James Frederick Walker	*John Crawford Scott
*William Henry Thorne	*Walter Hammill Davis
*John James Mason	*Jabez Miller
*Albert Daniel Nelson	*Robert William Clewlo
*Enoch Bruce Butterworth	*Walter Norris Duff
*William Henry Ballard	*Albert Edward Cooper
*Benjamin Tooke	*Joseph Elwood Miller
*John De Wolfe Chipman	*William McGregor Logan
*Charles Wells Hagar	*William Hugh Wardrope
*Benjamin Allen	*Arthur Barton Wood
*Elias Talbot Malone	*Edward Harper Cairns
*Daniel Fraser MacWatt	*Stewart Coulter Burton
*Alexander Stephen	*John Albert Rowland
*John McKechnie	*Douglas Gordon McIlwraith

TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION - (Continued)

*Harry Holgate Watson	*George Cleveland Derby
*George Davidson Ellis	*Clarence McNaughton
*William James Major	Steeves
*Murdoch James Macleod	*Alexander George Storie
*Arthur Stirling Gorrell	*Ernest Burdette Thompson
*Oliver Edward Stanton	*Donald Alexander Roy
*John Albert Dobbie	McCannel
*Alexander Chisholm	*William Addison Henry
*James Alexander Henderson	*Carroll Nelson Simpson
*Francis James Burd	*Reginald Vanderbilt Harris
*Derwyn Trevor Owen	*James McLean Marshall
*Charles Stanton Hamilton	*Robert Barclay Pow
*Frank Armitage Copus	*Albert Edward Fowles
*James Mackie	*John Rudd Rumball
*Charles Fenson Sanford	*Robert Alexander
*George William Mercier	Burnie Wootton
Ballard	*William Lockridge Wright
*George Henry Ross	*Harry Eastwood Howard
*Harold Thomson Malcolmson	*Clyde Sinclair Clancy
*Charles Laurie Ells	*Ernest Macaulay Dillon
*Douglas Fraser	*Herbert Busby Jackson
*Thomas Kingsmill Wade	*Bernard Veysey Atkinson
*Stuart Harman Lees	*William Alfred Jones
*Reginald Francis Wright	*Walter Hodgins Gibson
*James Alexander Simpson	*George Allan Wilson
*Howard Brown Moore	Walter Clifton McDonald
*William Carswell	*Robert Moore Stanton
*Clarence MacLeod Pitts	*Wilbert George Welby
*Arthur Cross	Donald Lloyd Witter
*George Frederick Kingsmill	*Thaddeus Mark Sieniewicz
*William Carey Ditmars	*Arthur Lawrence Scace
*Hugh Macdonald Dunlop	*Kenneth Roberts Nelson
*Walter Hall Ross	*William Coulter Rennick
*Charles Herbert	*Charles Joseph Boyle
Cunningham	Frederick Edward Belsham
*Fred Loran Wallace	Henry Arthur Vallieres
*William David Lawrence	*Reginald Clifford Hodsman
*Walter Hall Russell	*Donald Methuen Fleming
*Richard Coulton	*John Herbert Forbes
Berkinshaw	Roy Woodrow Austin
*John Robert Charles Evans	*Frederic James Veale
*Reginald William Louthood	*George Barlow Ingraham
*Howard Burton Macdonald	*James Palmer Kent

TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION - (Continued)

George Stanley Rogers	George Carlton Phair
* Harvey Roy Doane	Nigel Malcolm MacLean
David Monteith Taylor	Harold Scott McLellan
Alfred Irwin McFarlane	Gordon Keith Trenholm
* Thomas Llewelyn Wilson	Gerald Allister Chaulk
* Walter Steward Owen	Edmund Stanley Matheson
* Gordon Murray Barrie	Harold Edward Crosby
* Cyril Cormick	William Ralph Carmichael
* George Edward Turner	John Craig Allan
Walter Henry Mortlock	* Robert Colledge
* Gordon Alexander Ferguson	* Howard Arthur Cox
* Mortimer Cleeve Hooper	* Allan Keith Buckland
* Frederick John Mitchell	Howard Theodore Vallevand
Richard John Lord	William Cheston Smith
George Cairncross Schaef	Robert Eldon Greer
Gordon Lockhart Bennett	William Joseph McCoid
* Raymond Kenneth Adams	Douglas Andrew Rennie
* Patrick Henry Scott	Leo Arthur Marquis
Campbell	Wallace Edward Bryan
Charles Alfred Sankey	Thomas Raymond Powell
Peter Alexander Sinclair	Kenneth Neil Nesbitt
* Delmar Francis Horton	John Wyatt Lowry
* Ben Lowrie Robinson	Donald Walter Lambie
* Wilfrid Nasmith Paterson	Thomas Virgil Hannan
Robert George Loftus	Norman Emile Auclair
Walter Robertson Carveth	John Campbell Matheson
Norval Richard Richards	John Ingram Carrick
* David James Miller	John Durkee Atchison
Lyle Herbert Bergstrom	Donald Wilfred Dixon
* Robert Wilkinson Faithfull	Thomas William Sefton Band
Lloyd George Miller	William Fairley
John Vincent Lawer	Douglas Myles Wilson
Ingram Dale Steeves	Joseph Newcombe Fenton
John Crawford Sutherland	Robert Taplin Comrie
John Allan Bourne	Norman Edward Byrne
* Lionel Cecil Martin	Glenn Marvin Martin
* Albert William Thompson	James Campbell Bassey
Kempton Keeble	Ross Alexander Wilson
William Worwood	Robert Alfred Barnett
Allan Lorne Mackay	
Ralph Hamilton Rutherford	
William Alexander Milligan	* Deceased

APPENDICES

APPENDIX "A"
STANDING COMMITTEES
 1991-1992

(First named to be Chairman of Committee)
 (Second named to be Vice-Chairman of Committee)

**On Jurisprudence and
Legislation:**

John A. Bourne
 John V. Lawer
 Harold S. McLellan
 Wallace E. Bryan
 Norman E. Byrne

On Membership Nominations:

Gordon L. Bennett
 N. Malcolm MacLean
 Walter C. McDonald
 George C. Schaef

**On the General State
of the Rite:**

E. Stanley Matheson
 Howard T. Vallevand
 Norman E. Auclair
 N. Malcolm MacLean
 G. Carlton Phair
 Robert A. Barnett

On Dispensations:

Roy W. Austin
 J. Campbell Matheson
 Ross A. Wilson
 Glenn M. Martin
 Robert E. Comrie
 J. Crawford Sutherland

On Audit and Finance:

Harold E. Crosby
 Donald W. Lambie
 John C. Allan
 Norman E. Auclair
 W. Robertson Carveth
 J. Newcombe Fenton
 R. Eldon Greer
 E. Stanley Matheson
 James C. Bassey
 Harold S. McLellan
 Kenneth N. Nesbitt

On Fraternal Relations:

John V. Lawer
 Walter H. Mortlock
 Gordon L. Bennett
 Lyle H. Bergstrom
 Walter C. McDonald
 John A. Bourne

On Rituals and

Ritualistic Matter:

Charles A. Sankey
 Thomas V. Hannan
 Norman E. Auclair
 Wallace E. Bryan
 William Fairley
 Bruce R. Grant
 A. Lorne Mackay
 W. Alexander Milligan
 Walter H. Mortlock
 Douglas A. Rennie
 I. Dale Steeves

APPENDIX "A"
SPECIAL COMMITTEES
1991-1992

(First named to be Chairman of Committee)
(Second named to be Vice-Chairman)

On Library and Archives:

Donald W. Lambie
Frederic R. Branscombe
Bruce R. Grant
Gordon K. Trenholm

On Location of Annual Sessions:

W. Alexander Milligan
William R. Carmichael
John I. Carrick
Glenn M. Martin
E. Stanley Matheson
Leo A. Marquis

On Officer Nominations:

Gordon L. Bennett
John V. Lawer
Lyle H. Bergstrom
Walter C. McDonald
George C. Schaef

On the Supreme Councillor:

R. Eldon Greer
John W. Lowry
Thomas W. Band
Donald W. Dixon
Robert G. Loftus
Leo A. Marquis
J. Campbell Matheson
N. Richard Richards

On Unfinished Business:

W. Robertson Carveth
John D. Atchison
Douglas M. Wilson

APPENDIX "B" LODGES OF PERFECTION

Province	Location	Name	1990	Admitted	Affiliated	Re-stored	Died	Withdrawn	Suspended	May 31st 1991	Increase	Decrease
Alberta	Calgary	Calgary	784	20	—	1	21	9	9	766	—	18
	Edmonton	Edmonton	1,139	25	1	—	28	13	7	1,117	—	22
	Lacombe	Central Alberta	135	1	1	—	1	2	—	134	—	1
	Lethbridge	Lethbridge	233	6	—	—	3	12	1	223	—	10
	Medicine Hat	Medicine Hat	126	3	—	—	2	1	1	125	—	1
TOTAL			2,417	55	2	1	55	37	18	2,365	—	52
British Columbia	Campbell River	Strathcona	90	6	2	—	2	1	—	95	5	—
	Castlegar	Kootenay-Boundary	126	5	1	—	1	2	8	121	—	5
	Kamloops	Thompson Valley	106	4	—	—	2	3	2	103	—	3
	Langley	Fraser Valley	362	18	4	1	4	7	7	367	5	—
	Nanaimo	Colville	174	6	1	—	3	—	—	178	4	—
	Penticton	Penticton	109	7	2	1	3	2	—	114	5	—
	Prince George	Cariboo	100	4	—	—	—	2	—	102	2	—
	Vancouver	Vancouver	1,079	38	2	—	24	4	2	1,089	10	—
	Vernon	Okanagan	234	7	—	1	5	9	1	227	—	7
	Victoria	Victoria	414	13	6	—	7	5	—	421	7	—
	TOTAL		2,794	108	18	3	51	35	20	2,817	38	15
Manitoba	Brandon	Brandon	223	1	—	—	6	7	2	209	—	14
	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	1,641	75	—	—	40	10	40	1,626	—	15
TOTAL			1,864	76	—	—	46	17	42	1,835	—	29
New Brunswick	Fredericton	Maxwell	327	21	1	1	3	2	6	339	12	—
	Moncton	Moncton	551	6	—	—	10	9	3	535	—	16
	Saint John	Saint John	381	7	—	3	8	3	10	370	—	11
TOTAL			1,259	34	1	4	21	14	19	1,244	12	27
Nova Scotia	Halifax	Victoria	1,136	32	1	1	23	15	11	1,121	—	15
	Sydney	Cape Breton	270	19	—	1	4	1	4	281	11	—
P.E.I.	Summerside	Albert Edward	226	8	—	—	7	6	1	220	—	6
	Bay Roberts	Whitecoat	132	8	—	—	2	1	15	122	—	10
	St. John's	Centennial	224	2	—	—	2	29	9	186	—	38
TOTAL			1,988	69	1	2	38	52	40	1,930	11	69

305

[illegible]

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX

Province	Location	Name	Admitted 1990	Affiliated	Re- stored	Died	Withdrawn	Suspended	May 31st 1991	Increase	Decrease
Alberta	Calgary	Delta	722	—	1	23	7	8	710	—	12
	Edmonton	Mizpah	1,149	—	—	28	12	8	1,127	—	22
	Lethbridge	Chinook	322	—	—	6	13	2	305	—	17
		TOTAL	2,193	—	1	57	32	18	2,142	—	51
British Columbia	Kamloops	Thompson	90	—	—	1	2	—	89	—	1
	Langley	Fraser Valley	291	4	1	4	7	6	296	5	—
	Nelson	Kokanee	89	1	—	1	2	6	85	—	4
	Penticton	Penticton	87	2	—	3	1	—	91	4	—
	Prince George	New Caledonia	77	—	—	—	2	—	80	3	—
	Vancouver	Vancouver	984	2	—	23	4	2	990	6	—
	Vernon	Moray	231	—	1	3	10	—	225	—	6
	Victoria	Victoria	528	5	—	9	3	—	563	35	—
		TOTAL	2,377	14	2	44	31	14	2,419	53	11
Manitoba	Brandon	Brandon	195	—	—	6	3	2	185	—	10
	Winnipeg	Bethesda	1,612	—	—	39	10	38	1,545	—	67
		TOTAL	1,807	—	—	45	13	40	1,730	—	77
New Brunswick	Fredericton	King Solomon	247	1	1	3	2	6	255	8	—
	Moncton	Britton	362	1	—	7	5	2	357	—	5
	Saint John	Harington Sovereign	411	—	2	8	6	7	400	—	11
		TOTAL	1,020	2	3	18	13	15	1,012	8	16
Nova Scotia	Halifax	Keith Sovereign	1,149	2	1	24	20	11	1,131	—	18
	Sydney	Isle Royale	173	7	—	2	—	2	195	22	—
	Summerside	St. Lawrence	172	—	—	6	5	2	167	—	5
P.E.I.	Charlottetown	Randolph Young	91	—	—	2	1	—	96	5	—
	Carleton Place	Macgillivray	214	—	—	2	41	9	166	—	48
		TOTAL	1,799	9	1	36	67	24	1,755	27	71

SUPREME COUNCIL

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX

Province	Location	Name	Admit- ted 1990	Affili- ated	Re- stored	Died	With- drawn	Sus- pended	May 31st 1991	Increase	Decrease
Ontario	Barrie	Spry	1,891	2	—	47	7	—	1,894	3	—
	Chatham	Kent	412	—	—	2	2	1	412	—	—
	Guelph	Guelph	1,194	25	1	19	7	4	1,190	—	4
	Hamilton	Hamilton Sovereign	2,178	48	—	68	—	19	2,139	—	39
	Kingston	Rose of Sharon	416	10	—	9	—	2	415	—	1
	London	London Sovereign	1,954	82	—	49	1	3	1,984	30	—
	Niagara Falls	Niagara	550	15	2	18	—	—	549	—	1
	North Bay	North Bay	1,125	33	1	18	—	—	1,141	16	—
	Ottawa	Murray	1,204	23	2	29	4	10	1,187	—	17
	Peterborough	Peterborough	1,211	26	—	19	4	2	1,212	1	—
	Sault Ste. Marie	Sault Ste. Marie	312	3	—	5	4	2	304	—	8
	Thunder Bay	Nanna Bijou	569	10	—	16	4	5	554	—	15
	Toronto	Toronto Sovereign	2,801	52	—	65	5	1	2,782	—	19
	Windsor	Windsor	723	12	—	27	1	2	705	—	18
	Woodstock	Centennial	383	9	—	1	—	—	391	8	—
	TOTAL			16,923	408	6	4	392	39	16,859	58
Quebec	Montreal	Hochelaga Sovereign	775	11	2	27	13	9	739	—	36
	Quebec	Quebec	158	—	—	5	5	—	148	—	10
TOTAL			933	11	2	32	18	9	887	—	46
Saskatchewan	Moose Jaw	Alexander Sheppard	201	6	1	6	3	1	198	—	3
	Regina	Regina	647	6	1	18	12	6	619	—	28
	Saskatoon	Saskatoon	369	5	2	14	3	31	331	—	38
	TOTAL			1,217	17	4	38	18	38	1,148	—
GRAND TOTAL			28,269	733	35	17	662	231	27,952	146	463
NET DECREASE (317)											

MEMBERSHIP — MAY 31, 1991						
Province	Craft Membership	Lodges of Perfection		Chapters of Rose Croix		Consistories Membership (d)
		Membership (a)	Membership (b)	Membership (c)	Membership (d)	
Alberta.....	11,880	2,365	2,142	1,957	1,957	82.8%
British Columbia.....	19,195	2,817	2,419	2,279	2,279	81.0%
Manitoba	7,944	1,835	1,730	1,682	1,682	91.7%
New Brunswick	6,488	1,244	1,012	807	807	64.9%
Nova Scotia	8,582	1,402	1,326	1,334	1,334	79.1%
Newfoundland	4,201	308	262	192	192	—
Prince Edward Island.....	1,184	220	167	—	—	—
Ontario	86,628	19,897	16,859	14,571	14,571	73.2%
Quebec.....	8,273	975	887	839	839	86.1%
Saskatchewan.....	7,994	1,272	1,148	1,091	1,091	85.8%
Totals 1991	162,369	32,335	27,952	24,752	24,752	76.6%
1990.....	166,940					
Loss.....	4,571	(2.8%)				
(a) % of Craft Membership						
(b) and (d) % of Lodges of Perfection Membership						
(c) % of Chapters of Rose Croix Membership.						
MEMBERSHIP INCREASE (DECREASE)						
Lodges of Perfection	1991 32,335			1991 24,752		
	1990 32,803			1990 24,931		
	(468)	(1.5%)		(179)	(.7%)	
Chapters of Rose Croix.....	1991 27,952					
	1990 28,269					
	(317)	(1.1%)				

LODGES OF PERFECTION

APPENDIX "C"

Where situated	Name	T*P*G*M*	Grand Secretary	Address	Phone #
Barrie, Ont.	Barrie	D. C. Jardine	R. E. Greer	Masonic Temple, 99 Morrow Road	L4N 3V7 705-722-0432
Bay Roberts, Nfld.	Whitecoat	C. Burgess	J. Davidge	15 Driscoll's Lane, Carbonear	A0A 1T0 709-596-3549
Brandon, Man.	Brandon	J. B. Chamberlain	G. A. Hotel	704-22nd Street	R7B 1S8 204-728-6910
Calgary, Alta.	Calgary	N. D. Brain	J. G. Fowlie	Masonic Temple, 330-12th Ave. S.W.	T2R 0H2 403-269-7486
Campbell River, B.C.	Strathcona	P. Pitz	J. B. Munro	61 Thulin Street	V9W 2K3 604-287-4278
Castlegar, B.C.	Kootenay-Boundary	J. A. Finch	T. A. Scales	Site 22, Comp. 1, S.S.1, Fruitvale	VOG 1L0 604-367-9195
Chatham, Ont.	Chatham	S. B. Sleightholm	E. H. Logan	P.O. Box 741, N7M 5L1	519-354-8951
Edmonton, Alta.	Edmonton	B. Costouros	D. C. Maskell	Central Masonic Temple, 10318-100th Ave., T5J 0A2	403-428-6477
Fredericton, N.B.	Maxwell	J. W. Reynolds	M. A. Carr	Box 1331, Stn. A., E3B 5E3	506-454-3025
Guelph, Ont.	Royal City	A. G. Holmes	J. E. E. Winch	58 Brentwood Drive, N1H 5M7	519-822-7718
Halifax, N.S.	Victoria	F. W. Cordon	L. C. Armstrong	R.R.#4, Shubenacadie, B0N 2H0	902-261-2971
Hamilton, Ont.	Murton	A. N. Newell	H. F. Whitmore	4 Queen Street South, L8P 3R3	416-527-5453
Kamloops, B.C.	Thompson Valley	M. J. D. Smith	J. T. Harper	2165 Westsyde Road, V2B 7C3	604-554-2094
Kingston, Ont.	Kingston	J. Trousdale	F. J. Stormont	588 Whistler Terrace, K7M 8K4	613-389-4186
Lacombe, Alta.	Central Alberta	J. W. Alexander	V. A. Otto	Box 806, T0C 1S0	403-782-3988
Langley, B.C.	Fraser Valley	D. G. Birdsell	M. F. Anderson	532 Draycott Street, Coquitlam, V3J 6M3	604-936-5081
Lethbridge, Alta.	Lethbridge	J. A. Legere	A. O. Speslet	315A-10 Street South, T1J 3M2	403-327-6884
London, Ont.	London	G. T. Jackson	D. R. Banks	Masonic Temple, 453 Dufferin Ave, N6B 1Z7	519-434-5081
Medicine Hat, Alta.	Medicine Hat	K. L. Clugston	R. W. Hall	51-10th Street South West, T1A 4P8	
Moncton, N.B.	Moncton	L. L. Manning	C. H. Jarvis	709 Montgomery Ave., Riverview, E1B 2A4	506-386-8858
Montreal, Que.	Hochelaga Grand	D. F. Nauss	R. M. Rickard	Masonic Temple, 2295 St. Mark St., H3H 2G9	514-932-1150
Moose Jaw, Sask.	Moose Jaw	R. C. Moffatt	J. E. Charters	Box 112, S6H 4N7	306-692-5956
Nanaimo, B.C.	Colville	V. Baartz	D. M. Greer	Box 47, R.R. #1, Nanoose Bay, V0R 2R0	604-468-7781
Niagara Falls, Ont.	Elgin	R. J. Armstrong	H. F. Mustard	41 Springhead Gardens, Welland, L3C 5A7	416-732-2605
North Bay, Ont.	North Bay	H. M. Shail	R. R. Meadows	Stop 130A, R.R.#3, P1B 8G4	705-474-6918
Ottawa, Ont.	Ottawa	J. B. Irvine	J. P. Lofthouse	2140 Walkley Road, K1G 3V3	613-828-9476

APPENDIX "C" (continued)

Where situated	Name	T*P*G*M*	Grand Secretary	Address	Phone #
Penticton, B.C.	Penticton	H. E. Ferster	H. E. Engen	P.O. Box 946, V2A 7G1	604-492-2902
Peterborough, Ont.	Peterborough	C. B. Champman	J. H. Roy	P.O. Box 92, K9J 6Y5	705-742-3494
Prince George, B.C.	Cariboo	J. Forster	W. M. Patterson	Box 885, Terminal A, V2M 3N1	604-563-4543
Quebec, Que.	Quebec	G. Thibodeau	D. R. MacTaggart	1399 rue Helena, Val Belair, G3J 1P1	418-842-5351
Regina, Sask.	Regina	J. D. T. Simpson	A. J. Dutton	P.O. Box 901, S4P 3B1	306-522-5921
Saint John, N.B.	Saint John	D. A. Weeks	M. A. Harris	15 Scotia View Drive, E2M 4E9	506-672-6048
St. John's, Nfld.	Centennial	G. Cunningham	R. E. Hudson	P.O. Box 8144, Stn. A, A1B 3M9	709-747-5913
Sarnia, Ont.	Sarnia	L. D. Plummer	W. H. McCaw	1147 Sole Street, N7S 3J3	519-542-2790
Saskatoon, Sask.	Saskatoon	W. S. Pozer	L. E. Heselwood	120 Dalhousie Crescent, S7H 3R6	306-374-8938
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Sault Ste. Marie	D. F. Donaghue	R. B. Forster	378 Albert Street East, P6A 2J6	705-254-6521
Sudbury, Ont.	Sudbury & District	R. A. Dever	R. C. Eveson	Box 371, Station B, P3E 4P2	705-522-4468
Summerside, P.E.I.	Albert Edward	P. J. Burleigh	H. E. Meek	P.O. Box 505, Kensington, C0B 1M0	902-836-3888
Sydney, N.S.	Cape Breton	D. F. MacLeod	George F. Leonard	P.O. Box 163, North Sydney, B2A 3M3	902-794-2098
Thunder Bay, Ont.	Superior	J. A. Van Riper	D. F. Long	Box 251, P7C 4V8	807-623-7425
Toronto, Ont.	Toronto Grand	B. A. Downes	G. J. B. Bradshaw	31 Griggsden Avenue, Etobicoke, M9P 3A1	416-247-9996
Vancouver, B.C.	Vancouver	S. Learman	C. R. Brown	Masonic Temple, 1495 West 8th Ave., V6H 1C9	604-736-3936
Vernon, B.C.	Okanagan	C. W. Ferguson	J. E. Hairsine	2903-23rd Street, V1T 4J8	604-542-9692
Victoria, B.C.	Victoria	E. G. Giles	E. C. Cunningham	4574 Vantreight Drive, V8N 3W7	604-477-3518
Windsor, Ont.	Windsor	D. J. E. Warner	C. T. Hill	875 Eastlawn Boulevard, N8S 3H6	519-944-7154
Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg	D. M. Macaulay	K. I. Davidson	Masonic Temple, 529 Wellington Cres., R3M 0A5	204-453-7534
Woodstock, Ont.	Woodstock	J. Long	R. W. Tousaw	R.R. #1, Embro, N0J 1J0	519-475-4218

SUPREME COUNCIL

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX

Where situated	Name	M*W*S*	Registrar	Address	Phone #
Barrie, Ont.	Spry	W. B. Russell	R. E. Greer	Masonic Temple, 99 Morrow Road, L4N 3V7	705-722-0432
Brandon, Man.	Brandon	R. J. Dugoid	G. A. Hotel	704-22nd Street, R7B 1S8	204-728-6910
Calgary, Alta.	Delta	S. R. Talbot	J. G. Fowlie	Masonic Temple, 330-12th Ave. S.W., T2R 0H2	403-269-7486
Carbonear, Nfld.	Randolph Young	N. Sheppard	J. Thoms	P.O. Box 515, A0A 1T0	709-596-6554
Chatham, Ont.	Kent	W. D. O'Sullivan	E. H. Logan	P.O. Box 741, N7M 5L1	519-354-8951
Edmonton, Alta.	Mizpah	W. D. Kobluk	D. C. Maskell	Central Masonic Temple, 10318-100th Ave., T5J 0A2	403-428-6477
Fredericton, N.B.	King Solomon	L. D. Bishop	M. A. Carr	Box 1331, Stn. A, E3B 5E3	506-454-3025
Guelph, Ont.	Guelph	G. H. Hazlitt	J. E. E. Winch	58 Brentwood Drive, N1H 5M7	519-822-7718
Halifax, N.S.	Keith Sovereign	W. F. Garth	L. C. Armstrong	R.R.#4, Shubenacadie, B0N 2H0	902-261-2971
Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton Sovereign	R. G. Skinner	R. J. Connor	4 Queen Street South, L8P 3R3	416-527-5453
Kamloops, B.C.	Thompson	S. W. Bott	J. T. Harper	2165 Westsyde Road, V2B 7C3	604-554-2094
Kingston, Ont.	Rose of Sharon	E. Allardyce	F. J. Stormont	588 Whistler Terrace, K7M 8K4	613-389-4186
Langley, B.C.	Fraser Valley	G. R. Gibson	M. F. Anderson	532 Draycott Street, Coquitlam, V3J 6M3	603-936-5081
Lethbridge, Alta.	Chinook	R. E. Reach	A. O. Aspeslet	315A-10 Street South, T1J 3M2	403-327-6884
London, Ont.	London Sovereign	J. J. Crinklaw	J. M. W. Hunter	Masonic Temple, 453 Dufferin Ave., N6B 1Z7	519-434-5081
Moncton, N.B.	Britton	D. A. Fraser	C. H. Jarvis	709 Montgomery Avenue, Riverview, E1B 2A4	506-386-8858
Montreal, Que.	Hochelaga Sovereign	D. C. Ross	R. M. Rickard	Masonic Temple, 2295 St. Mark Street, H3H 2G9	514-932-1150
Moose Jaw, Sask.	Alexander Sheppard	J. E. Solheim	J. E. Charters	Box 112, S6H 4N7	306-692-5956
Nelson, B.C.	Kokanee	L. R. Hart	T. A. Scales	Site 22, Comp. 1, S.S.1, Fruitvale, V0G 1L0	604-367-9195
Niagara Falls, Ont.	Niagara	J. R. Payette	H. F. Mustard	41 Springhead Gardens, Welland, L3C 5A7	416-732-2605
North Bay, Ont.	North Bay	R. J. Winchester	D. M. Wilson	220 Marshall Park Drive, P1A 3L2	705-497-3365
Ottawa, Ont.	Murray	H. M. Mohamdee	J. P. Lofthouse	2140 Walkley Road, K1G 3V3	613-828-9476
Penticton, B.C.	Penticton	H. E. Engen	C. M. McLeod	P.O. Box 946, V2A 7G1	604-492-3620
Peterborough, Ont.	Peterborough	B. T. Rumbles	J. H. Roy	P.O. Box 92, K9J 6Y5	705-742-3494
Prince George, B.C.	New Caledonia	J. Forster	W. M. Patterson	Box 885, Terminal A, V2M 3N1	604-563-4543
Quebec, Que.	Quebec	G. Thibodeau	D. R. MacTaggart	1399 rue Helena, Val Belair, G3J 1P1	418-842-5351

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

APPENDIX "C" (continued)

Where situated	Name	M*W*S*	Registrar	Address	Phone #
Regina, Sask.	Regina	J. G. Krogan	A. J. Dutton	P.O. Box 901, S4P 3B1	306-522-5921
Saint John, N.B.	Harington Sovereign	O. L. Nason	M. A. Harris	15 Scotia View Drive, E2M 4E9	506-672-6048
St. John's, Nfld.	Macgillivray	W. Bennett	R. E. Hudson	P.O. Box 1844, Stn. A, A1B 3M9	709-747-5913
Saskatoon, Sask.	Saskatoon	D. J. G. Jackson	L. E. Heselwood	120 Dalhousie Crescent, S7H 3R6	306-374-8938
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Sault Ste. Marie	G. A. Constable	R. B. Forster	378 Albert Street East, P6A 2J6	705-254-6521
Summerside, P.E.I.	St. Lawrence	S. L. Caseley	D. D. Ross	#4-7 Longworth Ave, Charlottetown, C1A 5A3	902-892-6193
Sydney, N.S.	Isle Royale	E. L. MacIntosh	H. H. Fowler	272 Commercial St., North Sydney, B2A 1B8	902-794-2814
Thunder Bay, Ont.	Nanna Bijou	G. W. Morton	D. F. Long	Box 251, P7C 4V8	807-623-7425
Toronto, Ont.	Toronto Sovereign	A. D. Hogg	G. J. B. Bradshaw	31 Griggsden Avenue, Etobicoke, M9P 3A1	416-247-9996
Vancouver, B.C.	Vancouver	D. H. Nicholson	C. R. Brown	Masonic Temple, 1495 West 8th Ave., V6H 1C9	604-736-3936
Vernon, B.C.	Moray	R. W. Duncan	J. E. Hairsine	2903-23rd Street, V1T 4J8	604-542-9692
Victoria, B.C.	Victoria	R. W. Headen	E. C. Cunningham	4574 Vantreight Drive, V8N 3W7	604-477-3518
Windsor, Ont.	Windsor	J. M. Masters	C. T. Hill	875 Eastlawn Boulevard, N8S 3H6	519-944-7154
Winnipeg, Man.	Bethesda	R. E. Greenwood	O. Kjeur	Masonic Temple, 529 Wellington Cres., R3M 0A5	204-453-7534
Woodstock, Ont.	Centennial	L. Hicks	R. W. Tousaw	R.R.#1, Embro, N0J 1J0	519-475-4218

SUPREME COUNCIL

CONSISTORIES

Where situated	Name	Commander-in-Chief	Grand Secretary	Address	Phone #
Barrie, Ont.	Barrie	W. T. Anderson	R. E. Greer	Masonic Temple, 99 Morrow Road, L4N 3V7	705-722-0432
Brandon, Man.	Brandon	H. Penner	G. A. Hotel	704-22nd Street, R7B 1S8	204-728-6910
Calgary, Alta.	Southalta	A. MacArthur	J. G. Fowlie	Masonic Temple, 330-12th Ave. S.W., T2R 0H2	403-269-7486
Edmonton, Alta.	Alberta	G. A. Brown	D. C. Maskell	Central Masonic Temple, 10318-100th Ave., T5J 0A2	403-428-6477
Halifax, N.S.	Nova Scotia	F. W. Cordon	L. C. Armstrong	R.R.#4, Shubenacadie, B0N 2H0	902-261-2971
Hamilton, Ont.	Moore Sovereign	B. H. Bedford	R. G. Parliament	4 Queen Street South, L8P 3R3	416-527-5453
Montreal, Que.	Montreal Sovereign	G. R. Curnew	R. M. Rickard	Masonic Temple, 2295 St. Mark St., H3H 2G9	514-932-1150
Ottawa, Ont.	Ottawa	J. A. Jones	W. A. Speck	918 Cromwell Drive, K1V 6K9	613-731-7690
Parksville, B.C.	Vancouver Island	A. J. R. Fuller	E. C. Cunningham	4574 Vantreight Drive, Victoria, V8N 3W7	604-477-3518
Regina, Sask.	Saskatchewan	R. G. Bye	A. J. Dutton	P.O. Box 901, S4P 3B1	306-522-5921
Saint John, N.B.	N.B. Sovereign	F. E. Hinchey	M. A. Harris	15 Scotia View Drive, E2M 4E9	506-672-6048
St. John's, Nfld.	The Newfoundland and Labrador	B. G. Tremblett	R. E. Hudson	P.O. Box 8144, Stn. A, A1B 3M9	709-747-5913
Saskatoon, Sask.	Saskatoon	R. N. Matheson	L. E. Heselwood	120 Dalhousie Crescent, S7H 3R6	306-374-8938
Thunder Bay, Ont.	North Star	W. J. Matyczuk	D. F. Long	Box 251, P7C 4V8	807-623-7425
Vancouver, B.C.	British Columbia	W. R. Rowlands	C. R. Brown	Masonic Temple, 1495 West 8th Ave., V6H 1C9	604-736-3936
Winnipeg, Man.	Manitoba Sovereign	P. W. Caulfield	R. M. Paultley	Masonic Temple, 529 Wellington Cres., R3M 0A5	204-453-7534

Appendix "D"

SUPREME COUNCILS AND GRAND LODGES IN AMITY WITH THIS SUPREME COUNCIL

Country	Sovereign Grand Commander	Grand Secretary-General	Address Grand Secretary-General
America, U.S., N.M.J.	Francis G. Paul	Philip L. Hall	P.O. Box 519, Lexington, Mass. 02173
America, U.S., S.J.	C. Fred Kleinknecht	David Kruger	1733-16th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009-3199
Argentina	Optimo J. Muratore	Samuel J. Gonzalez Winkler	1038 Buenos Aires, Pte. Peron 1242
Australia	Frank Gamblen	Kenneth R. McInnes	P.O. Box A62, Sydney South, New South Wales, 2000
Austria	Josef Handl	Fritz Frohlich	A-1014 Wien, Postfach 189
Belgium	George Kint	Henri Carpentier	M. Celpes, Rue Royale 265, 1210 Brussels
Bolivia	Mario Cariaga Aramayo	José Aramayo Anze	Casilla Correo No. 580, La Paz
Brazil	Venancio Igrejas	Artur Dominigues	Rua Barao #1317, Praca Seca, Jacarepagua CEP 21,321 Rio de Janeiro, RJ
Columbia, Republic of	Oscar F. Sierra Sabalza	Jose Patino Ariza	Aparado Aero 9146, Carrera 5A, No. 17-53 Bogota
Dominican Republic	Manuel Marina Minino	Frank Molina	Apartado Postal 553, Santo Domingo
Ecuador	E. Woolfson	Cristobal Rodriguez M.	Apartado Postal 5643, Guayaquil
England	H. D. Stull	J. W. Daniel	10 Duke St., St. James', London SW1Y 6BS
Finland	Lauri Sarkia	Reijo Ahtokari	Kasarmikatu 16D, 00130 Helsinki
France	Henri L. Baranger	Jean-Paul Krieger	128, avenue de Villiers, 75017 Paris
Germany	Herbert Kessler	Gunter Munzberg	Rembrandtstr, 18 D-6000 Frankfurt 70, am Main-70
Greece	Antonios Loizos	George Halkiotis	19 Acharnon St., Athens, 109
Guatemala, C.A.	Jesus J. A. deOviedo	A. V. E. Castillo	Apartado Postal 1182, 11 Avenida 8-60, Zona 1
Honduras	George Pitsikalis	Carlos E. Restrepo M.	Apartado Postal No. 1898, Tegucigalpa
Iran-in-Exile	Parviz Yeganegi	Abdol Ali Samandari	P.O. Box 25345, Los Angeles, CA 90025
Ireland	George C. Andrews	Joseph A. Moran	Freemasons' Hall, 17 Molesworth St., Dublin 2
Israel	Joseph E. A. Salem	M. Tabak	P.O. Box 33873, Code 61368, Tel-Aviv
Italy	Augusto DeMegni	Silvestro Tambelli	C.P. 398, 00100 Rome
Luxembourg	Pierre Henckes	Joseph Nilles	Sucol R.E.A.A., P.O. Box 853, 2018 Luxembourg
Mexico	A. A. Rivera	R. O. Echeverria	Apartado Postal 61-125, Lucerna 56 Mexico 6, D.F.

The Netherlands.....	C.J.P. van Bovan	A. Boers	2511 CJ's Gravenhage, Fluwelens Burgwal 22, The Hague
Panama, Republic of.....	Enrique Escala Vasquez	Marco Encinales Tenorio	Apartado 6657, Panama 5
Peru.....	Salvador Soriano Montoya.....	Achille Vimercati B.	Apartado 1335, Lima 1
Philippines, The.....	Reynato S. Puno	Alberto C. Reyes, Sr.	P.O. Box 555, Manila 2801
Scotland	Captain R. Wolrige Gordon	William Flemings.....	94a George St., Edinburgh EH2 3DF
Spain	Francisco Espinar Lafuente.....	Carlos P. Sevilla.....	Apartado de Correos, 50.492, 28080 Madrid
Switzerland	Jean-Pierre Grenier.....	Jean Chuard.....	Case Postale 349, Chauderon CH-1000, Lausanne 9
Turkey.....	Sahir Erman.....	Falih Erksan	Siraselviler, Aslanyatagi Sok. 23/2, Taksim, Istanbul
Venezuela	Edito Acevedo	Miguel Cabrera Manzo	Ave. Esta 3, No. 5, Apartado No. 754, Caracas D.F. 101 S.A.
†Denmark (N.Gr.Lodge) ...	Erik F. Qvist	Jens Ernst Lassen	23 Blegdamsvej, P.O. Box 2563, DK 2100, Copenhagen
†Iceland (N.Gr.Lodge)	Indridi Páisson	Jon Birgir Jonsson.....	Skulgata 55, Reykjavik
†Normay (N.Gr.Lodge)	Bernhard Cathrinus Paus	Sverre Krokaas.....	Nedre Vollgate 19, 0158 Oslo 1
†Sweden (N.Gr.Lodge)	H.R.H. Prince Bertil	Jan Thulin	Svenska Frimurare Orden Nybrokajen 71, 111 48 Stockholm

* Deceased

† Tenth Degree - equivalent to 33°

Eighth Degree - equivalent to 32°

Seventh Degree - equivalent to 30°-31°

Sixth Degree - equivalent to 18°-29°

Appendix “D”

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Country	Representative of this Supreme Council	Representative near this Supreme Council
America, U.S., N.M.J.	Stanley F. Maxwell	Gordon L. Bennett
America, U.S. S.J.	Jack D. Rehberg	John A. Bourne
Argentina	Carlos Wilson	T. Raymond Powell
Australia	Stanley D. Bishop	John V. Lawer
Austria	Peter Osterreicher	Leo A. Marquis
Belgium	Paul Montoy	Lloyd G. Miller
Bolivia	Mario Cariaga Aramayo	Roy W. Austin
Brazil	Adolpho Porta	I. Dale Steeves
Chile		Thomas W. S. Band
Colombia, Republic of	Luis Alfredo Pinto R.	Walter H. Mortlock
Cuba	Rene M. Perez	Donald W. Dixon
Dominican Republic		William C. Smith
Ecuador	Jorge Bondi Weigert	Peter A. Sinclair
England	Harold D. Stull	W. Alexander Milligan
Finland	Lauri Sarkia	George C. Schaefer
France	Michel Garder	Norman E. Auclair
Germany	Jurgen Holtorf	John C. Allan
Greece	George Halkiotis	Harold E. Crosby
Guatemala, C.A.	Pedro Fernando Limo Brol	Alfred I. McFarlane
Honduras	Javier Crespo	John W. Lowry
Iran	Mohamad Hassan Moshiri	R. Eldon Greer
Ireland	Norman Agnew	N. Malcolm MacLean
Israel	Joseph Perlman	Lyle H. Bergstrom
Italy	Elvio Sciubba	J. Newcombe Fenton
Luxembourg	Mathias Schroeder	W. Robertson Carveth
Mexico	Roberto Korkowski	Gordon K. Trenholm

Netherlands, The.....	Dr. J. K. J. Muller	Robert G. Loftus
Panama, Republic of	Enrique Escala Vasquez.....	G. Carlton Phair
Peru	José Luis Daly	Howard T. Vallevand
Philippines, The	Alberto C. Reyes, Sr.	David M. Taylor
Scotland.....	Gabriel Jerdan	John I. Carrick
Spain	Enrique Perez Pastor	Douglas A. Rennie
Switzerland	Carl Hofmann.....	N. Richard Richards
Turkey	Tulu Baytin	Wallace E. Bryan
Venezuela.....	Waldemar Hait	Ralph H. Rutherford
Denmark (N.Gr.Lodge).....	Erik M. Caesius.....	Gerald A. Chaulk
Iceland (N.Gr.Lodge).....	Sveinn Finnsson	George S. Rogers
Norway (N.Gr.Lodge).....	Ole Andreas Larsen	Charles A. Sankey
Sweden (N.Gr.Lodge).....	Sven Tillstrom.....	Frederick E. Belsham

* Deceased

OFFICERS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL

	Sovereign Grand Commander	Lieutenant Grand Commander	Grand Chancellor	Grand Secretary-General	Grand Treasurer-General
1874	T. Douglas Harington	Robert Marshall	John V. Ellis	John W. Murton	Hugh A. MacKay
1875	"	"	"	"	"
1876	"	"	"	"	"
1877	"	"	"	"	"
1878	"	"	"	"	"
1879	"	"	"	"	"
1880	"	Wm. H. Hutton	Wm. B. Simpson	"	"
1881	"	"	"	"	"
1882	Wm. H. Hutton	John V. Ellis	"	"	"
1883	"	"	Benj. L. Peters	"	"
1884	"	"	"	"	"
1885	"	"	"	"	"
1886	John V. Ellis	John W. Murton	Daniel Spry	Hugh Murray	"
1887	"	"	"	"	"
1888	"	"	"	"	"
1889	"	"	"	"	"
1890	"	"	"	"	"
1891	"	"	"	"	"
1892	John W. Murton	Isaac H. Stearns	"	"	"
1893	"	"	"	"	"
1894	"	"	"	"	"
1895	"	"	"	"	"
1896	"	"	"	"	"
1897	"	"	Hon. John M. Gibson	"	"
1898	Isaac H. Stearns	Hon. John M. Gibson	Wm. H. Thorne	"	"
1899	"	"	"	"	"
1900	"	"	"	"	"

1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1904	Hon. John M. Gibson	Wm. H. Thorne	Hugh Murray	Wm. H. Ballard	"	"	"
1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1908	"	"	Benj. Tooke	"	"	"	"
1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1910	"	"	Benj. Allen	"	"	"	"
1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1913	Benj. Allen	Benj. Tooke	D. F. MacWatt	Elias T. Malone	"	"	"
1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1916	"	John Alex Cameron	"	"	"	"	"
1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1919	John Alex Cameron	David F. MacWatt	Alex McDougall	"	"	"	"
1920	"	Hugh A. MacKay	"	"	"	"	"
1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1922	Sir John M. Gibson	A. F. Webster	"	"	"	"	"
1923	John Alex Cameron	"	"	"	"	"	"
1924	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1925	Alfred F. Webster	Fred J. Howell	A. B. Wood	"	"	"	"
1926	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1927	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1928	"	"	Alec F. C. Ross	"	"	"	"
1929	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1930	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1931	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1932	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

1933	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1934	Wm. H. Wardrope	John A. Rowland	"	"	W. H. Davis	John A. Rowland	"
1935	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1936	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1937	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1938	"	"	"	"	"	Chas. S. Hamilton	"
1939	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1940	John A. Rowland	A. F. C. Ross	"	J. H. Winfield	Jas. A. Henderson	"	"
1941	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1942	Douglas C. McIlwraith	Geo. H. Ross	"	"	"	"	"
1943	"	"	"	Wm. J. Major	"	"	"
1944	"	"	"	"	Stuart H. Lees	"	"
1945	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1946	"	"	"	O. E. Stanton	"	"	"
1947	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1948	George H. Ross	Douglas Fraser	"	"	"	"	"
1949	"	"	"	Arthur Cross	"	"	"
1950	Douglas Fraser	Stuart H. Lees	"	"	Ernest B. Thompson	"	"
1951	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1952	C. McL. Pitts	Thos. K. Wade	"	"	"	"	"
1953	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1954	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1955	Thos. K. Wade	James A. Simpson	"	"	"	"	"
1956	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1957	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1958	Jas. A. Simpson	R. C. Berkinshaw	"	"	"	"	"
1959	"	"	"	"	C. H. Cunningham	"	"
1960	"	"	"	"	"	John L. Rumball	"
1961	R. Coulton Berkinshaw	Howard B. Moore	James Mc. L. Marshall	"	"	"	"
1962	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1963	"	"	"	"	"	Thomas K. Wade	"
1964	George C. Derby	Charles H. Cunningham	"	"	Wilbert G. Welby	"	"

1965	"	"	"	"	"	Donald M. Fleming
1966	"	"	"	"	"	"
1967	Charles H. Cunningham	Donald M. Fleming	"	"	Howard B. Moore	
1968	"	Donald M. Witter	"	"	"	
1969	Donald L. Witter (acting)	"	"	"	"	
1970	Howard B. Moore	(Honorary)	"	"	"	
1970	Donald L. Witter	Harvey R. Doane	"	"	"	
1971	"	"	"	"	"	
1972	"	"	"	"	"	
1973	Harvey R. Doane	Walter C. McDonald	"	"	"	
1974	"	"	"	"	"	
1975	"	"	"	"	"	
1976	Walter C. McDonald	Walter H. Mortlock	Gordon L. Bennett	Wilfrid N. Paterson	Richard J. Lord	
1977	"	"	"	"	"	
1978	"	"	"	John V. Lawer	"	
1979	Walter H. Mortlock	Lyle H. Bergstrom	"	"	"	
1980	"	"	"	"	"	
1981	"	"	"	"	"	
1982	Lyle H. Bergstrom	Gordon L. Bennett	Kempton Keeble	John C. Allan	Howard A. Cox	
1983	"	"	"	"	"	
1984	"	"	Robert G. Loftus	"	"	
1985	Gordon L. Bennett	John A. Bourne	George C. Schaef	John W. Lowry	"	
1986	"	"	"	"	John C. Allan	
1987	"	"	"	"	"	
1988	John A. Bourne	John V. Lawer	"	John I. Carrick	"	
1989	"	"	"	"	"	
1990	"	"	W. Robertson Carveth	"	"	
1991	John V. Lawer	Harold E. Crosby	"	"	J. Newcombe Fenton	

APPENDIX "G"

117th ANNUAL SESSION
SUPREME COUNCIL

The General Sessions of Supreme Council and the Conferral of the 33° were held in Ballroom II-III of the Valhalla Inn.

THUNDER BAY, ONTARIO
THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 12th, 1991

PERSONNEL AND PARTS FOR 33°

Sovereign Grand Commander	John A. Bourne
Lieutenant Grand Commander	John V. Lawer
Grand Chancellor	W. Robertson Carveth
Grand Prior	William Fairley
Grand Master of Ceremonies	Thomas V. Hannan
Grand Marshal	R. Eldon Greer
Grand Standard Bearer	N. Richard Richards
Grand Captain of the Guard	William C. Smith
Degree Director	I. Dale Steeves
Charge Following the 4th Circuit	G. Carlton Phair
The Bitter Cup	Donald W. Lambie
Ducan Coronet	N. Malcolm MacLean
Address Before Obligation	John D. Atchison
Inquiry as to Religion	Howard T. Vallevand
Obligation	Gordon L. Bennett
Banner of the Order	Harold S. McLellan
Banner of the Country	Roy W. Austin
Investing with Coronet	Walter C. McDonald
Presentation of Sword, etc.	Douglas A. Rennie
Words, Signs & Battery	W. Alexander Milligan
	Gerald A. Chaulk
Proclamation	E. Stanley Matheson
Concluding Lecture	W. Robertson Carveth
Welcome and Acclaim	John A. Bourne
Assisting in the degree	John W. Lowry
Representative Candidate	John R. Smith

COMMITTEES

Deputy for Ontario	John W. Lowry, 33°
Honorary Chairman.....	Wallace E. Bryan, 33°
General Chairman	Ross A. Wilson, 33°
Deputy Chairman	Walter J. Matyczuk, 33°
Co-Chairman	Charles E. Umpherson, 33°
Secretary	Bert Edwards, 33°
Treasurer.....	John I. Wells, 33°
Registration.....	Andrew Ferguson, 33°
Reservations	John R. Parrott, 32°
Reception	William L. Stanfield, 32°
Transportation	Maurice Hrycyk, 33°
Sessions	Melville F. Thompson, 33°
Vesper Service.....	David Bradford, 32°
Banquets & Entertainment	Arne S. Simonsen, 32°
Printing & Publicity	Tigus Olesky, 33°
Ladies Programme	James D. Kingston, 32°
Computer Services	Kenneth W. Chase, 32°
Saturday Programme	Lorne D. Eyolfson, 32°

GENERAL COMMENTS

Conversation with many of the Delegates indicated that the Hotel accommodations and the courteous staff at the hotels were excellent. No complaints were heard.

It would be negligent not to express the remarks of the staff at the hotels. They stated that this was the most amiable group of guests they have ever had to serve.

The Get Acquainted Night is becoming more enjoyable at each Session. The Ballroom was laid out very attractively so that all of the Brethren and their ladies could mingle, nibble and fraternize. It was an excellent beginning for the subsequent Banquets we all enjoyed.

The Ladies Tour of Thunder Bay and the Ladies Luncheon, with the extremely interesting slide show presented by Mr. and Mrs. William Goldsmith of Horizon Tours on the proposed trip to the Mediterranean, was enjoyed by all.

The after-Session activity, the Harbour Cruise, although somewhat damp, because of the inclement weather, was still enjoyed by those who sailed.

The evening's activity at the Valhalla Inn, was superb and all savoured the Buffet and congenial company.

We all congratulate the Chairman, Ross A. Wilson and his Committee for an outstanding Session.

TABLE OF CONTENTS - 1991

Deputies Meeting -	2
Executive Session	
I - Wednesday A.M.	8
II - Wednesday P.M.	14
III - Thursday A.M.	16
IV - Friday A.M.	20
V - Saturday A.M.	21
General Data and Statistics	
Active Members Since 1874	260
Active Members and Past Active Members	
including addresses.....	264
Annual Sessions Since 1874.....	261
Annual Sessions - Future.....	262
Annual Session - SummaryAppendix "G"	323
Committees - Standing and SpecialAppendix "A"	302
Constituent Bodies	
- Lodge, Chapter, Consistory.....Appendix "C"	310
Honorary Members by Province.....Appendix "F"	274
Honorary Members	
Other Supreme Councils.....Appendix "F"	297
Membership - Annual ReturnsAppendix "B"	304
Officers Supreme Council Since 1874Appendix "E"	260
Officers Supreme Council Current Tableau	263
Registrations	32
Supreme Councils in Amity and	
Grand Representatives.....Appendix "D"	315
General Sessions	
Allocution - Sovereign Grand Commander.....	43
Banquet - Sovereign Grand Commander	107
Deputies Reports	
- Alberta.....	140
- British Columbia	143
- Manitoba	146
- New Brunswick.....	150
- Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland	156
- Ontario	160, 173
- Quebec	181
- Saskatchewan	183
Dinner Supreme Council.....	29
Finance	
- Auditors' Report	62
- Board of Trustees Report	61

SUPREME COUNCIL	327
- Budget	63
- Financial Statements	64
- Grand Treasurer General's Report	60
Grand Secretary General Report	58
Luncheon - Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation - Friday Noon	
Special Committee Report	
- Library and Archives	100
- Location of Annual Sessions.....	102
- Officer Nominations	135
- The Supreme Councillor	104
- Unfinished Business.....	18
- Special Committee on Mediterranean Cruise	105
Standing Committee Reports	
- Audit and Finance	131
- Budget	76
- Dispensations	94
- Fraternal Relations	94
- General State of The Rite.....	86
- Jurisprudence and Legislation.....	126
- Membership Nominations.....	11
- Rituals and Ritualistic Matter	121
The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation	
- Executive Meeting - Tuesday A.M.	2
- Board Meeting - Wednesday A.M.	8
- Luncheon - Friday Noon	79
Thirty-Third Degree Class	
- 1991.....	23
- Candidate's Address	30
Vesper Service and Sermon	24
Obituaries	189

Supreme Council of Canada
Library



20180000464

JOHN A. BOURNE, 33°
402-518 MOBERLY ROAD
VANCOUVER, B.C. V5Z 4G3
SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

JOHN I. CARRICK, 33°
162 GEORGE STREET
HAMILTON, ONTARIO L8P 1E5
GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL

1992 SUPREME COUNCIL SESSION
SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN
SEPTEMBER 10th, 11th, 12th, 1992